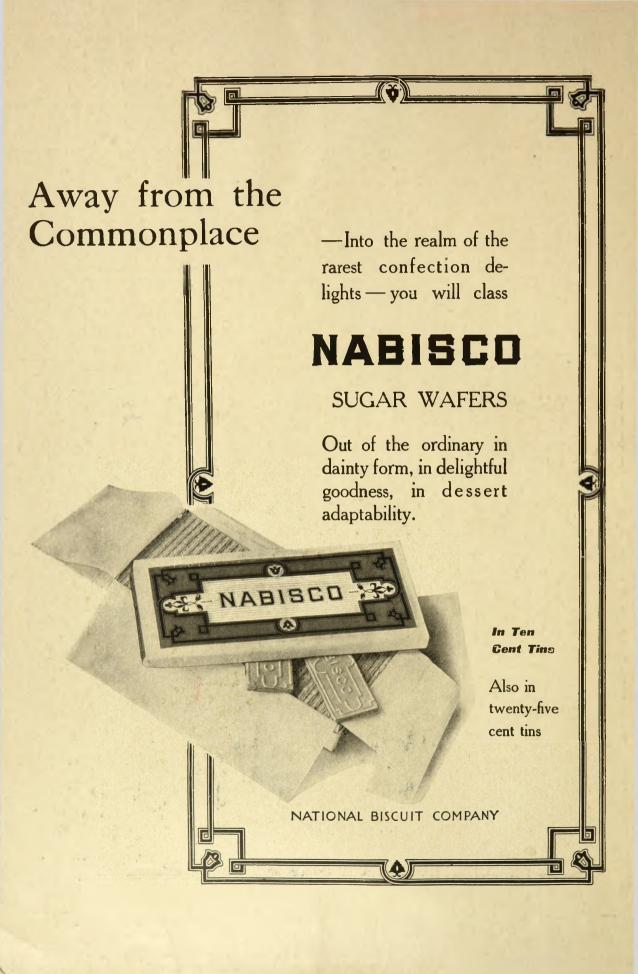
MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE

MAY 1909 · FIFTEEN CENTS





McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

ILLUSTRATED
PUBLISHED MONTHLY

VOLUME XXXIII MAY TO OCTOBER 1909



S. S. McClure Company New York & London 1909 COPYRIGHT, 1909, BY S. S. McClure Co.

CONTENTS OF McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

Volume XXXIII

MAY TO OCTOBER, 1909

	PAGE
AËRIAL BATTLESHIP, THE. CARL DIENSTBACH AND T. R. MACMECHEN	343
AKERS, ARTHUR K. BUFFALO MOUNTAIN TUNNEL.	558
ALCOHOL SLAVE, THE STORY OF AN. As Told by Himself	
AMERICAN RULE IN CUBA, AN ENGLISHMAN'S IMPRESSIONS OF. SIR HARRY JOHNSTON	496
ANDERSON, MARGARET STEELE. THE PRAYER OF THE WEAK	514
ANIMAL MIND FROM THE INSIDE. E. T. Brewster.	
ANSWER TO THE PANAMA CANAL CRITICS, AN. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT	
ARCHER, WILLIAM.	
BEER AND THE CITY LIQUOR PROBLEM. GEORGE KIBBE TURNER.	
BEST WAY TO PREVENT INDUSTRIAL WARFARE, THE. CHARLES W. ELIOT	
BLACK AND WHITE IN THE SOUTH. WILLIAM ARCHER	
BLACK HAND, THE PROBLEM OF THE.	324
ARTHUR WOODS, DEPUTY POLICE COMMISSIONER IN NEW YORK CITY	40
BREWSTER, E. T. STUDYING THE ANIMAL MIND IN LABORATORIES. THE ANIMAL MIND FROM THE INSIDE. THE FLY—THE DISEASE OF THE HOUSE.	383 150 564
BROOKS, BENJAMIN. THE WEB-FOOT ENGINEER	
BROWN, KENNETH. THE KEROSENE SPRING	520
CANCER, WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT. Burton J. Hendrick	254
CARRINGTON, HEREWARD. EUSAPIA PALLADINO, THE DESPAIR OF SCIENCE	660
CARTER, MARION HAMILTON.	
THE CONSERVATION OF THE DEFECTIVE CHILD	160
THE LITTLE HARMONIZER OF HIS THREEFOLD NATURE. THE VAMPIRE OF THE SOUTH. Illustrated with photographs.	294 617
CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. PROVENCAL LEGEND	519 158
CHAMBERLAIN, H. R. THE OMINOUS HUSH IN EUROPE	598
CLEVELAND AND THE INSURANCE CRISIS. George F. Parker	181
OF THE ANDIC PETIMATE OF THE CONTEMPORABLES. CEORGE E. BARRED	9.4

	PAGE
CLEVELAND'S VENEZUELA MESSAGE. George F. Parker	
COLCORD, LINCOLN. BRUTALITY	303
CONSERVATION OF THE DEFECTIVE CHILD, THE. Marion Hamilton Carter	
CUBA, AN ENGLISHMAN'S IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICAN RULE IN.	
SIR HARRY JOHNSTON	496
DASH FOR THE POLE, THE. (FARTHEST SOUTH.) LIEUTENANT SHACKLETON	571
DEFECTIVE CHILD, THE CONSERVATION OF THE. Marion Hamilton Carter	160
DEFENSE OF THE NEW ORLEANS HEALTH AUTHORITIES, A	339
DIENSTBACH, CARL, AND T. R. MACMECHEN. THE AERIAL BATTLESHIP	343
EDITORIAL. THE MASTERY OF THE AIR	455
EFFICIENCY OF ENGLISH COURTS, THE: AN EXAMPLE FOR AMERICA.	
Jesse Macy	552
ELIOT, CHARLES W. THE BEST WAY TO PREVENT INDUSTRIAL WARFARE	515
FNGLAND GEORGE ALLAN	
A QUESTION OF SALVAGE	
EUROPE, THE OMINOUS HUSH IN. H. R. Chamberlain	
EUSAPIA PALLADINO, THE DESPAIR OF SCIENCE. Hereward Carrington	660
FALKENBURY, FRANCIS E. THE HILLS	134
FARTHEST SOUTH. LIEUTENANT SHACKLETON	459
FARTHEST SOUTH—THE DASH FOR THE POLE. LIEUTENANT SHACKLETON	571
FERRERO, GUGLIELMO. THE VINE IN ROMAN HISTORY	93
FICTION.	
ACCORDING TO MEREDITH. Mrs. Belloc Lowndes	445 419
BETWEEN THE LIGHTS. Perceval Gibbon Illustrations by F. C. Yohn. BIG STORY, THE. Frederick Ferdinand Moore	376
BRUTALITY. Lincoln Colcord	303
RILETATO MOUNTAIN TENNET APPURE & Avere	558
Illustrations by F. B. MASTERS. CALIFORNIA CONSCIENCE, A. EDITH WYATT. Illustrations by Rose Cecil O'Neill.	355
DISABLED. VIOLA ROSEBORO	112
Whitehart for he H I Movem	142
HERITAGE. ALGERNON TASSIN	48
HUME-COMING, IRE. ELSIE SINGMASTER	135
Illustrations by Frederic Dorr Steele. "I'LL DO IT IF YOU WILL." Eden Phillepotts	
Illustrations by Walter Jack Duncan. JAMES GALBRAITH, ABLE-BODIED SEAMAN. John Fleming Wilson	505
JOSEPHSON. HARRIS MERTON LYON Illustrations by F. B. Masters.	85
LILLIE. HARRIS MERTON LYON. Illustrations by W. Glackens. LITTLE HARMONIZER OF HIS THREEFOLD NATURE, THE. MARION HAMILTON CARTER	270
Illustrations by ROLLIN KIRRY.	294
MAN WHO WENT BACK, THE. WOOLSEY R. HOPKINS	633
"MARRIAGE A LA MODE." Mrs. Humphry Ward. 99,	210
MARTIRDOM LOTTERY, THE PERCEVAL GIBBON	402
MRS. PIPER'S LIMIT. GEORGE ELMER MCCULLOUGH Illustrations by W. Glackens.	431 588
ON KINDILINI. JOHN FLEMING WILSON	229
OUTPOSTS OF EMPIRE. ELEANOR STUART. Musications by Wispyslaw T. Benda	229

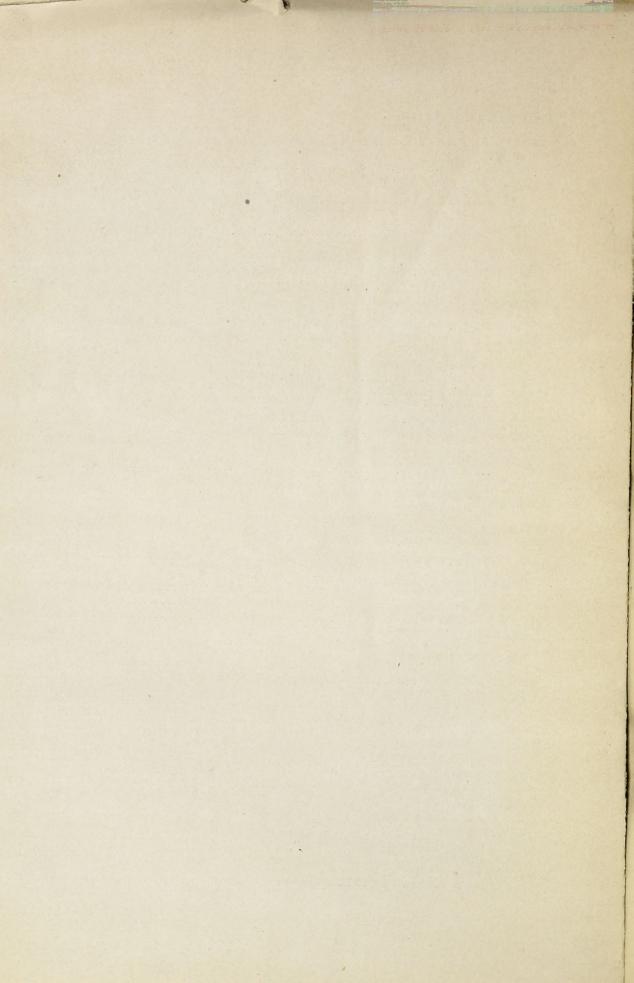
FICTIO	N.—Continued.	
	PIONEER GOES SUFFRAGETTE. HELEN GREEN	PAGE 676
*	PROBLEM, THE. OSCAR GRAEVE.	613
	QUESTION OF SALVAGE, A. GEORGE ALLAN ENGLAND **Illustrations by J. A. Cahill.** REPUTATION OF THE "BELLA B.," THE. HARRIET LUMMIS SHITH	544
	REPUTATION OF THE "BELLA B.," THE. HARRIET LUMMIS SMITH	224 192
	SERGEANT McCARTY, MAN HANDLER. P. C. Macfarlane Illustrations by Maynard Dixon. SEVEN COINS. M. Gauss	412
	SEVEN COINS. M. GAUSS Illustrations by Worth Brehm. SHERIFF OF BRADLEY, THE. Helen Tompkins	6 3
FITCH	, ANITA. THE MIRACLE	504
FLY, T	THE—THE DISEASE OF THE HOUSE. E. T. Brewster	
	IER, HULBERT.	
FOUR	YEARS IN THE SCHLUESSELBURG FORTRESS. I. P. YOUVATSHEV. (Translated from the Russian by Dr. A. S. Rappoport.)	399
GAUSS		
GETTY	'SBURG: A BOY'S EXPERIENCE OF THE BATTLE. ALBERTUS McCreary	
	Illustrations by Rollin Kirby.	
GIBBO	N, PERCEVAL BETWEEN THE LIGHTS THE MARTYRDOM LOTTERY	419 482
GLASG	OW, J. SCOTT.	84
GRAE	VE, OSCAR. THE PROBLEM	613
GREE	N, HELEN. PIONEER GOES SUFFRAGETTE	676
HEND	RICK, BURTON J. THE MOST POWERFUL MAN IN AMERICA	641
	Illustrated with photographs and maps. WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT CANCER Illustrated with photographs.	254
норкі	Illustrated with photographs. INS, WOOLSEY R. THE MAN WHO WENT BACK	633
INDUS	TRIAL WARFARE, THE BEST WAY TO PREVENT. CHARLES W. ELIOT	515
JOHNS	TON, SIR HARRY.	
*	AN ÉNGLISHMAN'S IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICAN RULE IN CUBA	496
5	IAL DECISIONS AS AN ISSUE IN POLITICS. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT	201
KING,	GEORGIANA GODDARD. INVITATION TO LOVE "I PASSED AN ANCIENT WAY"	91 417
KNAPI	P, ADELINE. MATTHEW Illustrations by Franklin Booth.	437
LARA,	RENÉ. THE POOR MAN'S POPE	262
	$Illustrated\ with\ photographs.$	002
LIEUT	ENANT SHACKLETON. FARTHEST SOUTH	571
LIOUO	R PROBLEM, BEER AND THE CITY. George Kibbe Turner	528
	DES, MRS. BELLOC. ACCORDING TO MEREDITH	445
LYON,	HARRIS MERTON.	
	JOSEPHSON LILLIE	85 270
McCRE	ARY, ALBERTUS. GETTYSBURG: A BOY'S EXPERIENCE OF THE BATTLE	243

	PAGE
McCULLOUGH, GEORGE ELMER. MRS. PIPER'S LIMIT	
MACFARLANE, P. C. SERGEANT McCARTY, MAN HANDLER	
MACMECHEN, T. R., AND CARL DIENSTBACH. THE AERIAL BATTLESHIP Illustrated with photographs and with drawings by G. A. Coffin.	
McNEAL-SWEENEY, MILDRED. "IF I HAVE KEPT MY HEART SWEET"	
MACY, JESSE. THE EFFICIENCY OF ENGLISH COURTS: AN EXAMPLE FOR AMERICA	
MASTERY OF THE AIR, THE. (EDITORIAL.)	455
MATTHEW. Adeline Knapp	437
MESSINA DISASTER, EXTRACT FROM A LETTER WRITTEN A FEW DAYS AFTER THE. A Tuscan Lady Living in Sicily	
MOORE, FREDERICK FERDINAND. THE BIG STORY	376
MOST POWERFUL MAN IN AMERICA, THE. Burton J. Hendrick	641
NATIONAL WATER POWER TRUST, THE. Judson C. Welliver	35
NEW ORLEANS HEALTH AUTHORITIES, A DEFENSE OF THE	339
OLDER, MRS. FREMONT. THE STORY OF A REFORMER'S WIFE	277
Illustrated with photographs. OMINOUS HUSH IN EUROPE, THE. H. R. CHAMBERLAIN	
PALLADINO, EUSAPIA, THE DESPAIR OF SCIENCE. HEREWARD CARRINGTON	
PANAMA CANAL CRITICS, AN ANSWER TO THE. WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT	3
PARKER, GEORGE F.	104
CLEVELAND AND THE INSURANCE CRISIS. CLEVELAND'S ESTIMATE OF HIS CONTEMPORARIES. CLEVELAND'S VENEZUELA MESSAGE. Illustrated with photographs.	184 24 314
PARLOR BACK HOME, THE. EUGENE WOOD	475
PEIRCE, WALTER. THE EMIGRANT	157
PHILLPOTTS, EDEN. "I'LL DO IT IF YOU WILL"	
POEMS.	
BROOKLYN BRIDGE. FLORENCE WILKINSON Illustrated with a drawing by Frederic Dorr Steele. CASTLE OF THE ORDER OF CHRIST, THE. FLORENCE WILKINSON EMIGRANT, THE. WALTER PEIRCE	494 141
EMIGRANT, THE. WALTER PEIRCE	157 474
EMIGRANT, THE. WALTER PERCE GAELIC SONG EDITH B. SPAULDING. "IF I HAVE KEPT MY HEART SWEET." MILDRED MCNEAL-SWEENEY. INVITATION TO LOVE. GEORGIANA GODDARD KING. "I PASSED AN ANCIENT WAY." GEORGIANA GODDARD KING. LAKE WINDS. EDITH WYATT. MIDLAND TWILIGHT, A. EDITH WYATT. MIRACLE, THE. ANITA FITCH. MORRISH CARDEN. A. FRODNOR WYRYNGON	338
"I PASSED AN ANCIENT WAY." GEORGIANA GODDARD KING	417 149
MIDLAND TWILIGHT, A. EDITH WYATT	302 504
DALAGE THE FLORENCE WILKINSON	495
PALATINE, THE. WILLA SIBERT CATHER.	158
PALACE, THE. FLORENCE WILKINSON PALATINE, THE. WILLA SIBERT CATHER. Decorations by T. M. CLELAND. PIPES O' GORDON'S MEN, THE. J. SCOTT GLASGOW. PRAYER OF THE WEAK, THE. MARGARET STEELE ANDERSON PROVENCAL LEGEND. WILLA SIBERT CATHER. SONG OF THE VINE, THE. HERBERT TRENCH.	84 514
PROVENCAL LEGEND. WILLA SIBERT CATHER	519
THE HILLS. PRANCIS E. PALKENBURI	107
TULLYMURRY TOWN. CHARLES T. ROGERS	110 201
POPE, THE POOR MAN'S. René Lara	362
PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS, TAMMANY'S CONTROL OF NEW YORK BY.	
George Kibbe Turner	117
REFORMER'S WIFE, THE STORY OF A. Mrs. Fremont Older	277
RIDEING, WILLIAM H. STORIES OF A FAMOUS LONDON DRAWING-ROOM Illustrated with photographs.	388

-

	PAGE
ROGERS, CHARLES T. TULLYMURRY TOWN.	110
ROMAN HISTORY, THE VINE IN. Guglielmo Ferrero	93
ROSEBORO', VIOLA. DISABLED	
SHACKLETON, LIEUTENANT.	
FARTHEST SOUTH	459 571
SINGMASTER, ELSIE. THE HOME-COMING	135
SMITH, HARRIET LUMMIS. THE REPUTATION OF THE "BELLA B."	
SOUTH, BLACK AND WHITE IN THE. WILLIAM ARCHER	
SOUTH, FARTHEST. LIEUTENANT SHACKLETON	571
SPAULDING, EDITH B.	
GAELÍC SONG	474 388
STORY OF AN ALCOHOL SLAVE, THE. As Told by Himself	426
STUART, ELEANOR.	120
OUTPOSTS OF EMPIRE	229
STUDYING THE ANIMAL MIND IN LABORATORIES. E. T. Brewster	383
TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD. AN ANSWER TO THE PANAMA CANAL CRITICS	3
AN ANSWER TO THE PANAMA CANAL CRITICS Illustrated with photographs. JUDICIAL DECISIONS AS AN ISSUE IN POLITICS	
TAMMANY'S CONTROL OF NEW YORK BY PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS.	201
George Kibbe Turner	117
TASSIN, ALGERNON. HERITAGE	48
TOMPKINS, HELEN. THE SHERIFF OF BRADLEY	63
TRENCH, HERBERT. THE SONG OF THE VINE	92
TURNER GEORGE KIRRE	
BEER AND THE CITY LIQUOR PROBLEM	
TAMMANY'S CONTROL OF NEW YORK BY PROFESSIONAL CRIMINALS	117
	111
VAMPIRE OF THE SOUTH, THE. Marion Hamilton Carter	617
·	93
WARD, MRS. HUMPHRY. "MARRIAGE A LA MODE"	210
WELLIVER. JUDSON C. THE NATIONAL WATER POWER TRUST	35
WHAT WE KNOW ABOUT CANCER. Burton J. Hendrick	
WILKINSON, FLORENCE.	010
A MOORISH GARDEN. BROOKLYN BRIDGE. THE CASTLE OF THE ORDER OF CHRIST	$\frac{612}{494}$
THE CASTLE OF THE ORDER OF CHRIST THE PALACE	$\frac{141}{425}$
WILSON, JOHN FLEMING. JAMES GALBRAITH, ABLE-BODIED SEAMAN	505
ON KINDILINI	588
WOOD, EUGENE. THE PARLOR BACK HOME Illustrations by Horace Taylor.	475
WOODS, ARTHUR. THE PROBLEM OF THE BLACK HAND	40
WYATT, EDITH. A CALIFORNIA CONSCIENCE	355
A MIDLAND TWILIGHT. LAKE WINDS	302 149
YOUVATSHEV, I. P. FOUR YEARS IN THE SCHLUESSELBURG FORTRESS	399

ø



TIFFANY & CO.

The intrinsic value and usefulness of Sterling Silver forks and spoons and silverware in general, make such articles particularly appropriate for wedding and other gifts. For nearly seventy years Tiffany & Co. have made a specialty of the manufacture of silverware and they invite consideration of their most complete stock of original designs

It has always been Tiffany & Co.'s policy to make reasonable charges a prominent feature of their business

Through the facilities of the Correspondence department persons living at a distance are offered prompt and efficient service

Fifth Avenue & 37th Street New York

The Tiffany 1909 Blue Book, 700 pages, sent upon request

It is Tone that makes or unmakes a piano It is Tone that has won fame for the

STEINWAY

VERTEGRAND \$550



Steinway Pianos can be bought of any authorized Steinway dealer at New York prices, with cost of transportation added. Illustrated catalogue and prices sent on request and mention of this magazine.

THE matchless tone of the Steinway is the result of all that has been done in three successive generations of unfaltering fidelity to a high ideal. It is the unequalled creative genius and mechanical skill of the Steinways that have made the Steinway the standard of piano comparison.

Steinway tone is not that of a day, but of a lifetime; and it is this feature of maintained musical value—and therefore of maintained commercial value—that makes the Steinway worth all that is asked for it.

STEINWAY & SONS

Steinway Hall 107-109 East 14th Street, New York (Subway Express Station at the Door)

MCCLURE'S MAGAZINE

S. S. McClure, Pres.; Cameron Mackenzie, Treas.; Curtis P. Brady, Sec'y.

S. S. McCLURE CO.

44--60 East 23d Street, New York

186 Oxford Street West, London

Contents for May, 1909

COVER DESIGN BY ROLLIN KIRBY

Drawing by F. Walter Taylor Frontisp	iece
TO ILLUSTRATE "MARRIAGE À LA MODE"	
An Answer to the Panama Canal Critics William Howard Taft	3
"I'll Do It if You Will" Eden Phillpotts ILLUSTRATIONS BY WALTER JACK DUNCAN	15
Cleveland's Estimate of His Contemporaries George F. Parker ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOGRAPHS	24
The National Water Power Trust Judson C. Welliver	35
The Problem of the Black Hand Arthur Woods	40
Heritage	48
The Sheriff of Bradley Helen Tompkins	63
The Web-foot Engineer Benjamin Brooks	73
The Pipes o' Gordon's Men. A Poem J. Scott Glasgow	84
Josephson Harris Merton Lyon ILLUSTRATIONS BY F. B. MASTERS	85
Invitation to Love. A Poem Georgiana Goddard King	91
The Song of the Vine. A Poem Herbert Trench	92
The Vine in Roman History Guglielmo Ferrero	93
"Marriage à la Mode" Mrs. Humphry Ward	99
	110
Extract from a Letter Written a Few Days	
After the Messina Disaster A Tuscan Lady Living in Sicily	111

Entered as Second-Class Matter at New York, New York. Copyright, 1909, by

The S. S. McCLURE CO., New York

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS: In the U. S., Mexico, Cuba, and American Possessions \$1.50 per year. In Canada \$2,00 per year. In all other countries in the Postal Union \$2.50 per year

THREE YEARS' SUBSCRIPTION IN U.S. \$3.50

PETERS "High as the

Alps in Quality"

The

Original Milk

CHOCOLATE

is incomparably superior to other brands

BECAUSE

it possesses above all others the true chocolate flavor. And its smoothness and fineness of texture give it a unique charm that others lack.

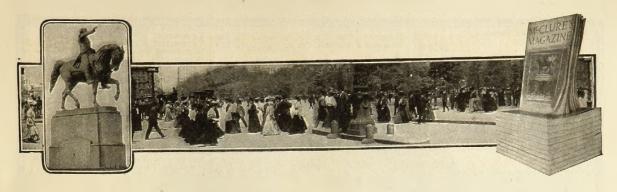
Good judges all pronounce

GALAPETER

"Irresistibly Delicious."

LAMONT, CORLISS & CO.

Sole Agents NEW YORK



Guide to "The Marketplace of the World"

OW much easier it would be if, before you went shopping, you knew just what you wanted and could identify the reliable article at a glance, knowing also what the price will be.

¶ Assembled here in MCCLURE'S Marketplace are descriptions and illustrations of a great variety of articles, necessities and luxuries, with which you may become familiar while comfortably seated in your own home.

¶ Thousands of MCCLURE'S readers appreciate the information given in our advertising pages, and this appreciation emphasizes our obligation to exclude any unreliable proposition from our pages and to increase the number of those that will add to your comfort or happiness.

Josial Judson Hagen

Advertising Manager

Architecture	Chamber of Commerce 60	Alabastine Co 84
Description & Con I H 38	Empire State Surety Co 78b Industrial Savings & Loan Assn 42	Atlas Portland Cement Co 124-125
Daverman & Son, J. 11		Beaver Mfg. Co., The 78h
Art	Kuhn, J. S. & W. S	Bird & Co., J. A. & W 35
	Rollins & Sons, E. H 62h	Cabot, Samuel 58
Bates & Gulld 16e	Trowbridge & Niver Co 62g	Caldwell Co., W. E
Curtis & Cameron 16e		Carey Mfg. Co., The Philip 101
	Bath Room Fixtures	Glldden Varnish Co 39
Automobiles and Accessories		Grand Rapids Plaster Co 781
A. B. C. Motor Vehicle Co 66	Standard Sanitary Co	Kewanee Water Supply Co 43
Bartholomew Co.		Mershon & Morley Co 66
Brush Runabout Co	Boats, Motors, Etc.	National Lead Co 37
Columbus Buggy Co., The	Brooks Mfg. Co	New Jersey Zinc Co 43
Consolidated Rubber Tire Co 78	Detroit Boat Co 62b	Niagara flydraunc Engine Co 46
Electric Storage Battery Co 69	Detroit Boat Co. (Canoc) 62p	Pettyjohn Co 53
Franklin Mfg. Co., H. H 70		Rider-Ericsson Engine Co 64
Goodrich Co., B. F 68		Sargent & Co 36
G. & J. Tire Co 64		Sherwin-Williams Co
Jeffrey Co., Thos. B 65	Michigan Steel Boat Co 78f	Standard Paint Co 92
Jewell Carriage Co		Trussed Concrete Steel Co 62
Motsinger Device		Wyckoff Lumber Co 62
Olds Motor Works	Pierce Engine Co 62b	
Penn. Auto Motor Co		_
Dremler Motor Mfg. Co 63	Roper & Co., C. F	Cameras, Etc.
Reo Motor Car Co	Sintz Co., Guy L 78e	
Standard Tire Protector Co 62p	Strellinger Marine Eng. Co 78e	American Thermo Ware Co 8
Standard The Protector and	Truscott Boat Co 78	Century Camera
Banking and Financial	Wright Engine Co 93	Eastman Kodak
Danking and I manor		Folmer & Schwing 8
Ambrose Petry & Co 58		Goerz American Optical Co., C. P. 3
Bankers Trust Co	Acme White Lead Co	Rochester Optical Co
Calvert Mortgage & Deposit Co 761	Acino transcrata oor	,

Cutlery and Strops	Mayhew	Smith & Bro., L. C
Auto Strop Safety Razor Co. 103 Fleming Sales Co. 96 Gillette Sales Co. 24 Kampie Bros. 62d K'auberg & Bros. 46 Torrey & Co. J. R. 44 Wecks Safety Razor 621	Mueller & Slack Co 41 Seng Co. The 62g	Typewriter Emporium 78
Gillette Sales Co	Skandla Furniture Co 108	Typewriter Exchange
Kampfe Bros 62d		Wiggins Co., John B.
Torrey & Co I P	Heating and Lighting Systems	
Wecks Safety Razor 621	American Radiator Co 21	Optical Goods
	Amerlean Radiator Co. 21 Angle Mfg. Co. 62m Best Light Co. 110 Kalamazoo Stove Co. 34 Kelsey Heating Co. 62h Michigan Stove Co., The 781 Peck-Williamson Co. 51 Ruud Mfg. Co. 62c U. S. Heater Co. 62h	Amer. Thermo Ware Co
Educational	Kalamazoo Stove Co	Geneva Optical Co 4
American Academy Dramatic Arts 16e American Institute of Law 78k American School of Metaphysics . 16f Bissel College of Photo Engraving . 16	Kelsey Heating Co 62h	Ketcham & McDougall 56
American Institute of Law 78k	Peck-Williamson Co	
Bissel College of Photo Engraving . 16	Ruud Mfg. Co 62c	Beach, E. H
	U. S. Heater Co	Century Co., The
Bryant, F. A	Hoslery	Publishers Beach, E. H. 16 Century Co., The 11 Doubleday, Page & Co 10-1 Harper & Bros. 1 McClure Co., S. S. 8-4 McClure Co., S. S. 62 McClure Co., S. S. 62 McClure's History Club 14-1 McClure's Tourist Agency 14-1 McKinlay & Co., D. A. 62 National Sportsman, Inc. 62 Publishers' Syndicate, The 62 Puritan Pub. Co. 16 Sprague Pub. Co. 16
Chicago Correspondence Schools . 16e Chicago Correspondence School Law 16e	Holenroof Hoslery Co 111	McClure Co., S. S 8-1
Columbian Correspondence College 16f	Holeproof Hoslery Co 46	McClure Co., S. S 62
Columbian Correspondence School Law Toe Columbian Correspondence College 166 Cross Co., The 166 Detroit School of Lettering 166 Dickson Memory School 166 Evans School of Cartooning 166 Illinois College of Photography 16 International Correspondence School 33 National Correspondence Institute 166	Hamadald Connilled	McClure's History Club 14-1
Dickson Memory School 16f	Household Supplies	McKinlay & Co., D. A 620
Evans School of Cartoning 16d	Buffalo Specialty Co.	National Sportsman, Inc 62
International Correspondence School 33	Collette Mfg. Co	Purltan Pub. Co
National Correspondence Institute 16f National Press Association . 16e-16f	Bon Aml	Sprague Pub. Co 160
	Co.)	Refrigerators
Page Davis School 16f	Pearline 20	McCray Refrigerator Co
School of Applied Arts 16f	Insurance	Metal Stamping Co
Sprague Corres. School of Law 16d	Empire State Surety Co. 78b	White Enamel Refrigerator Co 620
Universal Business Institute 16f	Empire State Surety Co. 78b Fidelity & Casualty Co. 20	
Page Davis School . 16f Ransom, C. W 16e School of Appiled Arts . 16f Sprague Corres. School of Law . 16d Trotter, W. R 16d Universal Business Institute . 16f University of Chicago . 16d Valparaiso University . 16g		Stationery, Cards, Etc.
varparaiso University 10g	Jewelry and Silverware	Amer. Writing Paper Co. 108 Cady Paper Co. 55 Eaton, Crane & Pike Co. 88 Hampshire Paper Co. 60 Hoskins 60 Mittineague Paper Co. 621
Fire Arms	Alvin Mfg. Co. 47 Brodnax, Geo. T., Inc. 56 Ingersoll & Bros., R. H. 117 Merlden Britannia Co. 78f Reed & Barton 84 Tiffany & Co. 1	Eaton, Crane & Pike Co 85
Galda Datant Fire Arms Mfs Co. 71	Brodnax, Geo. T., Inc 56 Ingersoll & Bros. R. H	Hampshire Paper Co 60
Hopkins & Allen Arms Co	Merlden Britannia Co 78f	Mittineague Paper Co 62k
Iver Johnson Arms & Cycle Works 74	Reed & Barton 84	Toilet Articles
Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co 71 Hopkins & Allen Arms Co 75 Iver Johnson Arms & Cycle Works Smith & Wesson 79 Stevens Arms & Tool Co., J 100	inday a con . ,	
	Miscellaneous	Colgate & Co 4th cover
Food Products Chiclets	Miscellaneous	Calvert Tooth Powder
Chiclets	Barnes, W. F. & Jno	Fairbank Co., N. K. [Fairy Soap] . 122
Domino Sugar	Buffalo Lithia Water 88	Florence Mfg. Co
Genesee Pure Food Co., The 23	C. & H. Arch Shank Co 94	Mennen's Tollet Powder 95
Johnson Educator Food Co 87	Carnle & Goudle Co 621	Pompelan Mfg. Co 97
Knox, Chas. B	Chesebrough Mfg. Co	Sheffield Dentifrice Co
Lieble Extract	Clenuening Apt. Hotel 78e	T1
Mellin's Food Co 91	Cocroft, Susanna 62d	Travel
National Starch Co	Gordon Mfg. Co 60	C. M. & St. P. Ry. Co. 93 Clark, F. C. 53 Hamburg American Line 785 King European Tours 55 Lackawanna R. R. Co. 93 New York Central Lines 88 Northern Pacific Ry. 96 Rock Island 86 Santa Fe Route 102 Where-To-Go Bureau 78d-78e White Pass & Yukon Route 88
Peter's Chocolate 4	Gregory, J. F	Hamburg American Line 78r
Shredded Wheat Co., The . 3d cover	Janus Vacuum Bottle Co	Lackawanna R. R. Co
Welch Grape Juice Co 86	Judson Freight Co	New York Central Lines 89
Contweat	Mead Cycle Co 62p	Rock Island
Post & Deckard 41	Miline Bros 62p	Santa Fe Route
Florsheim Co	Olmsted, Allen S 62p	White Pass & Yukon Route 89
Foster Rubber Co 62	Pape, Thompson & Pape	Vehicles
Putnam & Co., H. J	Potter Drug & Chemical Co 95	Fishart Carriage & Harness Mfg Co. 76
Ralston Health Shoe	Rat Blscuit Co., The	Eikhart Carrlage & Harness Mfg Co. 76 Michigan Buggy Co 95 Murray Mfg. Co., W. H 55
Stetson Shoe Co	Shoyer & Co., D. W	Murray Mfg. Co., W. H 58
For the Home	Stolz Electrophone Co	Wearing Apparel
Lot the nome	Thleler, E. R. (Mettlach Ware) 105	Arlington Co., The
Amer. Vacuum Cleaner Co 50	Western Electric Co	Atterbury System Clothes 48
Breneman & Co., C. W	Wizard Patent Developing Co 78e	Renjamin & Co
Clarinda Lawn Mower Co 78b	Worthington Co	B. V. D. Co.,
Hartshorn Shade Rollers 48	Musical Instruments, Etc.	Carter Co., Wm
Hough Shade Co 83	Aeollan Co., The	Cawston Ostrich Farm 44
Judson & Co., P. O 48	Columbia Phonograph Co	Cluett, Peabody & Co
Ostermoor & Co	Kranich & Bach	Corliss, Coon & Co 6
Parkhurst & Son, J. F	Rothschild & Co 104	Crofut & Knapp Co
Amer. Vacuum Cleaner Co. 50 Boyle & Co., A. S. 78h Breneman & Co., C. W. 38 Clarlnda Lawn Mower Co. 78b Crex Carpet Co. 40 Hartshorn Shade Rollers 48 Hough Shade Co. 83 Johnson & Son, S. C. 62f Judson & Co., P. O. 48 Ostermoor & Co. 47 Pacific Electric Heating Co. 113 Parkhurst & Son, J. F. 38 Pledmont Red Cedar Chest Co. 78b Rife Engine Co. 79 Simplex Electric Heating Co. 87	Aeollan Co., The 107 Baldwin Co., The 78m Columbla Phonograph Co. 78o Kranich & Bach f6h Krell Auto Grand Plano Co. 109 Rothschild & Co. 104 Steinway & Sons 2 Victor Talking Machine Co. 18-19	Crown Suspender Co 8
Simplex Electric Heating Co 87	Taiking Wachine Co 18-19	Edgarton Mfg. Co., C. A 99
Furniture	Office Equipment	Frost Co., Geo 4.
	And a second of the second of	Hewes & Potter
Art Bedstead Co	Fox Typewriter Co 78b	Knox Hats 9
Foster Bros. Mfg. Co 46	Junior Typewriter Co 59	Pioneer Suspender Co 6
Karpen & Bros., S	Moore, J. C., Corporation	Price & Co., E. V
Levinger Mfg. Co	Automatic Adding Machine Co. 78b Fox Typewriter Co. 62n Junior Typewriter Co. 59 Mable-Todd & Co. 78f Moore, J. C., Corporation 60 Rapid Computer Co. 106 Rockwell, Barnes Co. 78f	Arlingto Co. The
Marion Iron & Brass Bed Co 78D	TRUCKWEIL, Darlies CO 78f	Stein Bloch Co 5

Don't you want to know more about the world you live im

A TOUR OF THE WORLD

FOR A FEW CENTS A DAY!

¶ If you cannot spare the time or money to travel in foreign lands;

If you have not visited any or all of the foreign countries and cities you would like to visit:

¶ If you appreciate that to be well informed you must have a knowledge of foreign countries and cities as they are to-day;

¶ If you realize that nothing is half so interesting, fascinating and instructive as travel in distant lands—

WRITE US TO-DAY

We Will Bring Travel to You in the

BURTON HOLMES TRAVELOGUES

I Nothing approaching this work was ever attempted before.

In a series of splendid journeys your eyes the beauties of travel narrative skill, with so many cidents and humorous episodes, trated by photographs taken on Holmes himself, as to carry you 25,000 miles of travel, through interesting countries and cities



Mr. Holmes unfolds before in Foreign Lands with such strange experiences, inand so admirably illusthe spot by Mr. in spirit over thirty of the most of the world.

T 44 East 23d St., New York City.

Gentlemen: I am interested in the Burton Holmes Travelogues and will be glad to receive specimen pages in colors and to learn the terms upon which I can secure the ten volumes

referred to in the foregoing adver-

McClure's May, '09

McClure's

Tourists'

It would cost you \$50,000 and many years of your time to take these journeys; but don't take our word for it—Write us to-day and we will send you a beautifully illustrated booklet containing sample pages and color plates—a full description of the work—and tell you how you may secure the Travelogues for a few cents a day.

McClure's Tourists' Agency,

44 to 60 East 23d Street, New York City

Name

tisement.

Addres



NEW YORK CITY A GOVERNMENT BY ORGANIZED CRIMINALS

This article is just what its title indicates; it proves that the real rulers of New York City are the crooks—thugs, pick-pockets, and the lowest order of parasites. The author describes, stage by stage, the building up of their shrewdly manipulated machine. This is a most astounding condition in the largest city in the United States; it is an issue that demands the careful consideration of the voters at the election next fall. And it is not solely a local issue; it is a condition typical of the large cities of the United States. The majority of them are dominated by degraded classes.

THE ANIMAL MIND FROM THE INSIDE

"Animals do not reason," says Professor Edwin Tenney Brewster. "They never have reasoned; they never by any possibility can reason." And he adds: "Men do not reason by any means as much as they are commonly supposed to." Professor Brewster's conclusions are based upon the results of modern experimental science, and he relates them in a very common-sense, entertaining way.



McCLURE'S FOR JUNE

THE CONSERVATION OF THE DEFECTIVE CHILD

Why is it that some children are chronic bad spellers? One child, for instance, whose case was investigated by Dr. Witmer at the University of Pennsylvania, had an ocular defect. He read "saw" for "was," "water" for "weather," etc. A simple surgical operation and a pair of glasses made him a good speller. This and many other cases equally interesting are described.

GROVER CLEVELAND AND LIFE INSURANCE

In the June instalment of his papers George F. Parker tells of Cleveland's activities as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Equitable Life Assurance Society.

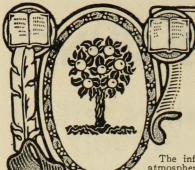
A STRIKING COLLECTION OF SHORT STORIES

Among the short stories are "Disabled" by Viola Roseboro', a love story with much more distinction than the average; "The Home-Coming" by Elsie Singmaster, a remarkable war story dealing with the battle of Gettysburg; "The Little Harmonizer of his Threefold Nature" by Marion Hamilton Carter, an amusing satire on the kindergarten; and "Sergeant McCarty," by P. C. Macfarlane, a new note in detective stories.

CONCLUSION OF MRS. WARD'S NOVEL

"Marriage à la Mode," the latest and most successful of Mrs. Humphry Ward's novels, ends in the June number.





The Doubleday,

The New Williamson Book Just Out Set in Silver

By C. N. and A. M. Williamson

The infectious sparkle and romantic atmosphere of "The Lightning Conductor" fill this new story of the Williamsons', of a

motor trip through England's byways. The ever-popular authors have never written a prettier and more fastinating comedy. Many illustrations. \$1.50.



Williamson Successes: THE CHAPERON. The Edition. \$1.50.
THE CAR OF DESTINY. Third THE CAR OF DESTINY. Throf Edition. \$1.50.
THE PRINCESS VIRGINIA.
Third Edition. \$1.50.
MY FRIEND THE CHAUF-FEUR. Fourth Edition. \$1.50.
ROSEMARY IN SEARCH OF A FATHER. 2d Edition. \$1.50.
LADY BETTY ACROSS THE WATER. 6th Edition. \$1.50.

Fiction

With the Night Mail

By Rudyard Kipling. This remarkable tale of 2000 A. D. chronicles a trip in postal packet "162" on her aërial run from London one night to Quebec the next morning (!). It offers a most dramatic glimpse of the Future Civilization. Color illustrations. Fixed price, \$1.00 (postage 10 cents).

Comrades

By Thomas Dixon, Jr. An absorbing love story of intense personalities; this powerful Anti-Socialistic romance is being read everywhere. *Illustrations*. \$1.50.

The Climber

By E. F. Benson. The story of ambitious Lucia Grimson, who purchases her social success at too heavy cost. A novel of rare literary finish and keenest insight that towers above most contemporary fiction. Net, \$1.40 (postage 12 cents).

The Cords of Vanity

By James Branch Cabell. "The heart affairs of a fanciful genius" with eight women of unlike temperaments. A study in the affections, making the most unusual novel of the year. Frontispiece in colors. \$1.50.

The Wild Geese

By Stanley J. Weyman. In the beautiful Flavia and the gallant Colonel Sullivan we have two of the most lifelike and appealing figures in Mr. Weyman's brave gallery of heroines and heroes. A book for every lover of rattling fiction. Five illustrations. \$1.50.

In the Valley of the Shadows

By Thomas Lee Woolwine. A powerful story of a thirty-year feud in the mountain regions of Tennessee, and how it ended. *Illustrations*. \$1.00.

The Landlubbers

By Gertrude King. A story of a shipwreck, and or two young people—a school teacher and a Yale man—who are left on the derelict and face together much toil and many crises. Four illustrations in colors. \$1.50.

Now Ready-

Roads of Destiny

By O. Henry

In the extreme variety of these stories-they range in scene from a teacup South American revolution to a flat in Harlem and the plains of Texas
—it is safe to say that his new book is the most representative volume of tales that O. Henry has issued. It is a treat from cover to cover. \$1.50.

Salvator

By Percival Gibbon. Mr. Gibbon has already made a name for himself with his powerful tales of the African Veldt. His new story of African adventure and romance contrasted with English life, will appeal strongly to the readers of McClure's. \$1.50.

Irresolute Catherine

By Violet Jacob. The tale of an inexperienced girl, wavering between a rich, conventional suitor and the wild shepherd whose grim strength at once terrifies and fascinates her. It is a dramatic story by a real novelist. \$1.00.

The House With No Address

By E. Nesbit. An extraordinary story of a young dancer who becomes the reigning sensation with her Salome dance, but who remains a hopeless enigma to the public because of the deep mystery which surrounds her. \$1.50.

The Gorgeous Isle

By Gertrude Atherton. A love-story of extravagant splendor. Illustrations. Net, 90 cents (postage 10 cents).

The Riverman

By Stewart Edward White. The successor to "The Blazed Trail;" a stirring and virile story of the timberlands of the great Northwest. Fifth Edition. Fourteen illustrations \$1.50.

The Guest of Quesnay

By Booth Tarkington. Not since "Beaucaire" has Mr.

Tarkington done anything that savors of the grace, fragrance and the dreaming exquisiteness of this romance.

Fourth Edition. Five illustrations. \$1.50.

The Immortal Moment

By May Sinclair. A powerful novel by the author of "The Divine Fire." Illustrations. \$1.50.

Desire

By Una L. Silberrad. The latest novel of this distinguished author. \$1.50.

That Pup

By Ellis Parker Butler. The new "Pigs Is Pigs"—the funniest dog story in years. Illustrations. 50 cents, postpaid.

The Wayfarers

By Mary Stewart Cutting. A fine and sincere novel of American life. Sixteen illustrations. Fifth Edition. \$1.50.



The Successful O. Henry Books: THE FOUR MILLION. \$1.00. Third THE TRIMMED LAMP. THE VOICE OF THE CITY. Third HEART OF THE WEST. Third THE GENTLE GRAFTER. CABBAGES AND KINGS. Fourth Edition. \$1.50.

DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & COMPANY

Page & Co. Bulletin

John D. Rockefeller's

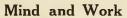
REMINISCENCES OF MEN AND EVENTS

John D. Rockefeller, our greatest business genius and most efficient organizer, tells in



ciseness, the very essence of what he has found to be the making of his success. A close study of this volume, which is replete with sound business advice and philosophy, will

repay every man who wants to make a financial success. Net, \$1.00 (postage



Mind and Work

By Dr. Luther H. Gulick. Pointing out some of the effects of mental conditions on the body and on one's effectiveness. Net, \$1.20 (postage 12 cents).

The Efficient Life

By Dr. Luther H. Gulick. Almost every one really needs to read this book, because it tells the reader how to manage his body to get the best out of life. Net, \$1.20 (post-

Piano Playing

By Josef Hofmann. A book of suggestions to piano players by the noted virtuoso. Twelve illustrations. Net, 75 cents (postage 5 cents).

Juvenile Books

"The Children's Crimson Classics"

Edited by Kate Douglas Wiggin
and Nora Archibald Smith.

Tales of Laughter

The latest addition to the series, containing stories de-

signed to amuse and entertain the child. \$1.50.

Golden Numbers

4th edition. Net, \$2.00 (postage 15 cents).

The Posy Ring

7th edition. Net, \$1.25 (postage 12 cents).

Pinafore Palace

2d edition. \$1.50.

The Fairy Ring

2d edition. \$1.50.

Magic Casements 2d edition. \$1.50.

"Every Child Should Know"
Adventures Every Child Should Know
The Marvellous Adventures of Pinocchio
By C. Collodi. Edited by Mary E. Burt from a translation. This classic is a perfect interpretation of the life of a child. "Every well-bred child in Italy is brought up on Pinocchio's Adventures." Eight illustrations. Net, on cents (bossiage 13 cents).

on Pinocchio's Adventures." Eight illustrations. Net, 90 cents (postage 12 cents).

Poems Every Child Should Know
Edited by Mary E. Burt. A collection prepared from the editor's long experience as a practical teacher, and with the assistance and advice of many expert educators. Net, 90 cents (postage 10 cents). Leather, Net, \$1.50.

Prose Every Child Should Know
Edited by Mary E. Burt. An unsurpassed collection of about two hundred and thirty beautiful child stories. Net, 90 cents (postage 10 cents). Leather, Net, \$1.50.

Heroines Every Child Should Know
Co-edited by H. W. Mabie and Kate Stephens. A companion volume to Mr. Mabie's gallery of "Heroes." Net, 90 cents (postage 10 cents). Leather, Net, \$1.50.

By Jean Webster

Author of " When Patty Went to College " etc.

and genuine sentiment mingle in these pages, and when it is finished the story leaves a wholesome, sweet taste in the mouth. Illustrations. \$1.50.

Biography

Reminiscences of Carl Schurz

The third volume published separately. Net, \$3.00 (postage 25 cents). The set, three volumes, net, \$9 (car-

Ellen Terry's The Story of My Life

One of the most individual and delightful biographies of recent times. Illustrations. Net, \$3.50 (postage 25 cents).

The Death of Lincoln

By Clara E. Laughlin. The first extended account of the assassination. Illustrations. Net, \$1.50 (postage 12

Lincoln's Love Story

By Eleanor Atkinson. The pathetic romance of Abraham Lincoln and Ann Rutledge, set down with rare affection. Illustrations. Net, 50 cents (postage 5 cents).

Life of Abraham Lincoln

By Ida M. Tarbell. Recognized nationally as the Standard Lincoln. 15,000 sets have been sold. Two volumes.

\$5.00.

Miscellaneous Books

The Higher Life in Art

By John La Farge. Lectures on modern painters by the greatest art figure of the present day. Sixty-four plates. Net, \$2.50 (postage 25 cents).

Problems of To-day

By Andrew Carnegie. Economic discussions of vital interest to Americans. Net, \$1.40 (postage 14 cents).

On the Witness Stand

By Hugo Munster berg, Professor of Psychology in Harvard University. The first application of psychology in the court-room—a work for every serious-minded man. Net, \$1.50 (postage 12 cents).

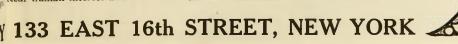
The A B C of Taxation

By C. B. Fillebrown. A comprehensive and up-to-date guide to the complete understanding of the various systems of Taxation, and more especially of the Single Tax. The author is a noted economist. Net, \$1.20 (postage 10 cents).

Much Ado About Peter

A delightful comedy of country life from the point of view of the servant quarters, whose characters t is a real pleasure to know. Real human interest and rich humor





Shakespeare Dead? By Mark Twain

HIS new volume is quick with keen, poignant humor, pierced with vigilant wit—one that in the guise of fun carries a message of real importance. It is a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject—and it is written with all the discerning analysis of Mark Twain at his best and funniest.

Crown 8vo, Cloth. Gilt Top. Rough Edges. \$1.25 net.

A New Novel by the author of Dancy Stair

BY ELINOR MACARTNEY LANE. In "Katrine" a new heroine has come into her own, the most beautiful and compelling figure that the author has given us. The romance opens amid historic surroundings in North Carolina, where Francis Ravenel meets Katrine, and idyllic scenes pass before the reader among the roses of the South. The action changes to Paris and an atmosphere of art and intrigue, and again to New York. It is a great romance, but most of all the romance of a woman's all-conquering love.

With Frontispiece. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.

The **Gand-Made** Gentleman

Like another "Eben Holden," only better-the author's best. RY IRVING BACHELLER. This new novel fol-

lows Mr. Bacheller's favorite style, treating of rural types and abounding in local dialect, grim wit, and good-natured humor—better than anything he has done before. "The Hand-Made Gentleman" conceives a plan for combining railway lines, which he submits to Commodore Vanderbilt, and, his idea being approved, he has an interview with "a man of the name of Andrew Carnegie." The story, indeed, forms a romance of the wonderful industrial development of the past half-century in New York. And there is a wonderfully beautiful love story.

Price, \$1.50.

Wallace Rhodes

BY NORAH DAVIS. An unconventional novel -father and son in love with the same woman; but the story is sincerely free from all questionable incident or suggestion, and is, besides, dramatic, well-analyzed, and exciting in its development. It takes its color mainly from the personality of an exquisite, alluring woman, who by the world's test is something worse than a coquette, and as a matter of fact is only a lovely and very feminine woman. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.

BY LOUISE CLOSSER HALE. It is different-from the very heart of actor life. It stands alone in revealing the true-not the scandal-stagedom through this charming girl, her associates, and the man she loves. He's a prosperous Jevel-headed business man, and naturally hasn't much sympathy with her "career"- But the actress tells her heart-story better than any one else can.

**Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.

Harper & **Brothers**

The Planter

By Herman Whitaker

A YOUNG man from Maine, where the Commandments still hold, finds himself in the tropics. Here all his harder virtues are set upon by the hot winds that blow, by quick gusts of passion, by emotions all new and overpowering. Here even the "lascivious stars" are against him. It is the story of a naked soul struggling in the toil of compelling emotion—with all the impulses towards soft wrong-doing dragging at him. Post 8vo, Cloth, \$1.50.

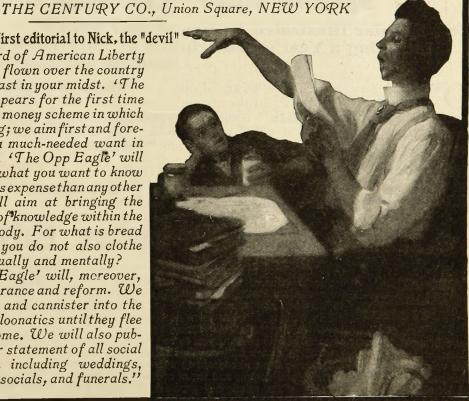
"MR. OPP"

By ALICE HEGAN RICE, Author of "Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch"

Flamboyant, pretentious, and amazingly ignorant, "Mr. Opp" makes you laugh at his ludicrous speech, his tilting at windmills, and his multitudinous activities. Having tried many things, Opp sets up as proprietor and editor of "The Opp Eagle" of Cove City, Kentucky. Here he is in his glory, and throws his whole exuberant self into action and the manner in which he runs that serious, and uproariously funny country newspaper (and incidentally the village) would make Opp an extraordinary and enduring character even if the author told us nothing more about him. I Then, there is Opp the lover and his romantic affair with "Guin-never"; and his tender, whole-souled devotion to Kippy, his helpless sister—a heart interest as genuine as it is pathetic. ¶ You laugh at Opp, then you begin to respect him, and you end by admiring and loving the valiant little man who asks no odds of life and lives with a zest and an abandon that are baffling. Many full-page pictures by Leon Guipon. Price, \$1.00

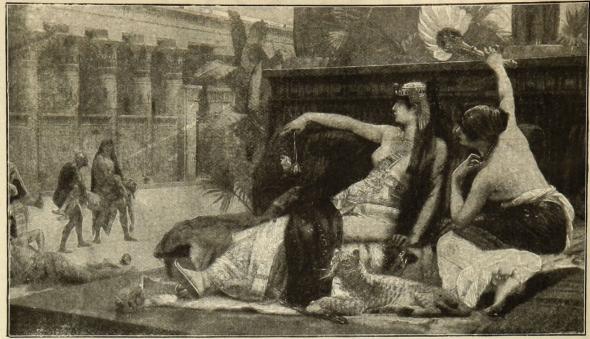
Opp reading his first editorial to Nick, the "devil" "The great bird of American Liberty has soured and flown over the country and lighted at last in your midst. 'The Opp Eagle' appears for the first time to-day. It is no money scheme in which we are indulging; we aim first and foremost to fulfil a much-needed want in the community. 'The Opp Eagle' will tell the people what you want to know better and at less expense than any other method. It will aim at bringing the priceless gems of knowledge within the reach of everybody. For what is bread to the body if you do not also clothe the mind spiritually and mentally? "The Opp Eagle' will, moreover,

stand for temperance and reform. We will hurl grape and cannister into the camps of the saloonatics until they flee the wrath to come. We will also publish a particular statement of all social entertainments, including weddings, parties, church socials, and funerals."



Beacon Lights of History

By DR. JOHN LORD



CLEOPATRA TESTING THE POISON

From the painting by A. Cabanel.

Special Offer—172 Sets Only

New Popular Illustrated Edition at Half Price Including a Year's Subscription to "McClure's Magazine" Through McClure's History Club

NLY 172 sets remain of the illustrated edition of "Beacon Lights of History" printed for us. The fact that the edition has been closed out so quickly justifies our statement that "Beacon Lights" is the most popular and interesting historical and biographical series ever published. With us it isn't a case of book selling for profit. but of offering the strongest possible inducement to add yearly subscribers to "McClure's."

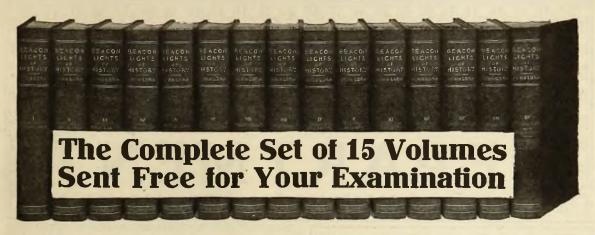
The Story
of the
World's Life

G. Dr. Lord's ambition that his writings should tell the wonderful story of this world
of ours in a plainer, more natural way than it had ever before been told—should
tell it in a way so interesting that all the essentials of history
remembered by the reader, has been fully realized.

Illustrated Popular Edition

A Great Publishing In deference to Dr. Lord's desire, and to make known even more widely the exceptional value of the work, it was decided to print a single popular edition, for quick distribution in the most economical way—direct from publisher

Achievement for quick distribution in the most economical way—direct from publisher to buyer, and at a price and on terms easily within the reach of everybody. To aid in making this low price possible, the heirs of Dr. Lord generously reduced their royalties, for this single edition, and exceptionally favorable manufacturing contracts have brought the cost of each individual set down to bed rock. The new edition is printed from the original plates, on splendid paper, with 174 superb full-page illustrations, the frontispiece of each volume being in colors. The volumes are $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches in size and contain an average of 400 pages each. The binding is a rich, dark blue half morroco; titles, ornamental designs and list of contents stamped on each volume in pure gold—a set of books you will delight in and be proud to show to your friends. We have a few sets in green cloth with title and facsimile autograph stamped in gold.



No Money Paid Until Satisfied

Seeing is Believing

INSPECTION and reading alone can convey an adequate idea of the value of "Beacon Lights" in your library. We know this, and are therefore willing to send you the entire set for examination, transportation charges paid. We do not ask you for a penny until you decide to retain the volumes, then a small initial payment and two

dollars monthly, less than seven cents per day.

Within present limits it is possible to print a brief synopsis of only Volume 8.

¶ Note how Lord sets up great historical characters as rangelights along the course of the centuries, keeping the reader well within the main channel of events, all the while gazing upon the wonderful, moving panorama on either side.

Centuries

Sets Sent

The set of fifteen beautiful volumes liter-Covers the ally covers the centuries. Dr. Lord introduces the reader to a majestic assemblage of all the famous characters of

history. Great men and women are your companions, and with them you travel along an unbroken course of 6,000 years. You are introduced in turn to Confucius, Cæsar, Cleopatra, Charlemagne, Cardinal Richelieu, Catharine III. of Russia and hundreds of others.

Prized and Commended

by such noted scholars and educators as President Eliot of Harvard, Dr. Andrew D. White of Cornell University, Rev. Newell Dwight Hillis, D.D.

VOL. VIII.—GREAT RULERS

ALFRED THE GREAT: The Saxons in England.

QUEEN ELIZABETH: Woman as a Sovereign.

HENRY OF NAVARRE: The Huguenots.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS:

Thirty Years' War.

CARDINAL RICHELIEU: Absolutism.

OLIVER CROMWELL:

English Revolution.

LOUIS XIV: The French Monarchy.

LOUIS XV:

Remote Causes of the French Revolution.

PETER THE GREAT:

His Services to Russia. FREDERICK THE GREAT:

The Prussian Power.

¶ Dr. Patton, Ex-President Princeton University, says: "Beacon Lights' take high rank. Many owe their enthusiasm in the study of History to Lord.'

¶ Hon. Hoke Smith, Governor of Georgia, writes: "I prize no books in my library more than

'Beacon Lights of History.'" A complete exhaustive index and the "Topical Questions" make "Beacon Lights" invaluable to the

student both for reference and serious study. Simply Send the Coupon-no money, and we will send the complete set of 15

volumes, **prepaid**, and enter your subscription to "McClure's Magazine" for one ye —from expiration, if you are already a subscriber. If the books are satisfactory to you, remit the small monthly payments named in the coupon. If the books are **Approval** not satisfactory to you, send them back at our expense. You must be prompt

if you wish to secure this bargain, as there are only 172 sets left. Avoid disappointment by sending the application coupon to-day.

Do it now-before you forget it.

McCLURE'S HISTORY CLUB

44=60 East 23d Street, New York

McClure's History Club New York Please send me

Please send me on approval, express paid, a complete set, 15 volumes, half morocco binding, of Lord's "Beacon Lights of History" and enter my subscription to "McClure's Magazine" for one year. If I find the books satisfactory, I will send you \$2.00 within 10 days and \$2.00 per month until \$25.00 has been paid. If the books are not satisfactory, I will return them within 10 days at the expense of McClure's History Club.

Address For cloth change \$25.00 to \$19.50

CLU EPARTM

Founded A. D. 1794

Situated in the beautiful hill country of central Connecticut. College preparatory and general courses, combined with well directed physical training. Extensive grounds, fine buildings; first class in every particular. Acquaint yourself with the advantages Cheshire offers before deciding upon a boarding school for your boy. Send for illustrated description and catalogue.

Rev. JOHN D. SKILTON, M. A., Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

TRUSTEES

WASHINGTON, D. C., Drawer 841.

Chevy Chase College and Seminary A Home School Campus of 11 acres. Music, Art, Elocution and Domestic Science. Golf and other out-door sports. Healthful location; artesian water. Terms reasonable. Terms MR. and MRS. S. N. BARKER, Prins.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Fairmont Seminary

Regular and Elective Courses. A school for girls. Music and Art Schools. Fullest benefit of the educational advantages of Washington.

Beautifully located on Columbia Heights in the city. Playgrounds Golf and tennis. adjoining.

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, 1906 Florida Ave., N.W. Gunston Hall

A beautiful Colonial Home School for Young Ladies. Illustra alogue. MR. and MRS. BEVERLEY R. MASON, Principals. MISS E. M. CLARK, LL.A., Associate Principal. Illustrated catalogue.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Miss Madeira's School For Girls. Certificate privilege to Vassar, Smith and Wellesley. Full academic course for pupils who do not go to college. Two years advanced course for High School graduates. Music and art. Gymnasium and Athletics. Address MISS LUCY MADEIRA, 1324, 1326, 1328 Nineteenth St. (just below Dupont Circle)

WASHINGTON, D. C., MT. ST. ALBAN.

National Cathedral School

For Girls. Fireproof Building. Park of 40 acres. Unrivalled advantages in music and art. Certificate admits to college. Special Courses.

The Bishop of Washington, President Board of Trustees.

MRS. BARBOUR WALKER, M. A., Prin.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 2103-9 S St.

Washington Seminary 600 to \$800. An Earnest School For Earnest Girls. Planned for those who desire the best advantages, association and instruction. Certific admits to leading colleges. Culture class for special students.

MR. and MRS. G. T. SMALLWOOD.

GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

Brenau College and Conservatory

35 teachers; 22 buildings including sorority houses. 60 pianos. 2 pipe organs. Gymnasium and athletic field; campus of 75 acres. Ideal climate. Summer School June 24th. Chautauqua July 4th to August 5th. Special courses for music teachers. Address Post Office Box 102 for Catalogue.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 4101 Connecticut Ave.

The Army and Navy Preparatory School

A select boarding school for young men and boys. Thorough preparation for colleges, universities, the United States Military and Naval Academies, and also for business. Number limited. Small classes and individual instruction. Special courses. Fine athletic field. Football, baseball, track teams. For catalogue, address

E. SWAVELY, Principal.

National Park Seminary



Washington. D. C. (Suburbs) The

> Glen School

> > Ge In

Ch

SET

The story of the school; of its phenomenal growth; its remarkable equipment of 18 buildings, grouped in College fashion, forming a ministure village; its training in homeaking; its development of special talents; its pleasures, sight-seeing, and study of the Capital—can only be told fully in our catalogue. Address Box 152, Forest Glen, Md.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Lafayette Sq.

Hamilton School

Opposite the White House. For Girls and Young Ladies. Write for Catalogue.

MRS. PHOEBE HAMILTON SEABROOK, Principal.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 1653 Connecticut Ave.

Laise-Phillips School for Girls
College Preparatory, Academic, and Special Courses. Two years advanced course for high school Graduates. Art, Music, Native French and German teachers. MRS. J. SYLVESTER PHILLIPS, Principal.



Learn Photography, Photo-Engraving or 3-Color Work
Engravers and 3-Color Operators Earn \$20 to \$50
Per Week. Only college in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Established 10 years. Endorsed by International Association of Photo-Engravers, and Photographers' Association of Illinois. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Graduates placed in good positions. Write for catalogue, and specify course in which you are interested.

Illinois College of Photography or | 945 Wabash Ave. Bissell College of Photo-Engraving | Effingham, III. L. H. BISSELL, Pres. No Saloons in Effingham.

URBANA, ILLINOIS

University of Illinois

SUMMER SESSION

June 21 to August 20, 1909

Courses in Law, Liberal Arts, Science and Engineering. Circular on application to

THOMAS ARKLE CLARK, Director.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

Knickerbocker Hall, School for Girls

College preparatory and general courses. Music, Art, Expression, and Voice training. Gymnasium, Tennis, Basket Ball. Beautiful buildings with all modern equipments.

For catalogue apply to

JULIA E. LANDERS,

Principal.



LUTHERVILLE, MD.

Maryland College for Women

Baltimore Suburbs. Washington advantages. Preparatory and College. Two years' course for high-school graduates. A.B. and Lit.B. Degrees. Elocution; Art, School of Music. Healthful Climate. Beautiful Campus. Outdoor Sports. Improved buildings. Non-sectarian. \$400 to \$550. Catalog. REV. CHARLES W. GALLAGHER, D.D., Box N.

FREDERICK, MARYLAND.

The Woman's College Offers a practical, well-balanced course, including electives, leading to the B.A. degree. Strong Preparatory Department. Diplomas are also granted in Music, Art and Elocution. Practical courses in Domestic JOSEPH H. APPLE, A.M., President. Terms \$300.



WEST NEWTON, MASS., Box O.

The Allen School A school where boys are taught to be self-reliant. Individual instruction. Thorough preparation for college or scientific schools. Athletic training. For catalogue, address EVERETT STARR JONES, Headmaster.

SHEFFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS.

Berkshire School for Boys

A country school which combines, with the best instruction, ideal conditions for out-door life among the Berkshire Hills. SEAVER B. BUCK, Head-Telephone 175 Great Barrington. master.

BRADFORD, MASS.

Bradford Academy

FOR YOUNG WOMEN

One hundred and sixth year

Thirty miles from Boston, in the beautiful Merrimac Valley. Extensive grounds and modern equipment. Certificate admits to leading colleges.

General course of five years, and two years' course for High School graduates. For catalogue address the Principal

MISS LAURA A. KNOTT, A.M.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 458 Boylston Street. Chauncy Hall School Established 1828. Prepares boys SETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY and other scientific schools. Every teacher a specialist.

HAGAR and KURT, Principals.

FRANKLIN, MASSACHUSETTS.

Dean Academy

Young men and young women find here a home-like atmosphere, thorough and efficient training in every department of a broad culture, a loyal and helpful school spirit. Liberal endowment permits liberal terms, \$300 per year.

For catalogue and information, address

ARTHUR W. PEIRCE, Litt. D., Principal.

WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASSACHUSETTS.

Howard Seminary For Girls and Young Ladies. Healthful and beautiful location, 25 miles from Boston. Academic, College Preparatory and Special Courses. Two years' course for High School graduates. Domestic Science. Art and Music Studios.

MISS SARAH E. LAUGHTON, A. M., Principal.

AUBURNDALE, MASSACHUSETTS.

Lasell Seminary A high grade school for young women.
Strong courses in all departments, including
Music, Art, Elocution and Household Economics. Beautiful Location, Music, Art, Elocution and Household Address ten miles from Boston. For catalogue, address LASELL SEMINARY.

BILLERICA, MASSACHUSETTS (20 miles from Boston)

The Mitchell Military Boys' School

A thoroughly modern military home school. Boys admitted 8 to 16 inclusive. Honorable dismissal from last school required. Special matron for younger boys. Number limited. Catalogue upon request.

A. H. MITCHELL, Head Master.

Mount Ida School

FOR GIRLS

6 miles from Boston

Few schools give such exceptional opportunities in Piano, Voice, Violin, under very noted men, combined with a delightful home life (65 students)

Domestic Science

Courses entirely of Literature and Music (diploma), Gymnasium

Write for year-book and Professors in Music 66 Summit Street

NEWTON, MASS.

ROGERS HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Faces Rogers Fort Hill Park. Beautiful grounds devoted to outdoor sports. Golf, field hockey, horseback riding. Thorough preparation for Bryn Maw and Radcliffe

examinations. Certificate admits to Smith, Vassar, Wellesley, Wells and Mt. Holyoke. Advanced General Course for graduates of High Schools. For catalogue address

MRS. E. P. UNDERHILL, M. A., Principal, Lowell, Mass.

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN

Michigan College of Mines F. W. McNair, President. district. Mines and Mills accessible for College work. For Year Book and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary.

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN, 823 Oakland Avenue.

University of Michigan

16th Summer Session, June 28-August 20, 1909. Regular session of the University-offering more than 275 courses in Arts. Engineering. Medicine, Law, Pharmacy and Library Methods. Increased facilities for graduate work. Delightful location. Expenses low. For particulars address

EDWARD H. KRAUS, Secretary.

MEXICO, MO., 1203 College Place.

Hardin College and Conservatory for young women. Chartered by the State. An endowment permits of many educational advan-tages. Courses in Art, Elocution, Cooling and Business. German-American Conservatory. German methods. Competent teachers. For catalogue, hods. Competent teachers. For catalog JOHN W. MILLION, A.M., President.

ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI, Box 277.

Lindenwood College for Women Office College Courses, Music and Art; has excellent Preparatory Department. Modern buildings throughout. Ideal climate. Only 50 minutes from \$\$L Duis. Terms \$275 to \$300. REV. GEORGE FREDERIC AYRES, Ph.D., Pres.

BLAIRSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Blair Academy

62nd year. Prepares for any American College. Campus 80 acres. Thorough equipment; liberal endowment justifies low rate of \$350. Opens

JOHN C. SHARPE, A.M., D.D., Principal, P. O. Box P.

ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY, Box 605.

Dwight School Focuses. College Preparatory and Special Certificates accepted by leading colleges. Suburban to New York. Spacious grounds. Gymnasium. Tennis,

MISS CREIGHTON and MISS FARRAR, Principals.

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY (Near New York).

Kent Place School for Girls

MRS. SARAH WOODMAN PAUL, Principal.

HAMILTON WRIGHT MABIE, LL.D., Presd't Board of Directors.

ESSEX FELLS, NEW JERSEY. Box 110.

Kingsley School for Boys

In the New Jersey hills, 22

pares for all colleges and scientific schools. Individual attention in small classes. Gymnasium and extensive grounds for athletics and sports. For catalogue address

J. R. CAMPBELL, M. A., Headmaster.

MONTCLAIR, N. J., 37 Walden Place.

Montclair Academy

Military Organization. West Point Commandant. Twenty-third year under present Headmaster. A College Preparatory School with modern equipment, including swimming pool. Parents with sons to educate will be vitally interested in a little book by the Headmaster, entitled "Your Boy and Our School." It explains our wonderfully successful plan of individual assistance. Mailed with our Catalogue for 1909, upon request.

JOHN G. MacVICAR, A. M.

HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.

Peddie Institute For Boys. An endowed school. Strong teachers, two hundred boys. Prepares for all colleges. Business course. Music. Sixty acres campus, athletic field, gymnasium, swimming pool. Rates, \$375. Lower school for boys 11 to 14 years. Forty-third year opens Sept, 22. Catalogue. R. W. SWETLAND, A.M., Prin., Box 5G.

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Princeton Preparatory School College preparatory school for boys over fourteen. Rapid progress possible because of limited number pupils (fifty) and freedom from rigid class organization. Ample grounds; modern buildings. Personal inspection invited. Address J. B. FINE, Headmaster.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J., Box C-1.

Rutgers Preparatory School for Boys
Prepares for any college or technical school. Close affiliation with
Rutgers College. Athletics. Terms \$425.00 and up. Summer Camp,
Schoodic Lake, Me. Address MYRON T. SCUDDER, Headmaster.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

Established 1855.

Elmira College for Women

Full courses (four years) leading to degrees A. B., B. S. and B. M. Superior advantages in Music and Art. Special attention given to gymnasium work and out-door sports. Home life and social pleasantries emphasized. Departments of study in charge of specially trained and experienced professors. Home, Board and Tuition, \$400. For Room alone \$50 extra. Catalogue sent on application.

A. CAMERON MACKENZIE, D.D., LL.D., President.

FORT EDWARD, NEW YORK

Fort Edward Collegiate Institute for Girls

Literary, College Preparatory, and other graduating courses. Physical and Social Culture. Strong departments in Music, Art, Elocution and Domestic Science. 55th year. \$400. Illustrated Catalogue.

JOS. E. KING, D.D., Pres., Box 109.

OSSINING, N. Y.

The Dr. Holbrook School Preparatory School for Boys. Briar Cliff, 500 feet above sea level. Satisfactory references as to character are necessary for enrollment. For illustrated catalog, address
THE DR. HOLBROOK SCHOOL

Address HYDE HALL, COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

Mrs. Hyde Clarke's School for Young Boys

Will open its second year Oct. 1st, 1909. Number limited. Circular will be sent on request.

TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

Irving School for Boys Prepares for all colleges and scientific schools. In the historic "Irving" Gymnasium, swimming pool and fine athletic field. Address

J. M. FURMAN, A.M., Head Master, Box 912.

DOBBS FERRY ON HUDSON, N. Y.

Mackenzie School

Careful preparation of 150 boys for College and Technical school. Dr. Albert Shaw, Chairman of Council.

JAMES C. MACKENZIE, Ph.D., Director.

Miss C. E. MASON'S SUBURBAN SCHOOL for Girls.

THE CASTLE,

Tarrytown - on - Hudson, N. Y. An ideal school. Advan-tages of N. Y. city. All depart-ments. Special courses in Art, Music, Literature, Languages, etc. For illustrated circular address,

MISS C. E. MASON, LL.M. LCCK BOX 708

30, 32 and 34 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Merrill-van Laer School

Boarding and Day School for Girls. Formerly The Peebles and Thompson School.

MOHEGAN, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

Mohegan Lake School

(Military.) 30th year. On the shores of beautiful Mohegan Lake, 500 feet above Hudson River level, and four miles, by trolley, from Peekskill. Classical, Scientific and English Courses. Prepares for any college or technical school. Special attention to physical development in Gymnasium. Athletics and field and water sports under competent Director. References as to character of applicants required. For year book address Box 235.

A. E. LINDER, A. M., CHAS. H. SMITH, A. M., Principals.

OSSINING-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

Mount Pleasant Academy

Prepares boys for all Colleges and Scientific Schools. Manual Training. Also Mt. Pleasant Hall, Mr. Brusie's school for young boys. For particulars, address the Principal, Box 507.

CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK.

New York Military Academy School for College, the great Engineering Schools and Business Life. Thoroughly military in organization and discipline. Beautifully located near West Point. For catalogue, apply to the commandant.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., Box 806.

Putnam Hall School

Boarding school for girls. College Preparatory Departments and General Course. Certificates admit to leading colleges. For catalogue, ates admit to leading colleges. For catalogue, ELLEN CLIZBE BARTLETT, Principal.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

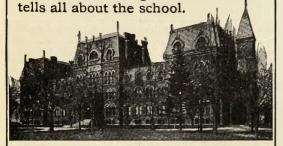
St. Margaret's Day and Boarding School

A church school for Girls. College preparatory. General and Elective
Courses. Music and Art. Certificate admits to Wellesley, Vassar, Smith
and Woman's College, Baltimore. Fine opportunities for physical development. Prices moderate. For catalogue address
MRS. HELEN HOLMES VAN WINKLE, Principal.

GARDEN CITY, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
St. Mary's School A School for Girls, 18 miles from New
York. Number limited. Healthful location; spacious buildings. College preparatory work. Excellent
advantages in music and modern languages. References required.
MISS ANNIE S. GIBSON, Principal.

We Know How Teach Boys

THIS we consider the first essential of a good school. Athletic and social life are important and we give our boys the broadest kind of school training, but at St. Paul's everything is subordinated to teaching the boys how to study. And we succeed. Send for our catalogue which



ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL

Garden City, L. I.

WALTER R. MARSH Head Master

LAKEMONT, YATES COUNTY, NEW YORK, Box 405.

Starkey Seminary On Seneca Lake. For young people of 14 years and upward, Christian training. Eleven teachers. Advanced courses in music and art. Vacancy now for 3 or 4 young women. Secure rooms in Spring for entrance in Fall. 3 or 4 young women. Secure rooms in Spring for emitance.

MARTYN SUMMERBELL, Ph. D., President.



EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL GIRLS. General Course leading to diploma. Special Courses. Certificate admits to Wellesty, Vasuar, Smith and Mount Holyoke Colleges, and Cornell University. Music and Art Departments. Fireproof buildings. Basketball, hockey and other out-of-door games. For catalogue, address Miss Anna Leacu, A. M., Principal, Troy, N. Y.

EVANSWOOD, CLIFTON, CINCINNATI.

The Bartholomew-Clifton School For Girls. An attractive home department for a limited number of resident pupils. Prepares for the Advanced course for High School Graduates. best colleges. Advanced course for High School Graduates. Music, Art, Languages. Miss E. A. ELY, A. M., and Miss M. F. SMITH, Principals.

GLENDALE, OHIO.

Glendale College for Women on C. H. & D. R. R. and Traction. Prepares for all colleges. Collegiate courses lead to a diploma. Superior MUSIC and ART advantages. Location unsurpassed for beauty and healthfulness. A pleasant, attractive home.

MISS R. J. DE VORE, President.

OBERLIN, OHIO, Drawer Z.

Kindergarten Training Exceptional advantages—Lectures from professors of Oberlin College —Courses in the College at special rates—Charges moderate. begins Sept. 22d, 1909. For catalogue address

SECRETARY OBERLIN KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION

PAINESVILLE, OHIO, Box B.

Lake Erie College

and Conservatory of Music. Standards of scholarship those of the leading colleges with emphasis upon care of health, the cultural value of beautiful surroundings and the training of women as teachers and home makers. The fiftieth anniversary was celebrated last year by an increase in endowment and equipment. Board and tuition, \$300. Two pipe organs, 20 pianos, course of artists' recitals. Director of Conservatory, HARRY CLYDE BROOKS, Mus. B.

MARY EVANS, Litt. D., President.

OBERLIN, OHIO, Box M.

OBERLIN, OHIO, Box M.

Oberlin Academy to prepare for any college or scientific school. New courses in History and Science. New gymnasium. Expenses reasonable. Seventy-seventh year begins Sept. 22, 1909. For catalogue apply to

JOHN FISHER PECK, Principal.

CONCORDVILLE, DELAWARE CO., PA. BOX 17.

Maplewood
An ideal summer home for boys. 48th year. Beautiful and healthful location, in the country. Near Philadelphia. Fine gymnasium. All out door games, fishing and bathing. No tobacco, no hazing. Special care to young boys, under supervision of principal's wife. Entire cost, with or without instructions, from June 4 to Sept. 16, \$110. Fall term begins Sept. 16. J. SHORTLIDGE, A.M., Yale, Prin.

PENNSYLVANIA, Mercersburg,

Mercersburg Academy For Boys. College preparatory with aim to inspire in pupils lofty ideals of scholarship, sound judgment and Christian manliness. For catalogue address

WILLIAM MANN IRVINE, Ph. D., President.

GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Walnut Lane School 62nd year. Certificate admits to all leading colleges. Regular or elective course; diploma. Senior House. Delightful location. Resident Physical Director. Catalogue on request.

THEODORA B. RICHARDS, Principal.

ilson Gollege

FOR WOMEN

Chambersburg Pa.

An institution that compares favorably with the highest grade women's colleges in the country. Four years' course leading to degree A.B. A finely equipped music department affords many advantages for the study of both vocal and instrumental music. Art department. Faculty of 33 experienced teachers. Fourteen buildings with all modern improvements. Fifty acres of grounds. Healthful location. Terms moderate. For catalog address

M. H. REASER, Ph.D., President,
21 College Avenue

PENN HALL—On Wilson College Campus. A thoroughly good preparatory school for young women. Address PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.

RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA.

South Dakota State School of Mines

The state mining school, located in the Black Hills of South Dakota Courses in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering. Expenses low. Twenty-third year opens September 15th, 1909. For catalog address the Secretary.

BUENA VISTA, VIRGINIA.

Southern Seminary For Girls and Young Women. 43d year. In famous Valley of Virginia. Highest standards of College Preparatory and Finishing Courses. Extensive grounds for outdoor sports. For catalogue, address Box 720. Notable health record. Terms \$260.

SWEET BRIAR, VIRGINIA

Sweet Briar College of Vassar, Wellesley, Smith and Bryn Mawr. Four years of collegiate and two years of preparatory work are given. On Southern Railroad south of Washington. Catalogue and views sent on application to DR. MARY K. BENEDICT, Prest., Box 110. A College for Women, of the grade

Camps

ASQUAM LAKE, N. H.

Camp Algonquin

A Select Camp for Manly Boys. Twenty-fourth season opens June 26th. Personal supervision, outdoor life, tutoring. For circulars address EDWIN DE MERITTE, 815 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

PENNINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Kamp Kill Kare (Where Style is Dead and Comfort's King)
Aboriginal summer life for manly American boys on Lake Champlain, near the Adirondacks, Green Mountains and Canadian Border. Tutoring, Crusing, Coaching and all Camp Sports.
Indian Guide and College Bred Councilors. Resident Physican. Third Rate \$100. Booklet, G. L. ORTON.

317 West 56th St., NEW YORK CITY

Boys' Own Story of Camp Kineo A thrilling story of Camp Life in Maine Woods-Woodcraft, Mountain Climbing, Trapping, Athletic and Swimming Victories, Canoe Trips, Ball Games. Camp Fires, Minstrels, Sketches, etc. Beautiful 150 page volume loaned to genuine would-be Sketches, etc. Send for Camp Prospectus. Seventh season. campers.

IRVING J. McCOLL.

TARRYTOWN-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK, Box 912.

Summer Camp

Bantam Lake, Litchfield Hills, Conn., 1100 feet altitude. Splendid facilities for all aquatic and athletic sports. Under supervision of Head Master of Irving School.

Address J. M. FURMAN, A. M.

DELAFIELD, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

Camp St. John's

In Northwestern Wisconsin. Summer Session of the Famous St. John's

Military Academy.

"Tubby" Bowers, champion weight thrower, football star, basketball man and senior at a prominent southern Illinois High School, says: "I could go to Camp St. John's every year for the next twenty-five years and still have a good time.'

Camp St. John's offers all the usual advantages of summer schools and camps, with many unique features not found elsewhere. Catalogue tells all about it. CAMP ST. JOHN'S, File E.

The University of Chicago

Offers 425 courses by 200 instructors for the Summer Quarter in

The Graduate Schools

Of Arts and Literature, Ogden School of Science.

The Colleges

Undergraduate Colleges of Arts, Literature and Science.

The Professional Schools

Divinity, Law, Medicine, and Education.
The Summer Quarter is one of the regular quarters of University work.
The courses are the same in character with and additional contractions. ter, method, and credit value as in other parts of the year.

1st Term June 21-July 28 2nd Term July 29-Sept. 3

(Autumn Quarter begins October 1) Detailed information on request.

The University of Chicago Chicago, Ill.

\$**3.000** To\$1 IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

teach you by mail every branch of the Real Estate, General Brokerage and Insurance Business and appoint you

ance Business and appoint you

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE
of the oldest and largest co-operative real
estate and brokerage company in America.
Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000
a year without any investment of capital.
Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By
our system you can begin making money in
a few weeks without interfering with your
present occupation. Our co-operative department will give
you more choice, salable property to handle than any
other institution in the world. A Thorough Commercial Law Course
FREE TO Each Representative. Write for 62-page book, free.
THE CROSS COMPANY, 2554 Reaper Block, Chicago

THE BRYANT STAMMERING THE BRYANT

An institution for the correction of speech defects. Established by a physician in 1880. Methods embrace remedies for nervous conditions as well as speech training. Even short courses show immediate improvement. Call or write for new booklet, "Causes and Treatment of Stammering."

F. A. BRYANT, M.D., Principal.

62 B West 40th Street, New York



A Happy Marriage

Depends largely on a knowledge of the whole truth about self and sex and their relation to life and health. This knowledge does not come intelligently of itself, nor correctly from ordinary everyday sources.

SEXOLO

by William H. Walling, A.M., M.D., imparts in a clear, wholesome way, in one volume:

Knowledge a Young Man Should Have.
Knowledge a Young Husband Should Have.
Knowledge a Father Should Have.
Knowledge a Father Should Impart to His Son.
Medical Knowledge a Husband Should Have.

Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have.
Knowledge a Young Wife Should Have.
Knowledge a Mother Should Have.
Knowledge a Mother Should Impart to Her Daughter.
Medical Knowledge a Wife Should Have.

Rich Cloth Binding, Full Gold Stamp, Illustrated, \$2.00 Write for "Other People's Opinions" and Table of Contents

PURITAN PUB. CO., Dept. 176, PHILA., PA



Your boy develops by

reading Good Ideas, Good Entertain-ment, Active Use of

His Wits and His Hands These are the things which will make a man of your boy. Secure his lively interest and wholesome development by giving him

The AMERICAN BOY

Filled with fine reading which fascinates boys. Excelent stories of adventure, travel, history, and current events. Photography, stamps, electricity, carpentry, sports, games. Tells boys just what to do and how to doit. Beautifully illustrated, and every line in harmony with refined home training; endorsed by 250,000 boys and their parents. Send \$1.00 for a full year. On sale at all news-stands at 10 cents.

SPRAGUE PUBLISHING CO., 99 MAJESTIC BLDG., DETROIT, MICH.



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know.

Now we will not give you any grand prise—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with de. in stamps tor portfollo of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING 310 Kingmoore Bldg.. Cleveland, O.



I Teach Real Salesmanship

You can be a salesman. Increase your power to convince others, earn from \$1,200 to \$10,000 a year. I am the only man teaching salesmanship who is sales manager of a whole-sale house and an official of United Commercial Travelers of America. Write for my free magazine "The Salesman," and how you can become a Traveling Salesman. My graduates hold paying positions and I can assist YOU to profit-able employment. Most practical, highly endorsed course in the world. No matter where you live, or what your occupation, write me today. occupation, write me today. W. R. TROTTER, Dept. G.

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague Correspondence School of Law,



AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

FOUNDED IN 1884

Connected with Mr. Charles Frohman's Empire Theatre and Companies

Its exceptional facilities and complete organization have made it the recognized leading in-stitution for dramatic training in this country.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

FRANKLIN H. SARGENT, President DANIEL FROHMAN JOHN DREW AUGUSTUS THOMAS BENJAMIN F. ROEDER

For catalogue and information apply to THE SECRETARY, ROOM 146, CARNEGIE HALL, NEW YORK

SHORTHA

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where voulive. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple, Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
957 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, III.

226

High-Grade Instruction by Correspondence Established 1892

Prepares for the bar of any state. Three Courses. College. Post-Graduate and Business Law Improved method of instruction, combining theory and practice.

One student writes 'il have learned more law in three months under your instruction than I learned in six months in a law office.''

APPROVED BY BENCH AND BAR
Classes begin each month. Uniform rate of tuition. Send for our 48-page catalogue, in which
we give a synopsis of the rules for admission to
the bar of the several States.



I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail.

I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my
students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to
become a better penman, write me. I will send you FREE one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal, C. W. RANSOM, 239 RELIANCE BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO. /



ILLUSTRATORS and CARTOONISTS earn \$25 to \$100 a week. Send for free booklet, "Money in Drawing"; tells how we teach illustrating by mail and gives proof. Our Students sell their work. Women succeed as well as men. THE NATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION, 112 The Baldwin

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Free opinion as to patentability.
Guide Book, List of Inventions Wanted, and 100
Mechanical Movements free to any address. Patents secured
by us advertised free in World's Progress. Sample copy free. EVANS, WILKENS & CO., 845 F Street, Washington, D. C.

lustrated Donographs



Have you in your library any comprehensive, authoritative work on art? Is painting and sculpture as well represented on your shelves as fiction, history, travel or science?

MASTERS IN ART belongs in the library of every cultivated person. It is the most complete, and authoritative work of the kind. Each of the 108 parts complete in itself, adequately and beautifully illustrates and thoroughly describes and criticizes the work, and relates the life of one of the great artists of the world. The collected quotations from the most eminent art critics, bring to you the fruit of the world's best judgment which could not otherwise be obtained without laborious and wide research. No publication has ever received more unqualified commendation. Thousands who possess complete sets testify to its interest and educational value. It is indispensable in homes where children are growing up and their artistic tastes are being formed. See this work for yourself. Send 20 cents in stamps for the part on your favorite artist containing ten beautiful full page plates of his best paintings; from this, you can clearly judge of the value of the entire work. We will quote you special terms on the entire set, handsomely bound in nine volumes.

in nine volumes.

BATES & GUILD CO., 40 Chauncey Bldg., Boston, Mass.



The Copley Prints

Recognized by the artists themselves as the best art reproductions. "Excellent," says best art reproductions. "Excellent," says
John S. Sargent. The only list representative
of American Art. The best of subjects

FOR SCHOOLS

At art stores, or sent on approval. Catalogue 300 illustrations (practically a Handbook of American Art) sent for 25 cents (stamps accepted). This cost deducted from a purchase of Prints. 50 cents to \$20.00. Admirable for

WEDDING GIFTS

Unique family gifts are Copley Print copies of old daguerreotypes or other portraits of one's ancestors. (Visitors welcome to our studio.)

"Little Black Cat" above, by W. F. Whittemore, copyright, 1909, by

CURTIS & CAMERON 14 Pierce Building Opp. Public Library BOSTON THE MAN WHO MAKES THE GOODS

Which Man The man that works in the factory or store, or keeps the books, or does the office work, is not the one that draws the big pay envelope.

It is the man that sells the goods; there is no limit to what he can earn. Good salesmen earn anywhere from

\$1,000 to \$10,000 A Year,

and expenses. We will teach you to be a high-grade Salesman by mail in eight weeks and our **Free Employment Bureau** will assist you to secure a position as a Traveling Salesman with a reliable firm. We you to secure a position as a Traveling Salesman with a reliable firm. We received calls for salesmen from 3,000 firms last year, and assisted hundreds of our graduates to secure good positions where a great many of them have earned from \$100 to \$500 a month and expenses and some of them even more than that. We are receiving hundreds of new calls for salesmen for the summer and fail rush. If you are ambitious and want to enter the most independent, best paid, pleasant profession in the world, where you can increase your earning from two to ten times, our free book, "A Knight of the Grip" will show you how. Write (or call) for it today. Address nearest office.

Dept. 125 National Salesmen's Training Association, New York Chicago Minneapolis Kansas City San Francisco



LEARN BY MAIL.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC: COST

\$2500—\$10,000 ACCORDING TO ABILITY

Our courses are taught by Certified Public Accountants, Cost Accountants and Lawyers of the highest standing in New York. Subjects: Cost Accounting, Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Auditing, Commercial Law, Bookkeeping and Business Practice.

You cannot fall being aided by instructive individual suggestion and criticism. We GUARANTEE their practicability. Write for Booklet F.

UNIVERSAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Inc., Dept. F. 27-29 E. 22d St., N. Y.

Send 10 cents for 6 months' trial subscription to

BEACH'S MAGAZINE

OF BUSINESS

Teaches Business, Business Systems, Bookkeeping, Accounting, Shorthand, Advertising, Law, Correspondence, Short Cuts, Etc. Splendid business stories.

E. H. Beach, Publisher, 8 Rowland Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salarled Positions. Good artists EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

and upwards, in easy fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Eleven years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Positions guaranteed competent workers. Write for Handsome Art Book, Free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1898-)
N 11 Gallery Fine Arts, Battle Creek, Mich.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS

If you will study advertising by mail with this school you can positively increase your earning power.
Ad writers receive from \$25 to \$100 a week. Send for our beautiful prospectus; it tells you how Free.

PAGE-DAVIS COMPANY

Address | Suite 565, Page Bidg., Chicago either office | Suite 565, 150 Nassau Street, New York





OURNAL

Practical, paying newspaper work, writing special articles, etc.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

Instruction in personal charge of Mr. Henry Litchfield West, formerly managing editor of Washington Post. Successful students everywhere. Students assisted to positions. Write for illustrated booklet.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE

Washington, D. C. 21-48 2nd Nat'l Bank Building,

Government Positions

46,712 Appointments were made to Civil Service places durtunities for young people. Each year we instruct by mail thousands of persons who pass these examinations and a large share of them receive appointments to life positions at \$840 to \$1,600 a year. If you desire a position of this kind, write for our Civil Service Announcement, containing full information about all government examinations and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission. COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE. WASHINGTON. D. C. COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D. C.



I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

Show Card Writing or lettering by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue. Chas. J. Strong, Pres.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING DETROIT, MICH.

Dept. F. "Oldest and Largest School of its Kind."

The ACTUAL FACTS about the ORIGINAL DISCOVERY and GENUINE DEVELOPMENT of

MENTAL SCIENCE

EXPLANATION-80 pages-20c, postpaid

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL of METAPHYSICS 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

AKE We sell stories, plays, and book MSS. on commission; we criticize and revise them and tell you where to sell them. Story-Writing and Journalism taught by mail. Send for free booklet. "Writing for Profit;" tells how. THE NATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION, 112 The Baldwin, Indianapolla, Ind

Copy for June McCLURE'S

is Now Due.

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

VALPARAISO, INDIANA

One of the Largest Institutions of Learning in the United States.

Will open its Summer Term, May 18, 1909; Mid-Summer Term, June 15, 1909; and its Thirty-Seventh Year, September 21, 1909.

The growth of the Institution has been without a parallel. It was established in 1873 with three Departments, 4 Instructors and the annual enrollment was 210 different students. Now there are

25 Departments, 176 Instructors and an annual enroll- 5367 Different Students

The reason for this growth is in the fact that the Institution is constantly increasing its facilities, strengthening its courses of study and offering additional advantages without making the expense to the student any greater.

It is well-equipped with buildings, library, laboratories, and apparatus for giving thorough instruction

in the following departments:

Preparatory, Teachers', Kindergarten, Primary, Pedagogy, Manual Training, Scientific, Biology, Civil Engineering, Classical, Higher English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Elocution and Oratory, Music, Fine Art, Law, Pharmacy, Medical, Dental, Commercial, Penmanship, Phonography and Typewriting, Review.

The aim of the Institution is to give to all, whether rich or poor, equal advantages for securing a thorough, practical education. In order to carry out this idea the Institution has always provided,

THE HIGHEST GRADE OF INSTRUCTION. IT HAS SUPPLIED ITSELF WITH THE BEST EQUIPMENTS. IT HAS MADE THE EXPENSES THE LOWEST.

It is thought by some that because the expenses are so low, the character of the instruction must be inferior.

It is but just to say that the salaries of the instructors equal those of the best state universities. In other words the low rates have not been made at the expense of a high grade of instruction, but have been made by applying business principles to

"THE COST OF LIVING,"

so that most satisfactory accommodations for board and room may be had at from \$1.70 to \$2.25 per week. Tuition \$15 per quarter of twelve weeks. If the entire tuition is paid in advance for the year it includes all of the Departments, excepting Medical, Dental, and private lessons in Music. The total expense of board, tuition, and furnished room the regular school year, (thirty-six weeks) need not exceed \$102.20, or for forty-eight weeks, \$131.60.

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY, Valparaiso University.

On account of the clinical advantages this department On account of the clinical advantages this department is located in Chicago, just one block from the medical department of the school. The building 80x120 ft., five stories high, is entirely occupied by the Dental School. The School has been established for a quarter of a century under the well-known name of

"Chicago College of Dental Surgery."

Dr. Truman W. Brophy, M.D., D.D. S., LL. D., has been the Dean of the college from the beginning, and continues to act in the same capacity. His name is favorably known in dental circles in every city in the country as well as in foreign countries.

Students enter the Dental Department at the beginning of the year only. All other departments at any time.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE. Valparaiso University.

The cost of study in this is the same as that of the best medical schools. Valparaiso University owns its college and hospital buildings in both Valparaiso and Chicago. The Chicago buildings are just across the street from Cook County Hospital, in one of the

eatest Medical Centers in the World.

The medical department is conducted in accordance with the laws of the State and the degree of Doctor of Medicine is conferred on all who complete the course,

Two years of the work may be done at Valparaiso, thus greatly reducing the expenses, or the entire four years may be done in Chicago.

During the summer terms the regular work of the school continues the same as during any other term of the year, and in addition there are review classes in all the various subjects, so that students may take regular or review work or a part of each without additional expense.

Catalog Mailed Free. Address

H. B. BROWN, President, or O. P. KINSEY, Vice President, Valparaiso, Indiana.

CALENDAR FOR 1909-1910:—Thirty-Seventh Year will open September 21, 1909; Second Term, December 14, 1909; Third Term, March 8, 1910; Fourth Term, May 30, 1910.

The "Violyn" Piano Plate

THE violin is the most perfect of solo instruments—neither science nor art having improved its method of stringing for almost 4 centuries. Pianos have been improving for many years but never before has it appeared possible to

adapt in a piano plate cast in one single piece the vitally important principle of stringing that has contributed so materially to the perfection of violin construction.

A portion of the newly invented "Violyn" plate showing inclined pin block permitting the violin principle of stringing, now accomplished with a full metal plate for the first time in the history of piano construction.

In the violin the strings have a straight, free stretch from bridge A to pegs B, hence being tuned with least resistance, the greatest tone vibration is produced without unnecessary pull or tension.

The Kranich & Bach "Violyn" plate with inclined pin block eliminates the necessity for the usual pressure bar which adds one more unnecessary and very severe bend to the strings and vastly increases the tension strain.



New Scale Upright
PURITAN MODEL
in choicest Mahogany or Circassian Walnut.
\$450.00

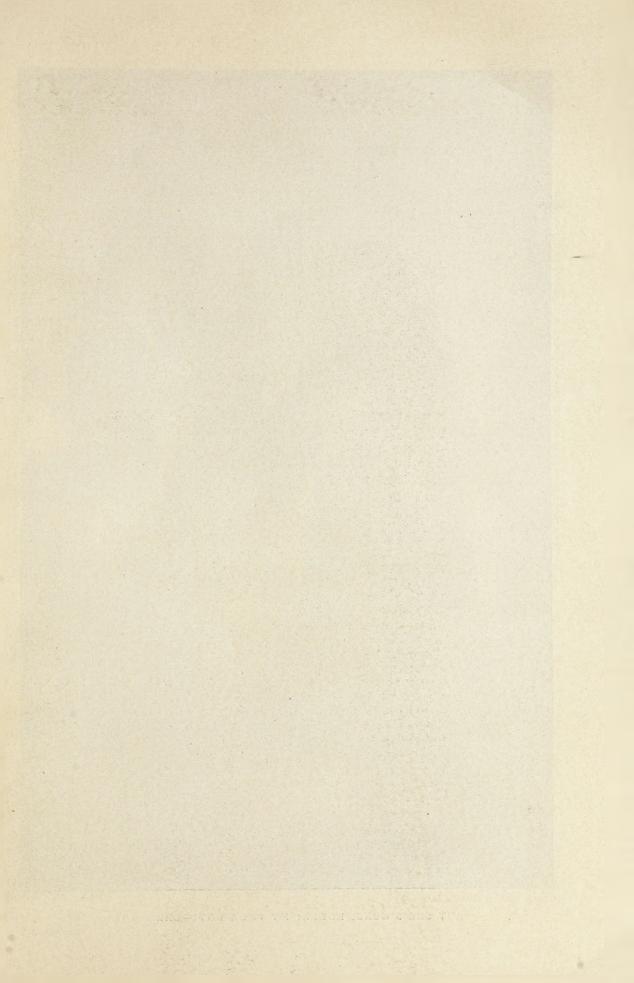
The "Violyn" plate insures the minimum pull upon the string—this results in a longer vibration which means a purer, more sonorous, and greater sustained tone. It means ease in tuning, reduced strain upon all of the strings, and the merit of "staying - in - tune" twice as long as without this marvelous improvement.

The Kranich & Bach Upright is the only piano in the world built with a "Violyn", or any other, full metal plate with inclined pin block, analogous to the violin principle of stringing.

Write for descriptive pamphlet and catalogue. Favorable Installment Terms. Old Pianos in exchange.

KRANICH & BACH

233-45 E. 23d STREET NEW YORK





Drawn by F. Walter Taylor

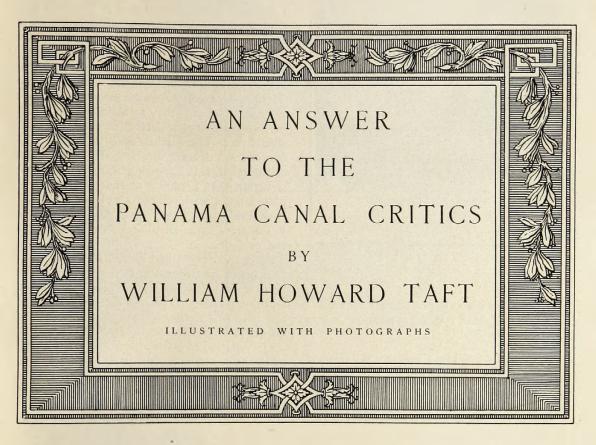
"BUT SHE'S GONE, ROGER! MY POOR BOY!-SHE'S GONE"

McCLURE'S MAGAZINE

VOL. XXXIII

MAY, 1909

No.



NOTE. - The following article was prepared by Mr. Taft prior to his inauguration as President of the United States on March fourth. - EDITOR.

the magazines of the country. It is being constructed by the United States Government for the benefit of world commerce, and every citizen of the United States, and indeed any citizen of the world, properly feels himself authorized to criticize the work as it is being done and to express his opinion as to the type of canal that is selected. In such an enormous work as the construction of the canal is likely to be, it would seem wise to have fixed definitely, at the beginning, the type and plan to be followed.

triumph the Suez Canal, came to Panama, he to Panama was made, it is quite evident, from

HE Panama Canal continues to furmanagement and he intended to be a sea-level nish copy for the newspapers and canal. Between that time and 1902, when the canal was offered for sale to the United States for \$40,000,000, several boards were appointed for the purpose of recommending the best course to be taken in the construction of the canal. Two of these boards were French, and all of them recommended the lock type of canal, with a dam at Bohio. We all remember that the Nicaragua route had a great many adherents in and out of Congress, and that for a time it seemed likely that that route would be selected. The natural conditions made it necessary that the canal across Nicaragua should be of a lock When De Lesseps, having completed in type. When the change of plan from Nicaragua began the construction of what his board of the discussion, from the law, and from direct



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co.

SINKING A TEST-PIT IN THE CORE OF THE MIRAFLORES DAM

evidence, that it was expected that the canal to be built would be of the lock type and would not be on the sea level.

How the Lock Type Came to Be Chosen

One of the most careful of the French boards that recommended the lock type pointed out that a lock canal was necessary because the floods of the Chagres River would be uncontrollable in case of a sea-level canal, and made such a canal impossible. In 1906 thirteen engineers were invited to consider the question of the proper type of the canal. Of these, eight were Americans and five foreigners. A majority, consisting of the five foreigners and three Americans, decided in favor of a canal that should be 150 feet across the bottom for more than nineteen miles, and 200 feet across the bottom for a little more than twenty miles. Five American engineers — including Mr. Alfred Noble, chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Company, constructor of the "Soo" canal and locks, and dean of American engineers; Mr. Frederic P. Stearns, the chief engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board Company of Boston; and Mr. Randolph, the constructor of the Chicago Drainage Canal — recommended the construction of a lock canal, the main feature of which was to be a lake with the level of the water at eighty-five feet above the sea. These reports were considered by the Isthmian Canal Commission, itself composed of engineers and men familiar with works of construction, and that commission, by a vote of five to one, recommended to the War Department and to the President the adoption of the minority report. This action of the commission was concurred in by Mr. John F. Stevens, then chief engineer of the commission in charge of the work at the 1sthmus. The Secretary of War and the President also approved the report of the minority of the consulting board and decided in favor of a lock canal

The question was submitted by President Roosevelt to Congress. It was unnecessary to do this, because, under the Spooner Act, the President had authority to build the canal and so had authority to determine what the type should be. The fact is that in reading the Spooner Act of 1902, directing the construction of the canal, it is impossible to escape the construction that Congress at that time contemplated, not a sea-level, but a lock canal. However, the question was again fairly submitted to Congress, upon all the reports made and all the evidence.

After the reports had been made, the Senate Committee on Interoceanic Canals conducted an examination of all the engineers and others with knowledge, in order to arrive at a conclusion in respect to the question thus submitted to Congress. The Senate Committee by a majority reported in favor of a sea-level canal, but when the matter was considered in open Senate,



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co.

MR. TAFT AND COLONEL GOETHALS DISCUSSING A \$10,000,000 BREAKWATER AT COLON

where it was very fully discussed, the Senate accepted the minority report of that Committee and decided in favor of the lock canal. In the House of Representatives the resolution in favor of the lock canal was carried by a very decided majority. And so the law of Congress to-day fixes the type





Copyright, 1909 by the Pictorial News Co.

THE UPPER VIEW SHOWS A STREET IN THE WHITE MARRIED QUARTER, THE LOWER A STREET IN THE COLORED CAMP, AT CRISTOBAL

of the canal as a lock canal, at a level of eighty-five feet. Meantime, the organization of the instrumentalities for construction on the 1sth-mus has gone on with great rapidity and effectiveness, until the excavation has reached the very large amount of three millions of cubic yards of material a month. More than half of this has been made by steam shovels in the dry, while the rest has been made by steam dredges. The steam dredges have been working in the softer material in the harbors and channels near the ocean on each side of the 1sthmus.

The Newspaper War on the Canal

All the plans and all the work have been done with a view to the construction of the lock canal. It is true that a large part of the work, until recently, would have had to be done for a sealevel canal, except for the expensive change

or relocation of the Panama Railroad, and the excavations for the locks and for the spillway of the great Gatun Dam, which is the key of the lock type. I presume it would be difficult to say how many millions of dollars have now been spent that would be thrown away, were the canal to be changed from a lock to a sea-level type, but certainly fifteen million dollars is not

an overestimate of the amount.

With the plan settled and the organization becoming more and more perfect, and the work of excavation going on at an unexpected rate of progress, suddenly those responsible for the work are confronted with a newspaper war upon the type of the canal, and a discussion in the Senate of the United States, seriously suggesting a change from the lock type solemnly adopted by law two years ago, to a sea-level canal. What has given rise to this renewed discussion of the type of the canal and this assumption that the question of the type is still really open for consideration and settlement? Three circumstances, and only three, that I can trace.

The first is that a newspaper correspondent on the Isthmus, while detained by a washout on the railroad in one of the heavy rains that are frequent on the Isthmus, heard that the rock and earth which is now being deposited in great quantities



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co.

JUDGE TAFT, COLONEL GOETHALS, AND THE BOARD OF ENGINEERS SENT BY PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT TO INVESTIGATE THE SITUATION ON THE ISTHMUS

GOETHALS SCHUYLER RANDOLPH FREEMAN
TAFT STEARNS HAZEN ALLEN DAVIS

to form the Gatun Dam, had, under the effect of the flood, sunk out of sight into a subterranean lake, and cabled to the United States that the whole structure of the Gatun Dam had given way.

The second circumstance was that the estimates of the engineers in the actual construction of the work and the expenditure of the money from time to time showed quite clearly that the cost of the construction of the lock type of canal would be at least twice that which had been estimated as its cost by the minority of the board of consulting engineers.

The third circumstance was that under the present efficient organization, with the use of steam shovels and dredges, the amount of excavation has considerably exceeded that which had been anticipated.

In this wise, the argument in favor of a change from the lock canal to the sea-level canal apparently is given great additional force because it is said that by the sinking and giving way of the Gatun Dam, the indispensable feature of the lock type, it has been demonstrated

that the lock type is unsafe, dangerous, and impossible.

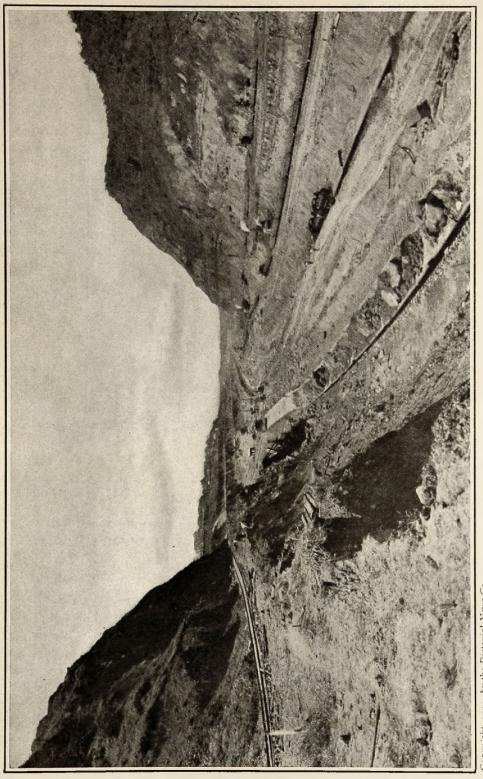
Second, it is said that the argument which has been made in favor of the lock type of canal on the ground of economy is shown to be unfounded because the real cost of the lock type of canal is demonstrated by actual construction to be equal to, or in excess of, the estimated cost of the sea-level canal.

Third, it is said that the argument that the sea-level canal would be a great many years in process of construction, which was vigorously advanced, is now shown to be erroneous by the great increase in the daily, monthly, and yearly excavation as compared with the total amount of excavation needed in the sea-level type.

I propose in a general way to examine these three reasons to see how much real weight they have.

The Reported Sinking of the Gatun Dam

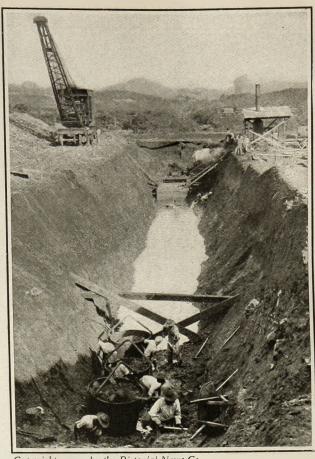
First, as to the sinking of the Gatun Dam. The report of the newspaper correspondent, like so many other statements made with respect to



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co.

THE FAMOUS CUCURACHA SLIDE

PRACTICALLY ALL THE SLOPE ON THE RIGHT, ABOVE THE UPPER TRACKS AND FOR SEVERAL HUNDRED YARDS BACK, 15 IN MOTION



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co. EXCAVATING FOR THE CORE OF THE MIRAFLORES DAM

influence of a desire to be sensational and startling, was founded purely on imagination. The only foundation for the statement was that in a comparatively small stretch on the site of the dam, perhaps two hundred feet across, some rough material had been piled up on the upward side of the dam, and there had been excavated immediately back of this pile or dump a lot of material from an old French diversion channel; that the water accumulated above this dump in the very heavy rains; that the water behind the dump and the material there had been taken out; and that there was a slide down into the cavity that had been made just back of the The slide could not have been more than one hundred feet. The whole mass was not more than two hundred feet across, and on a personal examination, for I was there, it was evidently nothing more than an ordinary slide, such as frequently occurs in the construction of railroad banks and other fills when they are not properly balanced, and are without the proper slope. The material on the inside of the dam, that which is to be impermeable and puddled, has not yet been deposited at all. This was a

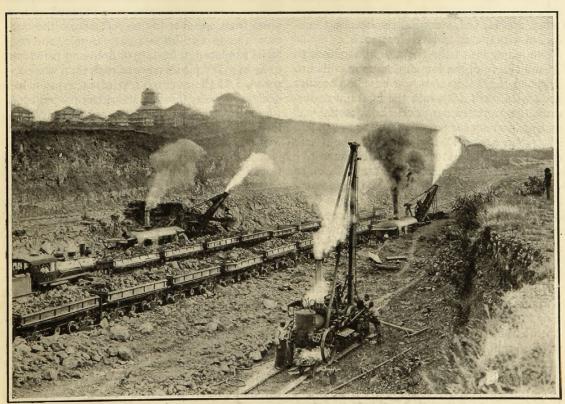
a matter two thousand miles away, under the mere deposit on the edge of the bottom of the dam upstream. The dam at that point, when constructed, would be nearly half a mile wide. The insignificance of the circumstance when one takes into consideration the whole size of the dam, and the relation of this particular material to the entire dam, is apparent. It appears that there is clay in the material taken out of the excavation at Culebra which is slippery and upon which other material will slide if the pressure is unequal and the usual precautions against sliding are not taken. But this has always been known, and is true of most clays. It is not a danger that cannot be provided against, and, indeed, the shape and form and exact method of building the dam are for the very purpose of producing the stability needed, and of avoiding any danger of a slide due to a lack of proper balance and weight in the material put into the dam.

President Roosevelt Orders an Investigation

President Roosevelt, in view of the widespread report as to the failure of the dam, concluded to send a competent board of engineers to find out whether anything had occurred on the

Isthmus that should lead to a change from that type of canal which had the Gatun Dam as its chief feature. The board was made up of Mr. Stearns of Boston, and Mr. Randolph, the chief engineer of the Chicago Drainage Canal, both of whom had been on the original minority board; Mr. Freeman, who had visited the canal two years before with a view to ascertaining whether there was a proper foundation for the locks at the Gatun Dam; and four other engineers, who had not given their opinion before as to the proper type of canal. These were the chief engineer of the Reclamation Service, Mr. Davis, who has had wide experience in the construction of dams and locks; Mr. Schuyler, one of the two or three great engineers of the West Coast, who has written a text-book on the subject of earthen dams and their proper construction; Mr. Hazen, perhaps the greatest authority on filtration in the country; and Captain Allen, a hydraulic engineer of high standing in Chicago. Their report was unanimous. They decided that the dam as projected was heavier and more expensive than it need be. They reduced the cost and the amount of material in it. They reported that the lock type of canal was entirely feasible, and safe as projected; and they pointed out and emphasized the difficulties of the proposed sea-level canal.

The report of this board has been attacked on the ground that it was a packed jury, and that two of its members had already expressed their opinion in recommending the lock type of canal as part of the minority board. This is utterly unjust. It is quite true that the two gentlemen named had expressed their opinion in favor of a lock type of canal and had recommended the plan that was adopted, but it is also true that five of the board had not so committed themselves, and there was not the slightest reason why, if they differed from the other two, they should not express their opinion. Two of the old board were taken for the reason that they were as competent engineers as the country afforded and knew well the grounds on which the lock type had been originally adopted. It is entirely proper, when it is claimed that a judgment should be set aside on the ground of newly discovered evidence, that at least part of the same court should sit to hear what that new evidence is and pass upon its weight with reference to the previous judgment. The truth is that the judgment of this new board of engineers ought to remove all doubt as to the safety of the Gatun Dam from the minds of the interested public. But engineers are like members of other professions, and I presume we may expect from time to time, as the construction of



Copyright, 1909, by the Pictorial News Co.

of the

It is take to be provided in the stability of a sta

stigati

d on !

the canal goes on, further attacks upon the feasibility, safety, and usefulness of the type adopted after so much care.

The Gatun Dam Pronounced as Safe as the Hills

Not only has this board determined on the entire safety and practicability of the Gatun Dam, but the army engineers, Colonel Goethals and his assistants, who are in charge of the actual work, are perfectly certain that the Gatun Dam can be and will be made as safe as the adjoining hills in resisting the pressure of the water of the lake against it and in maintaining it there for purposes of navigation. These army engineers are not responsible for the type of the canal. They did not take hold of the work until after the type had been settled by act of Congress, and they had no preconceived notions in respect to the matter when they took charge and assumed that intimate relation to the whole project which makes their judgment of great value.

Mr. Frederic P. Stearns is one of the greatest authorities in the world on the construction of dams. He has built a dam at the Wachusetts Reservoir of the Metropolitan Board of Public Works in Massachusetts, upon foundations much less favorable for stability than those of the Gatun Dam, and the water is now standing at 65 feet in the reservoir. The dam has been tested, and his judgment has the benefit, therefore, of actual test and verification.

The judgment of the engineers in 1906 as to the sufficiency of the foundation upon which to construct the Gatun Dam was based on borings made with wash drills into the material underneath the proposed dam site, and material was washed from depths varying from 20 to 250 feet below the surface. The wash of the water affected the material to such an extent as to give a wrong impression regarding some of it. borings seemed to show that at considerable depth, that is, from two hundred to two hundred and fifty feet down, there was loose sand and gravel such as to permit the free flow of an underground stream. Since these borings were taken, pits have been sunk that make possible the removal of the material in place so that it can be seen just exactly what the foundation consists of, and it turns out that instead of there being loose sand and gravel at the bottom, there appears to be a conglomerate of sand, clay, and gravel so united as to require a pick to separate it, and entirely impervious to water. In other words, a full examination of the foundations of the Gatun Dam strengthens greatly the opinion of those who held that there was a foundation of a blanket 200 feet in depth entirely impervi-

ous to water, below the surface, and substantially incompressible.

A most interesting exhibit can be seen at the headquarters of the commission at Culebra, of the various layers of material which form the foundations under the Gatun Dam, and when they are examined, the truth of the assertion that this makes an excellent foundation can be readily understood.

Why the Cost was Underestimated

The second circumstance is with reference to the cost of the work. The estimate of the cost of the canal, exclusive of the interest during construction, sanitation, and expense of Zone government, and the \$50,000,000 paid Panama and the French company, was \$139,705,200. The present estimate of the cost of the canal as now projected, exclusive of the same items, is \$297,766,000, or a grand total of \$375,000,000. The increase arises, first, from the fact that the yardage or excavation to be made was fifty per cent. underestimated. This was due, first, to insufficient surveys, and second to changes of These changes of plan involved a widening of the canal, for a distance of four thousand feet, from 500 feet to 1000 feet in width, just below the Gatun locks on the north side, in order to furnish a wider and more commodious place for vessels anchoring before entering the locks. The canal has also been widened for five miles from 200 feet to 300 feet across the bottom; this in the Culebra cut. Again, the material supposed to be easy of dredging turns out to be in many places more of rock than was supposed, and the average cost of excavation has been increased generally about twenty per cent. In addition to that, the locks as originally projected were 900 feet usable length and 95 feet in width. They have been increased now, in response to a request from our Navy Department, from 900 feet to 1000 feet usable length and from 95 feet to 110 feet in width. This greatly increases the amount of concrete, greatly widens the gates, and greatly increases the whole cost of the locks at both ends of the canal. Then, too, it was thought wise not to follow the minority report which contemplated dams immediately on the shore of the Pacific at La Boca, in Sosa Hill, but to move them back to Miraflores and San Pedro Miguel, some four miles or more from the shore. This was chiefly done for military reasons, in order to take the lock construction out of sight of an enemy approaching the canal on the Bay of Panama.

All these changes were substantial increases in the amount of work to be done, which, taken with the increased unit price, explains the discrepancy between the estimate and the actual expenditure. Much money was expended in the construction and repair of buildings in which the employees of the canal lived. Much money, not included in the estimate, was expended for the purpose of making their lives more enjoyable while on the 1sthmus. wages per day are higher than those which were estimated. Colonel Goethals has submitted a detailed statement showing exactly where the difference is between the original estimate and the actual cost. This has been examined by the present board of engineers, who report that in their judgment the estimate presented by Colonel Goethals is an outside figure, and that the cost will probably be less for the present type of canal than \$297,000,000, as estimated.

The advocates of the sea-level canal point to the fact that the estimate by the Consulting Board in 1906 of the cost of the sea-level canal was \$247,000,000, plus cost of sanitation, government, and the \$50,000,000 paid Panama and the French company, or fifty millions less than the admitted cost of the lock type. They assume, therefore, that the difference in cost originally advanced as an argument against a sea-level canal has now been refuted. The defect of this argument is that the same circumstances that have increased the cost of the lock type of canal would increase the actual cost of a sea-level canal. Much of the work that has been done — indeed, a very large part of it — is work that would have had to be done for a sea-level canal, and we are furnished now by Colonel Goethals with an estimate of what the sea-level canal would cost, in the light of the actual cost of the work and unit prices on the Isthmus. This would be \$477,601,000 without cost of sanitation or government and exclusive of the original \$50,000,000 payment. When the loss of interest and loss of revenue by delay is taken into consideration, the cost is easily increased \$200,000,000 beyond the cost of the lock type of canal, so that the difference between the cost of the lock type and the sea-level canal is shown by actual construction on the Isthmus to be greater than was estimated when the lock type of canal was selected as the proper one.

ni

地

(8)

titi

洁

育節

始

NE.

調

less

gis

E.

SINI

KÜ!

始

IN.

自然

SOU!

10

DOE

The Question of Time

Third, the date of completion for the lock type of canal has been fixed as the 1st of January, 1915. I hope that it may be considerably before that. At the rate of excavation now going on in the Culebra cut, it could probably be completed in less than three years, but the difficulty is that as the cut grows deeper, the number of shovels that can be worked must necessarily be decreased. Therefore, the excavation per day, per month, and per year must

grow less. Hence it is not safe to base the estimate of time on a division of the total amount to be excavated by the yearly excavation at present. Then, too, the Gatun Dam and locks and the manufacture and adjustment of the gates may take a longer time than the excavation itself, so that it is wiser to count on the date set. The enthusiastic supporters of the sea-level canal, basing their calculation on the amount of material now being excavated, and upon the total amount to be excavated for a sea-level canal; reach the conclusion that the sea-level canal could be constructed in a comparatively short time as compared with the estimate of twelve or fifteen years made at the time of the decision in favor of the lock type. They have fallen into the error, already pointed out, of assuming that the present rate of excavation could continue as the work of building the sea-level canal went on, which in the case of the sea-level canal is even more erroneous and misleading than in the case of the lock canal, for the reason that the construction, below the fortyfoot level above the sea down to the level of forty feet below the sea, is work of the most difficult character, more than half of it always under water, and necessitating either pumping or dredging in rock and working in a narrow space, which greatly reduces the possible rate of excavation.

It is said that new methods of removing rock under water are available so as greatly to reduce the price and the time. I shall take up this statement a little later, but it is sufficient now to say that these methods are in use on the Isthmus, and that the actual employment of them in the character of material that exists on the line of the canal completely refutes the claim that they can accomplish anything more than, or as much as, the excavation in the dry.

Then, too, in this calculation of time, a third great error of the sea-level enthusiasts is the failure to take into consideration the time actually needed to construct the Gamboa Dam to retain the waters of the Chagres River and the other dams and the great diversion channels that would absolutely have to be built before the sea-level excavation could be carried on. The Gamboa Dam as projected is a masonry dam, 180 feet above sea level, with a level of the water 170 feet against the dam and above the bed rock of the stream, and of a length 4500 feet along the top. It would be the highest dam known in the world and its construction would have to be of the most careful character, and would take an indeterminate time. It has never been definitely settled that there is at the only available site a foundation suitable for such a dam.

The Practical Drawbacks of the Sea-Level Type

I have thus examined the circumstances relied upon by the present advocates of the sealevel canal to show that the known conditions are different to-day from those that influenced the selection of the lock type. I have not gone into the matter in detail, but the records will bear out my general statements and show that not in the slightest respect has the argument been changed by newly discovered facts in favor of the sea-level canal.

The memory of the reading public, however, is not very long, and relying on this fact the opponents of the lock canal do not hesitate to bring out again, as if newly discovered, the same old arguments that failed to convince when the issue was fresh and the supposedly final decision was given. We are again met with the statements of gentlemen who claim to be and really are familiar with the steamship business, that mariners would prefer a sea-level canal and would use a lock canal with reluctance. With a great show of enthusiasm and a chain of reasoning as if newly thought out, the ease with which vessels can be navigated on the level is held up in contrast with the difficulties involved in lifting them eighty-five feet at one side of the Isthmus and lowering them the same distance on the other. Such an argument always proceeds on the hidden premise that the question whether we should have a lock or a sea-level canal is a mere matter of preference freely open to our choice, and wholly without regard to the real difficulties involved in the construction of a sea-level canal such as the discussions of the present day seem to assume a sea-level canal will be.

We hear much of the "Straits of Panama" described as a broad passage of from 400 to 600 feet in width across the bottom, 40 to 45 feet in depth, and piercing the Isthmus with a volume of water sufficient to do away with all difficulty from rapid currents produced by the water of swollen tropical streams, or cross currents resulting from the discharge of such streams into the canal from heights ranging all the way from ten feet to fifty feet above the level of the water. Such a comparison is utterly misleading. The only sea-level canal that has been projected with respect to which estimates of any substantial and reliable kind have been made is a canal, one half the length of which is 150 feet across the bottom and the other half of which is 200 feet across the bottom. It is a canal that for twenty miles, from the point where the Chagres River and the canal converge, to Gatun, has four times the curvature of the Suez Canal, and in which at flood stages, under any plan that has been devised for preventing the destruction of the canal by the flood waters of the Chagres River and the other streams emptying into that river, there will be a current of nearly three miles an hour. Such a current in the Suez Canal, with one fourth of the curvatures, makes the steering of large vessels dangerous, and in this canal, with its great curvature, would make the passage of large vessels impossible.

The lock canal as projected has a width at the bottom of 300 feet for about twenty-five per cent. of its length, of from 500 to 800 feet for fifty per cent., and of 1000 feet, or the entire lake width, for the remainder. With such widths the curvature, of course, is immaterial.

In the projected sea-level canal, it would be impossible for vessels safely to pass one another at any speed at all. Therefore one vessel would have to tie up while the other went by. This fact would greatly reduce the speed with which a vessel could pass through the sea-level canal, and the greater the business, the slower would be the passage. As the tonnage increased, therefore, the lock canal of the projected type, in spite of the time taken going through the locks to the 85-foot level and descending from that level, in case of large steamers, would furnish a quicker passage. As business increased, the time taken in going through the sea-level canal and the danger to the vessel would be very considerably greater than in the lock canal. The danger of accidents and of the destruction of the locks, if certain machinery is used and certain precautions are taken in the warping of the vessels into and out of the locks, will be practically nothing. We are able to gage this by the infrequency of dangerous accidents at the "Soo" locks, in which the business is enormous and the size of the locks through which the vessels go is but a small percentage less than that of the locks projected at Panama. The devices for preventing the outflow of the water in case of a destruction of the upper gates are complete, and in the opinion of many engineers unnecessarily elaborate.

The Critics of the Lock Canal

Mr. Bunau-Varilla and Mr. Granger and Mr. Lindon Bates have all lent the weight of their voices in denunciation of the present lock type of the canal. In denouncing the type that is under construction, they always compare it with a sealevel canal of a width from 300 to 600 feet; when the actual canal projected for the sea level is only 150 feet across the bottom in one half the length, and 200 feet the other half. They always point with severest criticism to the in-

stability and experimental character of the Gatun Dam, but never refer to the Gamboa Dam, which is an essential part of the sea-level plan, and which in its measurements and in the height of the water behind it exceeds the proportions of any dam in the world. In addition to this, the sea-level canal involves the construction of three or four other dams in order to turn back the water of streams entering the Chagres Valley over the height of land into other valleys away from the canal. One of these dams is 75 feet high by 4000 feet in length; another 2800 feet long; another 1200 feet; and another 800 feet. No one knows what the character of the foundation is for these dams thus projected in the sea-level plan. No one is able to estimate the cost involved in their construction, because they are now far away from the railroad and considerable expense would be involved in delivering material for their construction. None of these difficulties connected with the making of the sea-level canal are ever mentioned in the discussion of the comparative merits of the present lock type canal and the sea-level canal as projected. We can only approximately arrive at the cost of a sea-level canal such as that suggested in the articles of Mr. Granger and Mr. Bunau-Varilla in this wise: Colonel Goethals' estimate of the cost of the sealevel canal exactly as projected is \$500,000,000; that is, \$477,000,000, with the addition of interest and other items that might bring it up to \$500,000,000. This does not include the cost of sanitation, of the Zone government, or the \$50,000,000 originally paid.

A Sea-Level Canal No Economy

An estimate was made of the additional cost by the Board of Consulting Engineers of widening the sea-level canal 100 feet. That would make a canal, half of it 250 feet wide, and half of it 300 feet wide. It was said it would cost from \$86,000,000 to \$100,000,000. Considering now the discrepancy between the estimate and the actual cost of the sea-level canal, that is, between \$247,000,000 and \$477,000,000, it is certainly not exaggerating to say that the cost of a sea-level canal 300 feet wide from end to end would involve an expenditure of not less than \$650,000,000 and probably \$700,000,000, and this without including the cost of sanitation, of government, or the \$50,000,000 originally paid. As already said, an outside estimate for the present cost of the lock type of canal is \$297,-000,000, exclusive of the cost of sanitation and of government and of the \$50,000,000 originally paid, or \$375,000,000 including everything, as against \$750,000,000 for such a canal as that advccated by Mr. Bunau-Varilla or Mr. Granger.

I have already commented on the utter impossibility of calculating the time that it would take to construct the sea-level canal. No estimate has been made of the time it would take to construct the Gamboa Dam or other dams and the great diversion channels needed to keep the Chagres River out of a sea-level canal, and no estimate has been made as to the additional time that would be required for the excavations below the sea level and the pumping needed to keep the canal prism in a condition for such excavation. Another difficulty about the sealevel canal, but one rarely referred to, is the obstacle to its construction in the Black Swamp between Gatun and Bohio. This would probably necessitate retaining walls or the draining of the swamp with such an extended area as to make the task a huge one.

Of the critics of the present type of the canal, Mr. Bunau-Varilla and Mr. Lindon Bates were advisers of the consulting board of thirteen engineers appointed to recommend types of a canal. That board divided as between the 85-foot canal, which was adopted, and the sea-level canal 150 feet wide for half of the distance and 200 feet wide for the other half; but they all, whether sea-level or lock type advocates, united in rejecting the plans of Mr. Bunau-Varilla and Mr. Bates. Those gentlemen are now engaged in criticizing the Gatun Dam and the locks that form part of the approved and adopted type; but if their plans as they recommend them are examined, it will be found that they contemplated dams and locks more in number, with a great deal more uncertainty as to the foundation, than the Gatun Dam and the dams at Miraflores and at Pedro Miguel in the present lock type. It will be found that in the original plan of Mr. Bunau-Varilla he projected a canal that should have a high level of at least 130 feet to be reached by a series of locks, and that Mr. Bates had a series of lakes to be reached by locks quite like that of the Gatun Dam, although the lakes were not so extended and the locks not so high. Under these circumstances, the criticism of these gentlemen in asserting great danger from earthquakes and other causes to the Gatun Dam and the locks of the adopted type may be received with a measure of caution.

Mr. Bunau-Varilla's chief argument in reference to the speed and ease and economy with which his type of canal could be constructed, ultimately resulting in a sea-level canal, is based on the facility with which a certain Lobnitz process and machine for dredging rock under water can be successfully carried on. This is also one of the bases for the proposition of Mr. Granger that a sea-level canal can be easily constructed.

In addition to that, Mr. Granger has invented a machine for the elevation of material in water, to be carried by gravity through a flume a long distance. It has never been tested on any great work of construction, and rests wholly on theory.

The Lobnitz method of excavating rock under water is on trial to-day on the Pacific side of the Isthmus at Panama, and the result of the work there confirms the judgment of practical engineers elsewhere that the machine will work in comparatively soft rock with thin laminations, but that it will not work in hard rock or in rock in which the strata are widely separated, of which there is much to be excavated in constructing the Panama Canal. In other words, the arguments of both these gentlemen advocating the Straits of Panama are either based on theory without practical test of the usefulness of the processes they recommend, or, when practical test has been given, the process has failed to come up to what is claimed for it by these advocates.

What the Administration is Going to Do

Mr. Bunau-Varilla early proclaimed that the heavy machinery of the Americans in the steam shovels at the Isthmus was not accomplishing nearly as much as the lighter machinery of the French. Now we have gone far beyond any record of the French in the excavation in the dry per day, per month, and per year. The lack of soundness in Mr. Bunau-Varilla's conclusions is thus made apparent.

The facts to-day are the same as they were authorship of recent articles forgotten.

when the lock type was adopted, namely, that it would take at least \$200,000,000 more of money and at least five years more of time to construct the sea-level type of canal 150 to 200 feet in width; that the canal when constructed would be dangerous for the passage of the larger vessels; and that the lock type of canal constructed at \$200,000,000 less in cost and five years less in time will be a better canal, a safer canal, and one in which the time of passage for large vessels will be even less than in the sealevel type.

For these reasons the administration is proceeding to construct the canal on the type authorized and directed by Congress, and the criticisms of gentlemen who predicate all their arguments on theory and not upon practical tests, who institute comparisons between the present type of canal and the sea-level type of 300 to 600 feet in width that never has been or "will be on sea or land," cannot disturb the even tenor of those charged with the responsibility of constructing the canal, and will only continue to afford to persons who do not understand the situation and are not familiar with the history of the canal and of the various plans proposed for the canal, an unfounded sensation of regret and alarm that the Government is pursuing a foolish and senseless course. Meantime the canal will be built and completed on or before the 1st of January, 1915, and those who are now its severest critics will be glad to have their



Copyright, 1909. by the Pictorial News Co.

JUDGE TAFT BOARDING THE TUG AT COLON, ON HIS WAY HOME FROM PANAMA



"I'LL DO IT IF YOU WILL"

BY EDEN PHILLPOTTS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY WALTER JACK DUNCAN

OU can tell the story when I be dead." So old Thomas Ram used to say to me; and now he is dead, and his partner likewise, so nought's gained by hiding up a queer yarn. To Brown Berry the Rams lived — the little old tenement farm that thrusts out on the highway above West Dart, like a grey snail waiting to cross the road and feared to start. A thatched roof and terrible old granite walls the place hath; and round about lie a good few newtakes, mostly under grass. But beside the road in summer you'll find a patch of 'taters about as big as a pocket-handkerchief; and Tom was very proud of his cleverness in bringing 'taters out of Dartmoor; and he taught the chap that followed him to do the like.

You might have fancied, wi' no trouble of childer and no calls upon 'em, and little to think upon but their own content and comfort, that Ram and his wife would have lived so happy as birds in a nest. But, somehow, 'twasn't so, and, instead of growing better and better friends

as they growed older, they quarrelled worse and worse, till many a neighbour feared mischief might be done by one or t'other, and more than one peace-loving hind gave Thomas warning, simply because he couldn't bide the cruel snapping and snarling day and night.

They was funny people. They never showed their teeth to none but each other, and a quieter-spoken, kinder man than Thomas didn't live in the tenements, and a better, patienter woman than Thomasin never comed out of Cornwall. For she was a Fowey woman; and some thought 'twas just along of that that the pair couldn't hit it off. But of course you can't set no account on such a fancy, because Cornwall and Devon mix very suent in marriage—and why for not?

None could see for the life of 'em why they wanted to quarrel, and the puzzle was to know what they fell out upon. We couldn't guess till William Merripit went to Mr. Ram; and after six weeks there, William, a very watchful and sharp-eyed sort of man, reckoned he'd put his finger on the mischief.

They was jealous of each other's activity, and each was always rubbing into the other that time didn't stand still. A childish thing, but quarrels be mostly childish looked at from outside. 'Tis the child in man makes history.

"You ban't so young as you was, and I wish you wouldn't face the weather this morning,"

says Thomasin.

"Drat the weather," answers Thomas. "When did I go down-daunted avore a pinch of snow? 'Tis for you to bide indoors, else you'll get a fissick in your breathing parts and have to take to bed."

"Bed!" she cries back. "What be talking about, you silly old man? Who ever catched me in my bed after six o'clock these thirty years? 'Tis for you, that can't carry your weight of

days so easy as me, to be careful."

"Oh, dallybuttons!" he shouts back at her. "If you don't tempt me to cuss when you tell such foolishness! Look in your glass, woman, and see how time be pressing upon you, and don't blame a loving husband for wanting to keep you beside him so long as ever he can do it."

Then she'd pretty well dance, and ax him how he could anger Providence with such silly talk, and run over his weak spots, as only a woman who's knowed a man for pretty nearly fifty years can run over 'em.

"There's your teeth," she'd say—"all gone but four, and them in ruins; and there's your left eye always in a fog; and you know 'tis only soft meat you can let down at all now, and . . ."

And a good bit more as I needn't tell about; but the chapter of troubles always served to get Mr. Ram's monkey up properly; and after she'd called home his ailments, forgetting nothing, he generally began to use coarse language and tell her she was no wife to say such things.

Then she'd spit back and swear that such a wife as her never lived afore or might be ex-

pected to again.

"You old hatch-mouthed fool," she'd say, terrible scornful, "why, if 'twasn't for me and the tireless way as I look after your blemished carcass, right well you know you'd have been in your grave twenty year ago. And then, in your silly, blind imperance, you say I'm the weak member and pretend 'tis you be the oak to my ivy. I've no patience with such vanity, and I'll not stand it neither, and God he knows which of us will be flourishing years and years after t'other's took."

"Tis like the cross-grained cat-a-mountain of a woman that you are to think such a thing. And you pray for me to drop in secret, no doubt. But you'll live to know you're mighty mistaken,



"ALL ABOUT WHICH HAD GOT THE MOST LIFE IN UN!"



"'YOU'VE DONE IT NOW, HE TELLS HER. "I BE GOING OUT OF THIS DOOR NEVER TO COME IN AGAIN AS A LIVING MAN""

Thomasin Ram. You go gaily on, as if you was twenty-seven instead of seventy-two, and you shut your eyes to the knife that's sharpening against your end. But I see it, and I know right well 'twill fall too quick for your comfort by many a year."

And so they'd go on, like two babbies fighting for a lollipop, and all about which had got the most life in un!

To the sensible outsider they was a very well preserved pair of old people without a pin to choose between them. Tom was seventy-three and his wife a year younger. They could both travel pretty well, and they'd saved a bit and had a comfortable home. Mr. Ram lent a hand on his farm still, and always enjoyed hay-making and digging over his little potato-patch; while his wife was clever as need be in the dairy, and 'twas well known that any maiden as had learned her business at Brown Berry would be first-rate with cows and butter-making.

God-fearing, too, they were till near the climax of their trouble. Never a Sunday, wet or fine, but they went to Huccaby Chapel of a morning, and said their prayers there. Yet 'twas

this same habit, by all accounts, made 'em come to their last terrible quarrels. Then the devil found his way even into those ancient hearts, and showed, if such a thing wanted showing, that it's never too late for human nature to go wrong. A bit of passion may wreck the work of three-score years and ten; and, in fact, the true Christian man knows right well he's never safe from temptation till he's in his grave and the earth flung home on top of him.

'Pon a Sunday of wicked weather in February, Gaffer Ram forbade his wife to go to worship.

Says she, "I'll bide home if you will."

But he meant to go without her, and when she heard that, she defied him and said as nought would keep her. Then he ordered her to bide home on pain of his wrath, and she said his wrath was no more to her than the wind in the hedge. And from bad to worse they went, till Tom stamps and wrings his hands and hammers the table, and Thomasin shrieks and chatters at him, like an angry thrush perched over a cat in nesting-time.

"You'll drive me out of my life, you miserable

creature," he says. "I can't stand much more. I'd sooner do away with myself."

"So 'tis with me," she said. "Do 'e think life's a treat with me now you've gone out of your mind?"

"Then I'll kill myself," replied Thomas. "I'll make away with myself, and glad to go, for hell fire would be pastime after you."

"God's my judge but I'll do it if you will!" she answered back. "Don't you think that I want to live any more, because I don't. No doubt I might be good for another ten year with a decent husband, or in the widowed state; but life's one long sting now, and I'm just so ready to get out of it as ever you be. And I'm a bit more like to go, for that matter, because I've got a darned sight more pluck in my little finger than ever you had in your whole frame."

"Don't you tempt me," he said, "or you'll be

sorry for it."

"I'll do it if you will," she replied again. And for the time being the matter dropped, and neither went to church.

They was at it hammer and tongs again next day, and from that hour they quarrelled oftener and made it up seldomer than afore.

Then comed the first right-down proper hurricane between them, and after they'd both shouted themselves hoarse, up gets Tom and reaches down his hat and makes for the door.

"You've done it now," he tells her. "Tis all over. I be going out of this door never to come in again as a living man. You shan't set eyes on me no more alive—I swear that much—and maybe not dead neither; for how or where I shall do it, I don't yet know."

"That's all right, then," she answered. "And I'll be on the same errand in five minutes. 'Tis a blessed thought to know I'll be along with the angels and out of your reach afore another nightfall. Just you wait till I get my bonnet, and us'll go up 'long 'pon top of the Moor together, and there take leave."

The old fools stood at their front gate and looked at each other. Then he said, as he turned and locked the farmhouse door, "Who be going to take the key?"

She scorned him and told him that neither wouldn't have no more use for that.

"Where us be going, the doors'll be open—whichever door it is," she said. "Stuff the key under the thatch, where 'tis I always leave it, and then come on and set about your business. You've sworn, and you can't go back on it now."

He obeyed her, and together they went up to Laughter Tor and looked down around at the world spread about 'em.

"Now I be going this way," said the missis, pointing over to Brimpson, where stood a plan-

tation of trees, "and I'll thank you to go t'other road; and if I catch you poking and prying after me, I won't do it at all, so I warn you of that!"

"You needn't trouble yourself," he told her.
"I ban't at all feared that you'll take your life.
'Tis just a bit of your hookem-snivey dealings to get me to go; and then, when you know right well I've kept my word, you'll break yours, and nip home-along, light the fire, and eat your meat, and sleep none the colder because I'm cold."

"You judge others by yourself," she said; "'tis only a cowardly creature like you would think of such a thing as that. But I know you well enough: you'd like to sneak along till you see your old wife throw herself in the water; and then back you'd go, as gay as a butterfly, and cook your own supper, and have an extra pint with it, no doubt, on the strength of your luck."

"I'll hear no more," he said, "and I'll wish

you good-bye!"

Off he stumped to Bellaford Tor; and when he'd gone two hundred yard he looked back to see her still sitting where he'd left her. Presently, when he thought to be out of sight, he crept behind a stone and peeped over; but her eyes was better than his, and she'd seed him hide, and sat on a bit longer. Then at last Thomasin got up and went down slowly toward Brimpson woods.

Lord knows what happened to 'em through that day. Thomas, when he told me the story, couldn't remember how he killed his time; but 'twas the only thing he did kill; and a bit after sundown, being terrible leery* and footsore as a lost dog, he trapesed home and waited behind the dry-built wall beyond Dunnabridge Pound, to see if aught was stirring to Brown Berry Farm. He hadn't been there above a minute when he seed smoke rising up out of the chimley, and he knowed his wife was back! So in he goes and finds her sure enough. She was getting a pot of tea and cooking six or seven rashers of bacon.

She turned round as he comed in the kitchen as if she'd expected him and he was punctual.

"Your meat will be ready in a minute," she said. "You'd best to take off they mucky boots."

"You ban't dead, then?" he asked, with a crooked laugh.

"No, apparently not," she answered. "I've told you that I'll do it if you will, but I knowed mighty well, by the sly look of your back when you went off this marnin, that you'd no more mind to taking your life than to take any other man's; so I comed home and went about my business. I'm honest if you ban't."

"When did you come home, then?" he asked

her

* Hungry.

said t

answered quietly. "Get on with your food. If you've been caddling about all day, like an

idle frog, you'm hungry, no doubt."

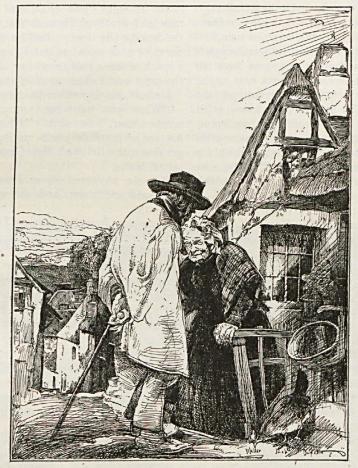
He didn't answer a word, but began to eat; and no more was said on the subject, for just then their man, William Merripit, and their girl, Sophy French, came in to supper, and of course they wasn't going to argue about such a matter afore them.

But Thomasin Ram didn't let it bide there,

"So soon as ever you was out of sight," she she'll get my keys and ope the desk and count the money, and ferret out the will.' That's what I knew would fall out, and I've no doubt as you did it."

She denied having done any such thing, and they was soon hard at it; but after all they didn't fight so long as usual that night, because the old man was dog-tired, and he fell asleep under fire, long afore she'd said half or a quarter of the things she'd got to say.

By all accounts the adventure calmed 'em



LD FOOLS STOOD AT THEIR FRONT GATE

and when her husband went to bed she set about him again in earnest.

"I knowed you'd come back with some paltry excuse," she said; "but I haven't yet heard what 'twas.'

'And you won't hear, neither," he fires back, for he was braced up a bit with eating and drinking. "I ban't going to give you my reasons for what I do or what I don't do. But I very well knowed your little game. 'She'll skip home so soon as ever I be out of sight,' I said to myself; 'and the first thing she'll do,

down for very near three months; then a great flare-up took place, and Tom swore again that he'd no more of it and that his thread should be cut afore the new moon. And she agreed that he couldn't do better, and promised, by all the solemn things she knowed, that if he did it, so would she.

So be blessed if ten minutes later they wasn't off again! Tom didn't remember much about that time. The weather was got so plaguey cold that he guessed if he bided messing about in the Moor he'd catch his death in

earnest, and so it chanced he was home even afore she was. He comed back just before it beginned to snow, and when she returned an hour later, he'd got the kettle on and a drop of hot spirits and water waiting for her.

"I didn't do it because I-knowed cruel well you wasn't going to, and wasn't thinking of no such thing," he said to her. "You'd best drink that there beverage, for you'll be finger-cold, no doubt."

"You don't suppose I've been out 'pon the Moor, do 'e?" she asked. "Us ban't all born fools. I've been along with Mrs. Mudge to Dunnabridge—talking about the ways of men."

She drank her liquor, and the subject dropped. Then she gived him chapter and verse about all the fellows that had took their own lives in the four quarters of Dartymoor Forest since the time of Adam. She appeared to know a bit about every one of 'em — from poor Sam Hext, who hanged himself in a new horse-halter after Widecombe Fair, to that rash and wilful blade Nicholas Ash, as made a hole in Dart because the water bailiff's flaxen-haired darter couldn't do with him.

"And whatever their faults, they was all men of courage," summed up Mrs. Ram. "And 'tis only that sort ever be known to work proper murder upon themselves. Them as talk a lot about it never do it, as be very well proved in all history. So I hope you'll take that lesson to heart, and not make a zany of yourself again."

He argued on it, and they was at it in the old way. Then she found herself worn out, and bade him hold his tongue, and let her get a little blessed escape from his corncrake voice if only in sleep; and he said that he merely axed her to wait till next time, and that next time he offered to put himself away, the deed would be done, and not all the law and the prophets would hold him off doing it.

"I hope to the Lord you mean what you say," she answered back. "I'm ready, and have been any time this twelvemonth. I'll do it if you will. My word on that subject be given, and no man or woman has ever catched me

in a lie yet."

Tom told me that after they had got to this point, it looked to be so much a real serious bit of business that he steadied down for a good while, and didn't say nothing on the subject, even when they fell out. But at last comed such a furious and heart-shaking sort of a tantara between 'em, and he was so mad and desperate and exhausted after it, that he properly hungered to be at rest once for all. 'Tis like the toothache, that makes even a mouse of a man

brave enough to go to the tooth-drawer while the agony is at him. So he slapped on his hat, and took his stick and swore by the Book as the limit was reached. And she said 'twas good news if true.

They didn't even travel to the top of the hill together that time, but went different ways from the door. She walked off towards Dartmeet so brisk as a young woman, and he went down in the valley to Swincombe Firs. Their man—the only servant they'd got just then—was gone away for a week to his home, but they never thought 'pon that, and such was the rage and wrath of Thomas that he even forgot the key in the door. And he would have left the door wide open, as he told me; but she had a spark of sense still about her, so she put home the latch and locked up afore she went off.

He had one slap at her as she got going.

"When you want me, you can drag Swincombe Meet," he said. "I shall be to the bottom of it, while you'm sitting drinking sloe gin down the hill with Mrs. Caunter, afore you set off home."

But she answered never a word. Her face was hard and stern, and she went swiftly on

her way.

Somehow, from the first, as Tom told me, he felt that 'twas going to be the real thing and no mistake this time. He looked at his life, and seed what it had been and what it was, and he believed that, without any more fooling about, the business had better come to an end. He'd got up well over threescore and ten, and though his days weren't by no manner of means a weariness of the flesh, and, so far as that went, he felt sorry for hisself to go, yet, in the home, 'twas different. Besides, he did most honestly believe that Thomasin meant doing it this time also, and he couldn't help knowing 'twould be an unsportsmanlike thing to let her go on her long journey alone.

"Though, for that matter," said Thomas, "I couldn't help reckoning, even at that terrible solemn moment, that if she done the deed, and woke up in the next world, and found as I'd come too, it might have spoiled all

for her!"

However, he was now seriously minded to do the trick, and chance what fell out after. A religious man, too, in his way; but, somehow, he'd never given that side a thought. Yet now he was to stand on the brink; and then light suddenly got throwed upon the next world—and a very painful light without a doubt.

Thomas stopped on his way to the river presently, and turned in his tracks and went in the house again, and took down his old gun off the mantel-shelf and loaded it; for he'd changed his mind about Swincombe Meet. Then he tied a piece of string to the trigger, and then he cocked the weapon and put the string round his foot and the end of the barrel in his mouth. And then he changed his mind again. He pictured his thinking parts all scattered abroad, and the thought so troubled him that he couldn't go no further that way.

"It lay 'twixt hanging and drowning then," he said to me; "and I felt for my part that 'twas no gert odds which I done, so I chucked a farthing - heads for a rope, tails for the water, and the coin fell heads."

A quick and a merciful way out, if all goes right — so Mr. Ram had heard. He went into the big Brown Berry barn and dragged a wheelbarrow under one of they heavy beams that holds up the roof. Then he made fast a rope to the beam and put t'other end round his neck wi' a running noose. Then he tightened up, and got ready to kick the wheelbarrow from under him. He assured me that he was within a second of eternity; when suddenly his gorge rose to think he might hang there for a week and not a soul to fetch him down.

"We'm made in the Lord's image," said Tom

md to about

r he'dds

to me, "and I felt at that moment that 'twas bad enough to go at all, but worse than ever to die as you might say a malefactor's death, and hang to rot for a month of Sundays into the bargain. Then I pictured the rats climbing along the roof-beams and coming down the rope on my head; and so, what with one thing and another, I felt as I couldn't do it that way. I went back to the first plan and decided to die by drowning in Swincombe Meet, where I should be found by water bailiff Gregory under the open sky."

'Twas a nobler and also an easier death, he reckoned; for he'd heard tell that, after the first pinch, drowning be no worse than going to sleep. He'd also been assured that you see the whole of your past life from the cradle onwards, afore you go; and as Thomas Ram felt that 'twould be a very interesting thing so to do, he decided on the river, and got down out of the wheelbarrow and put away the rope. Then he went off to Swincombe Meet, where that river runs into Dart; and he found a mighty deep pool and sat down 'pon a stone overhanging it, and lighted his pipe.

"Twas strange to feel I was smoking my last



T BECAUSE I KNOWED CRUEL WELL YOU WASN'T GOING TO



"THERE WAS A WHOLE RALLY OF FOLK, AND THEY CARRIED SUMMAT AMONG 'EM"

bit of tobacco on earth," he told me. "And somehow I fell to wondering if there'd be pipes allowed in heaven; and then, thinking upon heaven, like a thunder-clap came the doubt as to whether what I meant to do mightn't stand between me and the good place! My pipe went out on the instant, and a terrible rally of strange thoughts trickled through my noddle. The one thing I was certain about was that parson wouldn't read the sarvice over me. It shook me a bit, but so hungry was my heart for death that even that didn't turn me off it."

But Tom didn't take a header into the depth of the pool; he reckoned that 'twould be a properer way to wade calmly and firmly out, and give himself up to Dart in a gentlemanly manner. And, after he'd lit his pipe again and finished it, he chose a shelving place at the tail of Swincombe Meet under the fir trees, and waded in, brave as a badger, right up to his knees.

He wasn't one for cold water, however, and never liked it. In fact, he hadn't felt the touch of it since he was a boy; so it made him jump a bit, and he fancied 'twas just as if a pair of ice-cold, greedy hands had gripped hold of his legs and was pulling him down under. It made him gasp, and his heart nearly jumped out of

the top of his head, and he catched hold of a sallow branch on the bank and beginned to think yet again, before 'twas too late to get ashore.

Then, like the trump of doom, it comed over him what a mighty fool he was gwaine to make of hisself, and maybe lose ten year of precious life as a peaceful widow-man. He pictured Brown Berry without Thomasin. He seed himself rising and going to bed so lonely as the sun. He thought of a lot of other pleasant things also; and finally he climbed ashore and set off home so hard as he could travel. He met Mr. Coaker of Great Sherberton along by the bridge, and told him as he'd had a misfortune and falled in the water; and Coaker was very sorry to hear it, and told the old man to get home-along to his wife and gulp down some hot drink for fear he'd catched his death.

So Thomas bustled home, and he was all in a twitter when he got in the door, and half expected to see his wife looking out of kitchen window; but the key was in the thatch and she hadn't come.

"She's done it! She's done it!" he said to hisself. And then he gets out the liquor and takes four fingers, and changes his wet clothes

After that he had a feed and a sleep; and when he woke up he felt cruel bad about the breathing parts, and the fire was 'most out, and 'twas dimpsy light, wi' the reds in the sky and a bit of frost creeping over the earth, though well on into March.

'Twas funny that from force of habit he lifted up his voice to swear at his wife for letting the fire go so low; then he remembered she'd gone; and he mended the fire hisself, and went in the larder and fetched some milk to hot up for his

breathing tubes.

Night fell presently, and Mrs. Ram didn't Then, with the darkness, Thomas fell to wondering what way she'd chosen to get out of it; and 'twas such a gloomy subject that, what with his cold, and not knowing how to get his own supper, and so on, he found himself very low in spirits afore eight o'clock struck. And afore nine, he was envying the woman.

With time the old chap went from bad to worse, till the silence and the cold and his own troubles turned him frantic. First he felt he'd

made a great mistake; and then he roamed through the house, and once even catched hisself calling for Thomasin. Then he got the horrors, and thought he seed the spectrum of Mrs. Ram creeping about in the corners of the room wi' her throat cut. He went off to bed long afore ten o'clock and put out the lights; but the bed without her was worse than the board. 'Twas like being in a family vault alone — so the old man swore and afore he'd lay there an hour, he felt that he should go out of his mind if he bided there. He'd reached a pitch now when he'd have gived up half his savings for the sound of her voice. So he went down house once more and lighted the lamp and kicked up the fire and called in a sheep-dog for company. Then — just about midnight, twas - he heard a sound of wheels and of humans; and then the solemn tramp of men walking in step comed up the farmyard.



HE MIGHT HANG THERE FOR A WEEK

He fled out to the door and held the light for 'em; but his soul sinked in his socks, for there was a whole rally of folk, and they carried summat among 'em. He had doubted not she was a carpse somewhere, and thought she was hidden long ways off on Dartymoor; but he never reckoned that anybody would find her so quick and fetch her bones home like this here, almost afore she was cold. And then, when they told him that his wife had been picked up on the road to Ashburton unconscious, with a broken leg, he cried like a child and thanked God again and again.

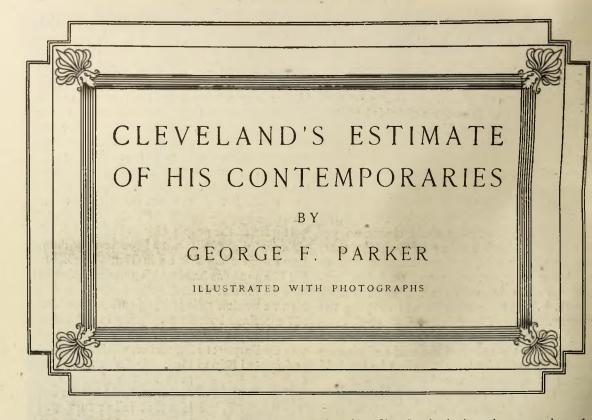
It puzzled the people a bit to hear him so terrible joyful about it; but of course they didn't know what was going on in Tom's mind. He felt like a man as had lost his purse and found it once more; and when the doctor told him that his wife wouldn't die of it; when Thomasin herself explained how she was going to Ashburton to see Lawyer Wonnacott, and had falled halfway up Dartmeet Hill, and crawled off the way and fainted behind the Coffin Stone; then Tom

> gave all the glory to his Maker and said 'twas a long lane that had no turning.

They were both cruel ill till a month after spring broke on Dartmoor. In fact, Thomasin went lame for life, and Tom took a running cold that kept step and step with him to his grave, you might say. But they never quarrelled no more, speaking generally; and William Merripit often assured me that 'twas always pretty fair give and take between em after that. and no cross words - more than happens as a matter of course when the aged get pain biting at their joints, and oft come from a sleepless bed to breakfast.

They lived to a ripe old age, even for Dartymoor, and died within four days of each other. A very convenient thing when it happens so, because there's no messing about with the gravestone and tormenting the grass on the mound when the half that's left goes down to join t'other

half.



Mr. Cleveland never spoke much about Mr. Blaine or the personalities incident to the Presidential campaign of 1884. The two men were so widely different in their IAMES G. outlook upon politics as well BLAINE as upon the world, that anything like congeniality, or even understanding between them, would have been impossible. The treatment accorded to the successful candidate by the friends of the defeated one, to say nothing of the execrable taste shown by Mr. Blaine himself, tended, within a little while, to breed in Mr. Cleveland that almost absolute indifference to disagreeable things, or at least that forgetfulness of them, which he deemed it his duty to cultivate.

Perhaps the history of the country does not reveal another public man who so took to heart his defeat for the Presidency, or so resented the success of his opponent, as did James G. Blaine. The vile calumnies of the heated campaign were succeeded by attacks, both persistent and insidious, upon the new President. It was only natural that the latter should reach the conclusion that, since he could not expect support in carrying on the affairs of the country, or decent treatment personally, the only thing for him to do was to wear out these attacks by devotion to the public interests.

True to his nature and to that spirit of fairness which was one of his strongest character-

istics, Mr. Cleveland, during the campaign of 1884, took the most determined stand against retaliation by attacks upon the private life of his opponent. At one time, one of the leading managers of the National Democratic campaign informed Cleveland that, on the following morning, a very scandalous exposure of Mr. Blaine would be published, and that this was to go out with official sanction from the committee. When Mr. Cleveland told me the story, many years later, it was with strong indignation. He said that he told his informant that if any such publication were made, with official approval or even with connivance, he would at once resign from the ticket. He told him that he took this position, first, because such a charge was unmanly and unnatural; second, because it was wholly untrue; and third, putting it on the very lowest plane, because it was dangerous and so bound to react.

Mr. Cleveland never concealed that, eliminating all personal ambitions and considerations, and even partizan politics, his own election in 1884 seemed to him to have been almost vital to the maintenance intact of our institutions. It not only broke the spell created by the almost indefinite continuance of one party in power, but it was the signal for disrupting corrupt combinations which would have scrupled at nothing. This he thought, in the light of his later experience, especially true so far as the then existing territories, with

their wide areas and undeveloped resources, were concerned. While he never even so much as intimated that Mr. Blaine would willingly have been a party to the demoralization and plundering that would have resulted in case of a Republican victory, he did feel that successful resistance on Mr. Blaine's part would have been next to impossible.

So far as President Arthur was concerned, Mr. Cleveland entertained the very highest respect for his ability and honesty, and for what

CHESTER A. ARTHUR

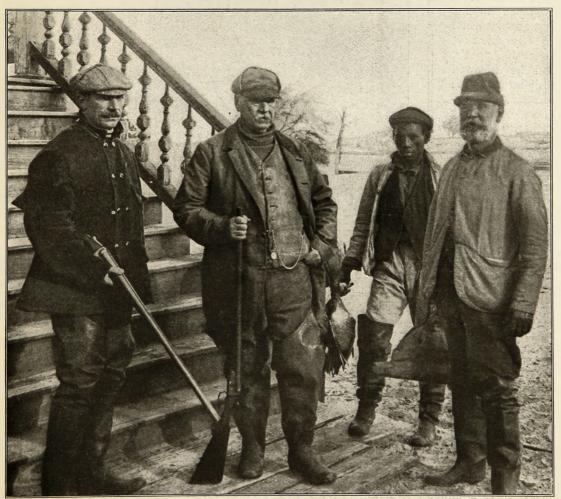
he called the almost marvelous success of his administration. He could never speak with too great enthusiasm about his settledness of purpose, the depth of his patriotism, and the courage with which he had resisted the financial and demagogic heresies of his time. From the point of view of party management he, professed that he could not understand the fatuity that had denied him the Republican nomination in 1884. He attributed his own success, in a

large degree, to what he deemed Republican short-sightedness.

No men, so placed, could have had more agreeable relations than the two who, on March 4th, 1885, rode from the Executive Mansion to the Capitol, and returned after having exchanged places. It is a pleasure, after all these years, thus to record the good opinion that two men who had passed through so many strange political vicissitudes held regarding each other.

Of Benjamin Harrison, both a successor and predecessor, Mr. Cleveland had mixed opinions, and yet all of them were either favorable

BENJAMIN HARRISON
or apologetic. He criticized the attitude of his administration on the silver question, and yet, knowing the difficulties and the forces to be dealt with, he realized how strong had been the conflict between public duty and personal opinion on the one hand, and greed and partizan demands on the other. He never entirely



Copyright, 1907, by Underwood & Underwood

forgave President Harrison for permitting the surplus, carefully built up by himself and bequeathed as a public legacy, to be dissipated by idle and unjust pension laws and by extravagant appropriations—the demand for which he himself had so successfully resisted.

But it was when commenting upon the judicial appointments of his successor that he broke into real enthusiasm. He used to say that no president in the country's history had exceeded Benjamin Harrison in the care and absolute determination he showed in get-

ting the best men available for filling vacancies or new positions on the bench of the Federal Courts. He was especially earnest in his approval of the breadth of view displayed in the first appointments to the Circuit Court of Appeals, and he followed with interest each successful assertion of their authority by the new judges. He often said, in respect to Harrison's whole judicial policy:

"I cannot see how he does it. I thought I realized the importance of the Federal Courts, resisting mere party pressure and giving to my appointments the

most jealous care; but I must confess Harrison has beaten me."

General Harrison had the reputation of being a cold man when, in fact, he was only shy. Of high ability, certainly the greatest lawyer his State has thus far produced, he came slowly and painfully into his own. He perhaps did more hard and unrequited work for his party and his country in his early career than any man known to our history. If a difficult speaking canvass was to be made, or a hopeless candidacy was to be accepted, Harrison was sure to be called upon. This, together with his own

tastes and his retiring nature, cut him off from the society of all except a few close friends.

While he had the highest consideration for others, he had given little attention to the mere amenities of life. When the time for the inauguration of 1889 came around, President Cleveland, who was a stickler for official etiquette, and so never overlooked anything that ought to be done, gave special attention to the comfort of his successor and his family. Soon after the two men returned from the Capitol,

Harrison, seldom demonstrative or enthusiastic, seeing about him such careful preparations and so many evidences of thoughtfulness, said to a friend: "Well, whatever else may happen, I shall at least know how to go out of office when my time comes.' Four years later to a day, the White House was swept, garnished, amply furnished with eatables and drinkables, and Harrithe lesson.

ables, and Harrison showed how well he had learned the lesson.

Upon my first visit to Mr. Cleveland in Princeton after the close of the Spanish War, he spoke a good deal of President McKinley.

From the collection of F. II. Meserve

JAMES G. BLAINE

"PERHAPS THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTRY DOES NOT REVEAL ANOTHER PUBLIC MAN WHO SO TOOK TO HEART HIS DEFEAT FOR THE PRESIDENCY, OR SO RESENTED THE SUCCESS OF HIS OPPONENT".

He had never come much into contact with him in a personal way during his first administration, and in his second McKinley was Gov-

WILLIAM McKINLEY ernor of Ohio. Naturally, the two men were far apart on the tariff—the question that so much engaged the attention of both; but this issue had been entirely thrust aside by the campaign of 1896, in which both had done what they could to preserve the public credit and thus maintain the national honor. Mr. Cleveland several times recounted to me the particulars of his last interview with Mr. McKinley. It was just before March 4, 1897.



Photographed by Mr. Frank S. Hastings

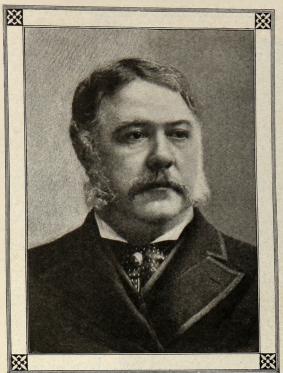
GROVER CLEVELAND
FROM THE PAINTING BY ZORN, IN THE COLLECTION OF MRS. DANIEL S. LAMONT

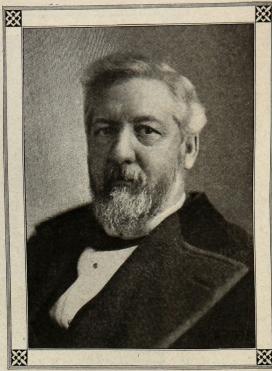
when one man was about to lay down the responsibilities which the other was to take up. McKinley spent an evening with Mr. Cleveland at the White House, and of their conversation Mr. Cleveland afterward said:

"I was struck by the feeling of sadness which characterized this interview on both sides. The one question in Mr. McKinley's mind was the threatened war with Spain. He went over with me, carefully, the steps that I had taken to avert this catastrophe, emphasized his agreement with my policy, and expressed his determination to carry it out so far as lay in his power. He spoke of the horrors of war, and was intensely saddened by the terrible responsibility thrust upon him. When we parted he said: 'Mr. President, if I can only go out of office, at the end of my term, as successful in averting this terrible calamity as you have been, I shall be the happiest man in the world.' I never saw him again after the inauguration, but of all the interviews in my career, no other was so full of settled sadness, and no man ever gave me a stronger impression of his sincerity and his determination to do his duty."

John E. Russell of Massachusetts was a business man who had achieved a moderate but satisfying success comparatively early in life. As a result he had retired

JOHN E. RUSSELL from the activities of business and become a farmer, — not a mere experimenter,—a real farmer, intensely interested, not only in agriculture itself, but in the people who pursued it. Mr. Russell entered Congress about the time that Mr. Cleveland came into public life, and at once took a position of importance. He was especially attracted by the tariff message of 1887, and when the Mills Bill — which was framed in response to that popular appeal — came up for discussion, he took a prominent part in it, and





CHESTER A. ARTHUR

JAMES G. BLAINE

was at once brought into close relations with Mr. Cleveland. From that time few men in public life so interested Cleveland as did Mr. Russell. When it came to the formation of the second Cabinet in 1893, Russell was the President's first choice as Secretary of the Navy. He was also tendered, and declined, the head of the Department of Agriculture and the mission to Italy. He did finally consent to accept an unpaid place on the United States Deep Waterways Commission.

Mr. Cleveland used to say:

"I am confident that John E. Russell could have achieved immediate success in any branch of the Government. He had made himself so familiar with public questions that practically nothing was foreign to him. He was a remarkable example of the man who does not enter politics until late in life, after devoting himself to the study of important questions.

"From the beginning of his public life, he spoke from such a full mind on the important problems that came before him that he soon made himself one of the most effective debaters in Congress. His late entrance into public life, united with the graciousness of his character, made him a remarkable survival amid our changed conditions, and he always reminded me of some of the figures in our earlier history.

'He fitted admirably into the conditions

which surrounded him in Massachusetts. He was a balance-wheel to the distinguished group of young men who, from 1888 to 1896, made Massachusetts politics the most interesting of the last generation. It would be idle for anybody to tell me that our politics have degenerated beyond redemption so long as I can conjure up before me the figure of John E. Russell."

There was a vague impression in the public mind, during many years, that some kind of natural and insuperable antagonism had arisen

DAVID B.
HILL
AND THE
CAMPAIGN
OF 1888

between Mr. Cleveland and David B. Hill, as the result of the success of the State ticket in 1888 and the defeat of the Presidential electors. It was a matter seldom mentioned or discussed

by Mr. Cleveland in the interval between his two terms in the Presidency. He never seriously regretted his own defeat, save that he occasionally referred to what he might have done in matters of Federal taxation and expenditure if he could have had another four years in which to develop his policies. In 1906, however, the subject came up as a topic of conversation, and, for the first time in my presence, he spoke of it with great freedom.

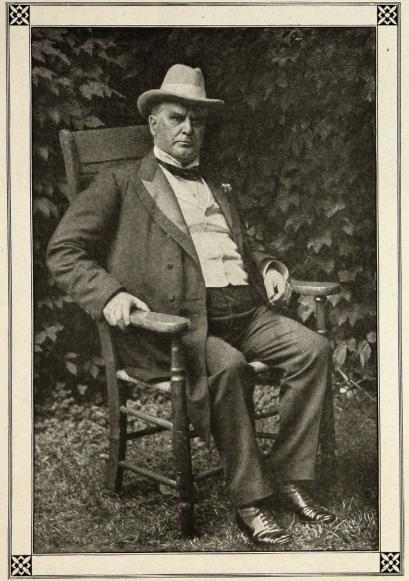
"I want sometime," he said, "to correct the false impression abroad that I eve: had any feeling that the Presidential ticket was the victim of treachery in New York in the election of 1888. Nobody could understand better than I how that seemingly contradictory result was reached. My campaign for reelection was made upon a single national issue, so forced to the front that, as I had foreseen, there was no such a thing as evading it, even if I or my party had so desired.

"On the other hand, the State campaign had local issues with their own supporters; men for whom the tariff had only the remotest interest. The brewers had their own organizations for the purpose of protecting the property under their management and jurisdiction. They had the right, and it was even their duty to use their power for their own protection. If they could attract votes from a weak and un-

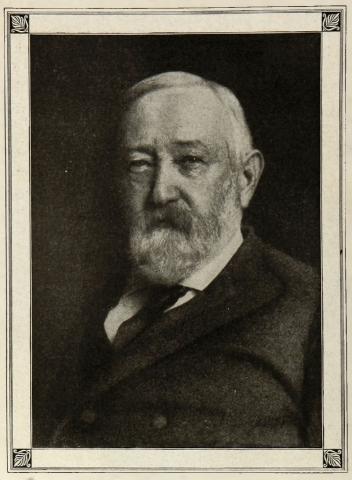
popular Republican candidate — supposed to be inimical to them — to his opponent who would be fair because he was strong, they had a perfect right to do so. I had had sufficient experience in State politics to understand the whole situation, and never permitted myself to reproach Governor Hill or his friends.

"I have never ceased to admire and praise David B. Hill for his clean, high-minded administration of the affairs of the State of New York. It kept down taxation, and was efficient in carrying out the traditional ideas of his party and of our institutions."

Toward the middle of the second administration it was necessary to procure a stenographer and assistant secretary for the Executive Man-



Copyright by Pach Brothers



BENJAMIN HARRISON

sion, to take the place of Robert Lincoln O'Brien, who had resigned. He was to be attached to the President, both as stenographer

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU and a sort of social secretary one of the most confidential of positions. A close friend of the President, Robert A. Maxwell of New York, who was the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General, reported that he had in his office a young man of unusual qualities and fitness. He said that he would part with his subordinate with great regret, but would let him go if it seemed necessary.

The name of the young man in question was George Bruce Cortelyou. During the campaign before the Minneapolis Convention of 1892 Mr. Cortelyou had made his first appearance in national politics as stenographer and secretary to L. T. Michener, then Attorney-General of Indiana and the official manager of the interests of President Harrison. The discovery was soon made that the young man, although new to politics, was watchful in the matters confided to him, intelligent in dealing with the missions upon which he was sent, and, most vital of all,

that he was discreet and closemouthed.

When Cortelyou's name was brought up on this occasion, it was General Michener who told him that he would probably be called upon in a few days to decide whether or not he would accept a transfer to the Executive Mansion as confidential stenographer to the President.

"You know, General," he said, "that I have always been a strong Republican, and as the President is a Democrat, I naturally hesitate to take this place lest if some important secret should leak out, it might place me in a disagreeable position—in spite of any precautions that I might take."

General Michener replied:
"Well, Cortelyou, I can understand your hesitation, but if I were in your place I should put it entirely aside. This transfer may be a turning-point in your career. Going to the White House will give you many unexpected opportunities for contact with public men. I will tell you what to do; accept the position, and, when a convenient opportunity presents itself, make the same representations to the President

that you have made to me, and leave the decision of the question to him."

The second or third time that the confidential stenographer found himself seated with the President, ready for his work, he faithfully repeated to him the speech already rehearsed to General Michener. The President, probably somewhat annoyed at this interruption, turned rather sharply and replied: "I don't care a damn about your politics. All I want is somebody who is honest and competent to do my work."

To his dying day, Mr. Cleveland never failed to express the interest and confidence he felt in the young man thus introduced to him, and whose rise was to be so rapid. In speaking of Mr. Cortelyou and his rapid promotion, Mr. Cleveland insisted that this ability to rise from the foot of the civil service ladder to almost the highest dignity in our society, was the greatest tribute that could be paid to the merit system itself, and he was especially proud that it could be so illustrated within a few years after it had been inaugurated.

Mr. Cleveland watched with interest the rise of the Populist party. From its earliest



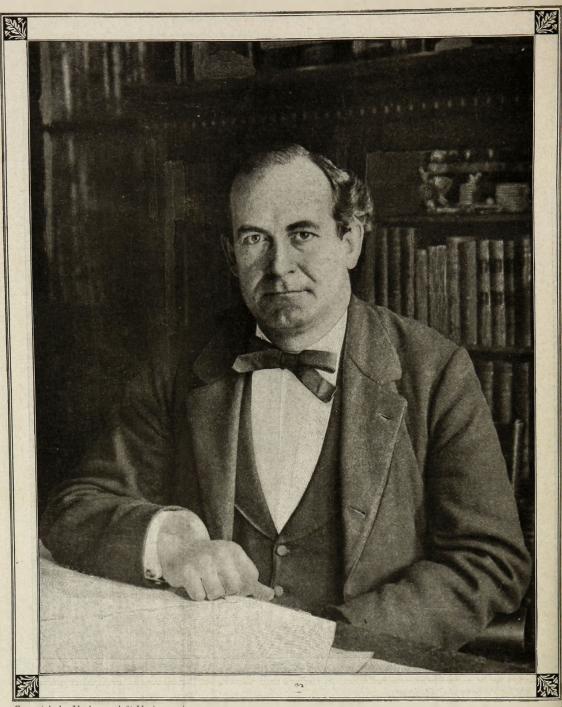
Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

GEORGE B. CORTELYOU

appearance he recognized that its demands were a formulated expression of the vague and impracticable notions which, like driftwood, had been floating upon the

BRYAN AND BRYANISM had been floating upon the surface of the political deep from the beginnings of our government. He resented the fusions made with it in some of the Western States, always insisting that they were both perilous to the Democratic party's future and unnecessary even for

its temporary success—contentions well established by the Presidential election of 1892. He was convinced that this movement would never become dangerous until it attracted to it some leader with qualities that would enable him to present with much oratorical force the questions involved and bring to its support the wavering members of some existing party. He believed that William Jennings Bryan was such an apostle, and that he would attempt to use



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

WILLIAM J. BRYAN

FROM A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN THIRTEEN YEARS AGO IN HIS STUDY AT LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, AT THE TIME THAT HE WAS PLANNING HIS FIRST PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN

the machinery of the Democratic party for promoting his purposes. He said many times over:

"Bryan's mind, training, and imagination all combine to make him a Populist, pure and simple. He has not the remotest notion of the fundamental principles of Democracy."

One of Mr. Cleveland's intimate friends, with

whom I had worked between the Presidential terms, tells me that he went to Washington in 1893, at the beginning of the extra session called to repeal the silver purchase clause of the Sherman Act. He soon became convinced that opposition inside his own party—little short of treachery—was then wide-spread, and that

it was already beyond control. It was difficult to convince Mr. Cleveland that such a thing was possible. As events slowly developed during the next two years, my friend again went to Washington, and still found that the President, in spite of the repeal of the Silver Law, was skeptical that the Democratic party could be shifted from its moorings as a sound-money organization. He writes:

"Mr. Cleveland was slow to believe that the party could take such a course. It seemed to him so abhorrent as to be impossible. When the blow fell, he met it with his usual splendid His attitude toward Bryan, Senator Vest, and the other misleaders, I can only describe as an exhibition of sorrow, pity, and Christian patience. He looked upon them as one looks upon madmen who endanger themselves while injuring others. Through it all, he showed a grim determination to hold fast to principle and to look to time for that vindication which came in such ample measure before he passed away. In January, 1896, when I told him that nothing could keep the party from going wrong, he replied: 'Then it will be our duty to stand by our guns and let the party go, if it insists upon abandoning principle for expediency at the risk of the country's ruin."

Mr. Cleveland's attitude of doubt, no less than his unwavering confidence in the outcome, was confirmed by the following letter written to a New York friend who, through a newspaper, had reminded the public of the President's

difficulties and its duty toward him:

Executive Mansion, Washington, April 16, 1894.

MY DEAR MR. WHEELER: I thank you from the bottom of my heart for your letter in the New York Times of to-day.

It is very refreshing, in the midst of much misconception and prejudice and ignorance and injustice, to know that there are some who are inclined to be

just and fair.

and 0

There never was a man in this high office so surrounded with difficulties and so perplexed, and so treacherously treated, and so abandoned by those whose aid he *deserves*, as the present incumbent.

But there is a God, and the patriotism of the American people is not dead; nor is all truth and virtue and sincerity gone from the Democratic party. The delay may be discouraging and our faith may be sorely tried, but in the end we shall see the light.

Yours very sincerely,

GROVER CLEVELAND.

Everett P. Wheeler, Esq., New York City.

Absence from the country during most of the second administration compelled me to keep in touch with the course of events through correspondence. Upon my return to Washington

three weeks after the election of 1896, I found awaiting me an invitation to luncheon with the President on the following day.

At luncheon Mr. Cleveland told me briefly the story of the political part of the administration, but I was chiefly interested to hear something more about the meteoric Bryan, the self-nominated candidate who had, somehow, taken

possession of a great party.

I soon found that Mr. Cleveland knew little more about him personally than I did. When his second term began he found Bryan in Washington as a member of Congress from Nebraska, elected in 1890 as a Democrat and reelected in 1892. In his first session he made one tariff speech which showed great oratorical powers, though it was hardly up to the standard of knowledge set in the discussion of the Mills Bill. In spite of this defect, the President was pleased to find support for Democratic principles in a quarter from which it had been least expected. But his satisfaction was short-lived. It was clear, before long, that, for Mr. Bryan, the tariff was little more than a declamatory stop-gap.

The President said: "The idea that appealed to his imagination was free silver, the one doctrine that I had fought since my en-

trance into national politics.'

Mr. Cleveland continued: "In time it was made plain that some of the extreme silver advocates in the Senate or House had been busying themselves, even more than the average Congressman, in an effort to obtain offices for their friends. As you know, I refused, at the opening of the administration, to discriminate in appointments between the advocates and the opponents of free silver. It was some time before we discovered that, in a large number of the Congressional districts of the middle and farther West, many of the most active silver men were getting into post-offices and other places of im-It took still more time to see that portance. they were obtaining control, here and there, of the party machinery, and that, less considerate than I had been, they were inclined to push aside some of the faithful men who supported the administration in its coinage policy. It became evident, later, that a plan had been formed to use the patronage to promote their own ideas, so that the administration, in addition to business depression, the Chicago strike, and an unusual popular unrest, found many of its appointees turned against it. Among these active men, none was more industrious in seeking places for his followers than Mr. Bryan. I discovered, in due time, that a goodly proportion of them were Populists in reality if not in name."

Prior to the campaign of 1904 I saw a great

deal of Mr. Cleveland, but he seldom spoke of Bryan. The matter never presented itself to him as a personal one. He seemed to hope that the party would be able so to reunite its forces that all candidates and elements would work together. He deprecated some of the concessions made to the distinctive Bryan elements in the management of the campaign, and could never convince himself that Mr. Bryan was entirely sincere in his avowal of support of Judge Parker, afterward pointing to the returns as proof that his fears and predictions had been fully justified. As a new Presidential campaign came into view, he insisted that if Mr. Bryan should be again nominated it would be wholly due to neglect of the opportunity that presented itself, as he felt sure that the party did not want him, that he could only be chosen by default, and that there was no chance of his election.

In June, 1907, I made a hurried political trip through some of the Western States, and reported to him the result of my inquiries. They were not encouraging. It appeared to be the general opinion that Bryan was inevitable, not because the party wanted him, but for the less creditable reason that it hoped to get rid of him, once and for all, by assuring his overwhelming defeat for the third time. Mr. Cleveland could not understand the apathy and indifference so manifested, in the face of the prospect of success with a solid and acceptable candidate. He had no personal favorite, but firmly refused to believe that party fatuity would go to the length of nominating Bryan for the third time.

In September, 1907, for his information, I sent him a letter I had received from one of his old friends. It contained the following reference to politics:

I think Mr. Bryan will be a candidate again, and of course I intend to fight him. I see no indications that the Democratic party as you and I knew it is ever to be restored. Under normal conditions a party should arise from the masses of the people to defend the necessary doctrine of strict construction of the Constitution and the use of the coordinate branches of the Federal government of the powers delegated to them, and no others. But conditions are not as they were when we were young. The press of the country no longer discusses constitutional questions; the spirit of socialism in its many forms is abroad amongst the masses of the people, and any movement arising from them is more likely to carry the doctrines of Karl Marx than those of Jefferson.

The next day it came back with the following note:

PRINCETON, September 27, 1907.

MY DEAR PARKER: I am very much obliged to you for the opportunity to read the inclosed. I do not agree with our friend that another dish of Bryan will

be forced upon our party; but his letter is, after all, like a breath of fresh air in a bad atmosphere.

Yours truly,
GROVER CLEVELAND.

George F. Parker, New York.

As the time approached for holding the National Convention of 1908, Mr. Cleveland showed the same keen interest in the outcome. confidence in the good sense and recuperative power of his party was so strong that he never lost hope. He would never listen to suggestions that perhaps it would be just as well to let the nomination go to Mr. Bryan by default. He did not believe this to be either honest or good politics. He was never heard to discuss the possibility of voting for any Republican candidate. He was used to say: "I early formed the habit of voting the Democratic ticket, and so would not know how to support any other." He took little interest in the personal side of the Republican National Convention, and never, even by indirection, expressed his intention of favoring or supporting any Republican for President.

All through the last winter of his life, he kept on, in a quiet way, trying to interest the best men in his party in an effort to stem the Bryan tide.

My last interview with Mr. Cleveland was held on the 12th of March, 1908, at his uptown offices. I never saw him in a more cheerful mood, nor fuller of mental vigor. In this last conversation there was a suggestion of unusual earnestness, especially in deprecation of the weakness of the party and its leaders in not taking steps to uphold its settled principles. He said:

"This year gives us our chance. The Republicans are torn by faction in a way we have never before seen, while the country seems ready to return to us if we will only be true to ourselves. In spite of these favoring influences, we shall throw away our chances for the present, and put them in peril for the future, if Bryan is nominated. The experience of the past twelve years has demonstrated this. In two of the Presidential elections held during this period, not less than a million solid, old-fashioned Democrats have felt that they could not support the national ticket, and have either abstained from voting or have opposed the candidate. This policy has not only driven our own people away, but has repelled the young men upon whom, throughout all the history of our party, we have depended for support and success. Within this period we have lost control of every State in the North; we have, I fear, made some of the Southern States Republican; we have practically lost our Northern representation in the United States Senate; and we no longer have effective recruiting stations for public life in State Legislatures and other popular bodies."

THE NATIONAL WATER POWER TRUST

BY

JUDSON C. WELLIVER

NDUSTRY and transportation use in the United States about 31,500,000 horse-power of steam and water power. Of this approximately 26,000,000 is steam, the rest water power.

To produce this steam power, and for other purposes, the country burned about 415,000,000 tons of coal in 1908, which was 65,000,000 tons

less than in 1907.

For two thirds of a century the country's coal consumption has just about doubled in each decade. This ratio of increase is regarded as certain to be maintained in future unless something besides coal can be developed to produce power.

On the basis of this expectation of demand, the Geological Survey has calculated that the country's coal supply will last for about one hundred and twenty-five years. That would involve, however, the use of coals that underlie veins now commercially available, and the increase in depth would mean corresponding increase in cost.

Plainly, then, there must be found a substitute for coal, or present industrial conditions must be overturned. Is there such a substitute?

A Gigantic New Trust in Sight

There is. It is found in the great water powers of the country. And these are to-day well on the way to control by a trust bigger than any that has ever been dreamed of; a trust that, if it shall be able to carry out the systematic plans now in hand, will be as wealthy as if it owned all the railroads of the nation, with standard Oil and United States Steel on top, and then a few score of the minor trusts tossed in for good measure!

This is the Water Power Trust. Its existence was first suspected by government officials five years ago. Since then it has been gathering n the best power sites in every part of the country. It has subsidiaries that operate in lanada. It has grown to such proportions, and its purpose to monopolize the water power of a continent has become so plainly apparent, hat President Roosevelt thus referred to it,

not long ago, in his veto of the James River Dam bill:

The people of the country are threatened by a monopoly far more powerful, because in far closer touch with their domestic and industrial life, than anything known to our experience. A single generation will see the exhaustion of our natural resources of oil and gas and such a rise in the price of coal as will make the prices of electrically transmitted water power a controlling factor in transportation, in manufacturing, and in household lighting and heating.

President Roosevelt told Congress that thirteen corporations or interests, centering in the General Electric and the Westinghouse Electric, now control one third of the developed water power of the country, and added:

This astonishing consolidation has taken place practically within the last five years. The movement is still in its infancy, and unless it is controlled the history of the oil industry will be repeated in the hydro-electric power industry, with results far more oppressive and disastrous to the people. It is true that the great bulk of our potential water power is as yet undeveloped, but the sites which are now controlled by combinations are those which offer the greatest advantages and therefore hold a strategic position.

Roosevelt's Efforts to Save the Nation's Water Power

President Roosevelt told Congress that he would sign no more bills to give away water powers unless they contained reservations to the government of full authority to protect public interests. He suggested that a definite policy be developed to guide the government in future; that only limited grants, in the nature of options to improve within reasonable time, be granted; that authority be reserved to a designated official to revoke the grant if the work be not begun or completed as required; that such official be required to see that in developing plans, the maximum effectiveness of the water, both for power and navigation, be borne in mind; that a license fee be imposed, subject to adjustment, so as to secure control in the public interest; that every grant contain provision for its termination at a specified time, when such new conditions may be imposed as needs of that period require; and,

finally, that the grant be forfeited on proof that the licensee has joined in any combination

or conspiracy in restraint of trade.

"That message," said President Roosevelt, a few days after it had been delivered, "was one of the most important in my whole administration. This proposal, now far under way to accomplishment, of monopolizing the nation's water power, has a significance which ought to be made clear to the people. I shall be very glad to see a proper effort to inform the country concerning this far-reaching project."

It is proposed to tell as simply as possible what the Water Power Trust is, what it has done, what it is planning to do, how it operates, and what its grip on the nation would mean.

The Skeleton of the Water Power Trust

Up at the top of this scheme stand the General Electric Company, with \$65,000,000 capital and \$15,000,000 funded debt, and the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, with \$28,000,000 stock and \$29,000,000 funded debt.* The General Electric owns all the shares of the Edison and Thompson-Houston companies and the British Thompson-Houston; the Sprague Electric Company, the Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, and the Electric Bond and Share Company are controlled; and the company is identified in various ways with many other corporations.

Relations between the General Electric and Westinghouse are indicated by the fact that since 1896 their patents have been pooled. The Westinghouse Company controls the stock of British, Canadian, and French Westinghouse companies; both General Electric and Westinghouse interests appear in the officiary or directorates of the numerous corporations that are broadly denominated as related to the Water Power Trust. The investigations by the government have caused the following companies to be classified as of General Electric affiliation:

United Electric Securities, Electrical Securities Corporation, Electric Bond and Share Company, Schenectady Power Company, Carolina Power and Light Company, Rockingham (North Carolina) Power Company, Animas Power and Water Company (Colorado), Central Colorado Power Company, Montgomery (Alabama) Light and Water Power Company, Summit County Power Company (Colorado), Butte Electric and Power Company (Montana), Montana Power Transmission Company, Madison River Power Company (Montana), Billings and Eastern Montana Power Company (Washington Water Power Company (Washington)

* Manual of Statistics, 1908.

and Idaho), Great Western Power Company (California); besides a number of others whose connection with General Electric is indicated.

The Westinghouse group, as classified by the government investigators, includes the Security Investment Company (New York), the Electric Properties Company (New York), the "Smith interests," the Atlantic Water and Electric Power Company, Ontario Power Company (Canadian), Niagara, Lockport, and Ontario Power Company (New York), Electric Power Securities Company (New York), Albany Power and Manufacturing Company (Georgia), Electric Manufacturing and Power Company (South Carolina), Savannah River Power Company (Georgia), Gainesville Electric Railway Company (Georgia), North Georgia Electric Company, Chattanooga and Tennessee River Power Company, Northern Colorado Power Company; and a number of other concerns whose affiliation with the Westinghouse group is believed but not proved. Among these are the Southern Power Company, directly controlled by the Dukes, of American Tobacco fame; the Stone and Webster (Boston) group of interests in Florida, Georgia, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Washington, including the Puget Sound Electric Railway Company, Tacoma Railway and Power Company, and Puget Sound Power Company; the Charles H. Baker interests in Alabama; the Portland (Oregon) General Electric Company, the Hudson River Electric Power Company, the Hudson River Water Power Company, Hudson River Power Transmission Company, and Empire State Power Company.

Standard Oil Names Prominent in the List

Finally, it is worth while to observe that the General Electric is commonly regarded as affiliated closely with the group denominated "Standard Oil"; that J. P. Morgan and Charles Steele, of the Morgan house, were in 1908 directors in the General Electric; and that the names of Standard Oil people are constantly recurring throughout the lists of officers and directors of these companies. Even the most casual study of intercorporate relationships brings out the approximate community of interest throughout this widely scattered array of interests in water power.

DU

amo

21%

56,0

HOW

abou

There, then, is the corporate skeleton of the Water Power Trust. The details can be filled in only incompletely. Intercorporate relations are not easily got at and proved. There are reasons for concealing them in many cases, and concealment is easy. It is matter of common acceptance that "Standard Oil has been going in for the water powers, using electrical transmission." The recurrence of Standard

Oil names bears out this belief. Any wellinformed man in lower New York, looking over the directories of these grouped concerns, will agree that they represent a wealth, power, and business experience capable of carrying out even so immense an undertaking as the monopolization of the country's power. The probable willingness of the men in power to use that monopoly to impose their own terms may be judged by experiences of the past. President Roosevelt seems to have suspected such a willingness, for in the James River veto he declared that if the water powers be given away recklessly, "our children will be forced to pay an annual return upon a capitalization based upon the highest prices which 'the traffic will bear.' They will find themselves face to face with powerful interests intrenched behind the doctrine of 'vested rights' and strengthened by every defense which money can buy and the ingenuity of able corporation lawyers can devise. Long before that time they may and probably will have become a consolidated interest, controlled from the great financial centers, dictating the terms upon which the citizen can conduct his business or earn his livelihood."

This aggregation of interests was indicted by President Roosevelt on the charge of seeking control of water power. What will it have if it succeeds?

What a Water Power Trust Means to the Country

The Hydrographic Bureau of the Geological Survey has been for many years studying water resources, measuring the flow of streams, and working out the subjects that relate to water supplies. It has carefully compiled data showing that the minimum development of available power in the country would produce Minimum develop-37,000,000 horse-power. ment means a development based on natural conditions of streams, without the construction of reservoirs to store flood waters. Thus, in the months of lowest stream flow the country could draw 37,000,000 horse-power from its rivers. These same streams would produce a minimum of 56,000,000 horse-power during the better six months of the year. That is, the amount would never fall below 37,000,000; for six months it would be from 37,000,000 to 56,000,000; and for the other six months it would be above 56,000,000.

All the railroads, factories, electric plants, and developed water powers in the country to-day, according to the power census taken by the Department of Commerce and Labor, use

mum, the water powers, with the least possible expense, would produce vastly more than this.

But this is only a beginning. If storage reservoirs be erected to cut off the top of the floods, and feed it out during the dry seasons, a total of 230,000,000 horse-power can be produced; that is, seven and one third times as much as the whole country is now using!

This is the prize for which the Water Power

Trust is contending.

If a horse-power is worth one hundred dollars - and I am assured by government experts that for the whole country this is a moderate valuation — then this total development would be worth twenty-three billions of dollars to the interest dominating it. The Yet in truth no figures sound ridiculous. money valuation could be adequate to measure such a power. It would mean absolute domination of industry, finance, and transportation.

Storage of floods to equalize flow and assure uniformity of power is no chimera. such works have been constructed, though they have nowhere in this country been such as to develop a maximum power, they have been highly profitable, as on the Kennebec, Androscoggin, Upper Mississippi, Blackstone, and Merrimac. The Blackstone is the best harnessed river in the country. A study of accomplishment in utilizing its power will convince any skeptic that water power must be the power of the future.

The Trust's Secret Growth

The activities of the trust agencies in gathering in power sites extend literally from Maine to California, from Oregon to Florida, the trust, in fact, being particularly strong in those four States. The Geological Survey, the Reclamation Service, and other agencies of the government are constantly being apprised of the activities of well-recognized trust engineers and promoters in new fields. To-day it is undoubtedly true that in no field of promotion and investment is there more persistent inquiry for opportunities, or greater readiness to grasp them, than in this field of water power development. All kinds of go-betweens are employed. Recently it came to official attention that the General Electric had agents and engineers in the field, with blanket instructions to investigate and report on every available power site within two hundred miles of Boston! That means the annexation of New England, already a sort of suzerainty of General Electric in power matters. New England is not only very rich in water powers, but with electrical transmission it offers one of the best about 31,500,000 horse-power. At the mini- markets in which to sell power. New York,

California, and Maine, in order, are the three richest States at present in water power development; but Oregon and Washington are vastly the richest in potentialities. The experts calculate that one third of the country's available horse-power is in those two States. The profound personal concern which Messrs. James J, Hill and E. H. Harriman have displayed in the development of those States. and in getting interests in every conceivable sort of resources,—lands, forests, mines, waters,—seems to have been inspired by a quite intelligent understanding of conditions.

When the scouts of the trust locate a power that promises satisfactory development, they set about through innocent-looking intermediaries to buy up the riparian rights necessary for its control. These are gathered in quietly and unostentatiously, without intimation to landowners that the water power is the real object. One man will buy a piece of land for a hen farm, and another because he has a theory that it's just the place to raise frogs for commerce. If the stream is a navigable one, and therefore under control of Congress and the War Department as to navigation, the next step is to get authority, by Congressional legislation, to build the necessary works. In these cases, President Roosevelt established the rule of vetoing all such measures unless the government and public are protected. But in case of streams not nominally navigable there is no such difficulty, and the States have been slow to move in protecting their water powers.

When the trust finds an attractive power in control of some independent interest, it has various ways of procedure. A case that has recently been before committees of Congress will illustrate.

A Typical Example of the Trust's Methods

Roswell H. Cobb, of Gadsden, Alabama, owned a power at Lock 2, Coosa River, Alabama, of about 40,000 horse-power, undeveloped. had introduced in Congress a bill authorizing him to develop it. Into this bill he wrote every one of the safeguard provisions in the public interest that the Inland Waterways Commission and the President proposed. The bill didn't get reported, however. The Electric Bond and Share Company, a trust concern, bought a small holding of stock in Cobb's company, in order to get inside. It tried to buy more, but failed. Then a corps of engineers turned up one day, examining the power in detail; ostensibly an independent investigation. Their conclusions were bearish; it wasn't a very good power, and people would hardly care to invest money in helping Cobb finance it. This report promptly got to the Electric

Bond and Share office in Cedar Street, New York. Some time afterward Cobb received proposals from Sydney Z. Mitchell, vice-president and treasurer of the Electric Bond and Share Company, saying it was not much of a power, but he would finance it on proper terms. He pointed out that he controlled all the other powers on the Coosa and had the situation so thoroughly under control that neither Cobb nor anybody else could afford to oppose him. He was willing to take the thing off Cobb's hands and pay him for his time and expenses. Cobb declined with thanks, and set about to press his bill in Congress.

Meanwhile, Cobb being in Washington, notes he had in Alabama banks were assailed. He was informed that in some cases his enemies went to the extent of buying up bank stocks in order to control banks that held his paper, which, following the change of control, declined to carry it longer. Cobb worked away in Washington. The War Department was investigating his project, and so well was it pleased that it did an unprecedented thing: it issued him a letter, in advance of the formal report on his project, assuring him that it would in due time and course of procedure be approved.

With this indorsement, Cobb went home and was able to secure new backing, which saved him from disaster. He returned to Washington to press his bill, and it was sent to a sub-committee of the Rivers and Harbors Committee. The bill at the time of writing is still in the committee. An Atlanta concern made a new proposition to take the enterprise off Cobb's hands — and on following it up Cobb again found that all roads lead to Cedar Street!

At McCall's Ferry, on the Susquehanna, a Pennsylvania group of independents are developing 120,000 horse-power by putting in works that will cost, when completed, about Three fourths of the amount has \$12,000,000. been spent. Since the financial trouble of October, 1907, the company has been unable to get any more money, and work is tied up. In this case it is commonly understood by the promoters that one of their original associates went over to the trust, and has been guiding its efforts to prevent the financing of the undertaking. The understanding is that the trust would gladly take over the enterprise, but the independents are not ready to surrender.

Senator Frye's Record

On the Yadkin River in North Carolina independent companies were developing powers at Salisbury and Rockingham. They were squeezed financially, and work had to be suppended. The concerns finally had to be

turned over to the trust, which seemed to be able not only to get all the money it needed, but to prevent others from doing so. Work on one of them has been resumed since the change of control.

More than a year ago Senator Newlands of Nevada, author of the Reclamation Act, introduced a bill to establish jurisdiction over streams and provide a scheme of executive control of water for power, irrigation, navigation, This bill went to the Senate Committee on Commerce, of which Senator Frye of Maine

is chairman. It is still there.

A bill was introduced a short time ago in the Maine Legislature, to incorporate the Androscoggin Reservoir Company. The accredited purpose was consolidation of all the powers on the Androscoggin River, and the company was recognized by experts in these matters as a subsidiary of the General Electric branch of the Power Trust. The incorporators named in the bill were Senator William P. Frye, Hugh J. Chisholm, Herbert J. Brown, Waldo Pettengill, Francis W. Fabyan, A. M. Burbank, and Wallace H. White. Wallace H. White is the son-in-law of Senator Frye, and is one of the prime movers in the huge Maine enterprise, which contemplates control of the Androscoggin powers. The Hydrographic Bureau finds that this stream, with storage works, etc., is good for development of 218,000 horse-power.

Immediately following the introduction of this bill in the Maine Legislature, a government official in Washington received concerning it a letter from a big business man of Maine who has been fighting the Water Power Trust.

I quote from his letter:

I regret very much to see that Senator Frye has allowed his name to be used in this matter, but without doubt it is through the influence of his son-in-law, Mr. Wallace H. White, who has been one of the prime movers in connection with this bill and who is also put down as one of the incorporators. I fear before the public is through with this matter that Senator Frye's friends will regret very much that his name has ever been used in connection with this monopoly and trust. that he would never have allowed it to have been used were he not under the influence of Senator Hale and his son-in-law, Mr. White, in these matters.

They are pretty familiar with this water power fight in Maine, which contains about half the water power of New England. Before this article is in print there will probably have been introduced in the Maine Legislature a bill, backed by enlightened students of this power question, providing that no water power

company shall acquire or condemn riparian or water rights or powers till an application shall have been made to the State Water Supply Commission, a public hearing had, and all plans shown and approved; and that no agreement for the merger of corporations, or letters patent, shall be allowed, merging such corporations, till the whole proceeding shall have been approved by the commission; that the right of use of the water shall revert to the State in case of such merger; and that a tax based on the developed units of power shall be imposed. Maine is awakening to the significance of the contest for ownership of her power.

How the Trust Affects Industry

How trust control of water power affects industry may be illustrated by the story of an effort to bring a great industry from Norway to this country. This is the industry of synthetically manufacturing niter. The concern is operating now in Norway, where it has a million horse-power in sight. American interests, strong in the company, want to move it to the United States. Recently one of the men heavily interested in the concern called on officials of the Interior Department at Washington, and said in substance:

"We want to bring our industry to the United States. It involves big capital and extensive employment. Americans should want it, because it is important that the country be assured, in case of war, of an ample supply of niter as a basis for making explo-. sives. We have a million horse-power in Norway, and must see as much in sight here. We find that your powers are getting into the control of an alliance of interests, and we want to go where the powers have not been exploited; we will not be gouged by the trust. can't well go to the Pacific coast, because it is too far from our market. Where shall we look

for such a power?"

The inquirer was told where he could find such power as he wanted and advised to investigate certain regions that are believed not to have been cornered by the trust. The Interior Department authorities will not name the regions for publication, because of fear that the trust might get there first. The man from Norway was told, incidentally, that if he wanted this power he would do well to hasten, or it might be preëmpted ahead of him. "Ten years from now," said the official with whom he talked, "you probably will not be able to get what you want except on the terms of the trust."

THE PROBLEM OF THE BLACK HAND

BY

ARTHUR WOODS

DEPUTY POLICE COMMISSIONER IN NEW YORK CITY

URING the past ten years there have come to this country through the gates of Ellis Island 1,766,019 Italian immigrants. A large number of these persons have stayed in New York City; exactly how many it is impossible to tell. They have spread also all over the United States, settling in small groups wherever there is a demand for gangs of common laborers. As a whole, these people are respectable, industrious, and self-supporting. Mixed with them, however, there has flowed into this country a thin stream of immigrants, also of the Italian race, but of a very different character. These are men who have left criminal records behind them in Italy; these are the Black Handers. In New York it has been found in almost every case that a man arrested for a Black Hand crime has been convicted of crime in Italy. They settle down in communities of wage-earning Italians wherever they can find them and then proceed to prey upon them. So far, then, from being criminals themselves, the vast majority of the Italian immigrants here are in need of defense against the criminals. The Black Handers are parasites, fattening off the main body of their fellowcountrymen. They are Italian criminals who prefer to make their living by extortion rather than by the sweat of their faces.

From this it will readily be seen that the Black Hand is not a cohesive, comprehensive society, working with mysterious signs and passwords. Given a number of Italians with money, and two or three ex-convicts, you have all the elements necessary for a first-rate Black Hand campaign. In New York City, however, there are so many groups of these Black Handers that they have to come in more or less close contact with each other. Investigation seems to show that the leaders, at any rate, of the different groups are acquainted, and that they work their schemes in harmony, especially when their extortion takes the form of commercial swindling. In other words, the situation seems ripe for the creation in the city of one fairly powerful organized society. A little police laxity, coupled with the appearance of a leader of magnetism and force, would very likely bring about the formation of a Black Hand trust.

Why the Black Hander Gets into America

These Italian ex-convicts, who become the Black Handers of America, are, according to the immigration law, members of the "excluded" classes. The intention of Congress was plainly to keep such persons out of the country.* In spite of this, however, they are here. The New York Police Department has in its files reports of about five hundred Italian aliens who have been in the United States varying lengths of time, from a few days to a good many years, all of whom either have had official police records in Italy or are convicted criminals. It is rare that a man, arrested here for an out-and-out Black Hand crime, is not found, if his name and native town are ascertained, to have been in trouble in Italy. The question whether these men can get into the country in spite of the fact that the law was intended to keep them out is not, therefore, open to argument. They are here, how many it is impossible to say. It is reasonable to believe that there are a great many more here than the police know about. The efforts of the immigration authorities all over the country certainly keep out some of these persons; but the immigration authorities, with their present powers, cannot possibly fulfil the evident intent of Congress and sort these people out unfailingly

^{*} In the act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, which went into effect July 1, 1907, Section 2 reads in part

States, which went into effect July 1, 1907, Section 2 reaus in pass follows:

"That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, imbeciles, feebleminded persons, epileptics, insane persons, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who are found to be and are certified by the examining surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted a or admit having committed a felony or other crime or mindemeanor involving moral turpitude."

from among the great masses of immigrants who knock at our doors. Immigrants are not required to bring with them official papers from their home authorities or from United States consuls. They have to bring no papers at all. They are subjected to an examination at the port of entry, wherever it may be, and naïvely asked whether they are anarchists, whether they have been insane within five years, whether they are professional beggars, whether they have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. This examination is oral and is under oath. A certain amount of cross-examination can, of course, be practised, and undoubtedly is used with good results in individual

The hopeless inadequacy of such a system is, however, apparent. It may be comparatively easy to tell whether a person is an imbecile, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. It is a very different proposition, however, to tell whether he has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, unless he chooses to tell, and the chances are fairly strong that he will not choose to tell. Then, again, the police have reason to believe that a goodly number of these criminals are smuggled in, that others get in by obtaining employment as stewards or deck-hands on board ships coming to this country, and desert when they get here. There is no special need for such devices as these, however, since the strictest enforcement of the rules that are at present lawful for immigration inspectors to apply could not cull out the sheep from the goats among the flocks driven here. Further, a strict enforcement is impracticable, because of the swarms who come in and the length of time and the number of inspectors that would be necessary to carry the thing out exhaustively. It probably is not worth while, anyway, to try to work comprehensively and exhaustively under inadequate provisions of the law; the thing to do is to make such a law that a practicable enforcement of it will accomplish the purpose intended.

Every Criminal a Jean Valjean in Italy

There is every reason why America should attract the Italian criminal. He certainly has a hard enough time in Italy. One thing that annoys him there is the seeming impossibility of escaping the watchfulness of the government. The registry system is so comprehensive and is carried out so carefully that no matter how much a man may move about in the kingdom, he can always be traced. If he goes from his home town to another place and puts up in a lodging-house or a hotel, the police are at once

notified. If he takes a house, the tax assessors register him with the police; and, if occasion arises, his whole history can be found in the place of his birth. The records are centralized in this way: from wherever a man moves to, information is sent to the town of his birth, where his complete record is kept. If he gives a false name he can be prosecuted for fraud, and he could not long pose under an assumed name, since a record would be made of anything that he did and he would be looked up in his home town. Anything wrong in his report would be easily detected. The absence of this kind of surveillance in the United States appears attractive to a person who does not care to have his doings made a matter of record. In Italy it seems to him impossible to escape the government; in the United States he goes practically unnoticed by the government.

In Italy, too, he is under a carefully organized national police system. The carbineers are a fine body of police. Being under federal control, local influences do not affect them. They cover the whole of Italy. Separate from this organization are the local police forces, complete in themselves, so that each community is doubly policed. From such a system as this the change to America is welcome. Here the police are local, and although the police forces of different cities cooperate, they do so spasmodically and only as occasion arises; there is no comprehensive system. If a man gains a bad reputation in one city, he can be fairly certain of leaving it behind him and starting all over again if he goes to another city. We have no national police force.

Anglo-Saxon Law Ineffective Against Medieval Criminals

The Italian system of registration and the effectiveness of the national police make the chances good that an Italian who commits crime in his own country will be found out. Once found out, he has no easy time in the courts. This is largely due to the fact that the highly technical rules governing the admission of evidence before Anglo-Saxon tribunals do not obtain in the Italian courts. Evidence of character, previous reputation, remote circumstantial evidence, hearsay, and other secondary evidence can generally be used there against the accused with practically no restrictions.

It is far from the aim of this article to argue that our legal procedure or our rules of evidence should in any point be changed. The purpose here is simply to show that the method of our courts in handling the Black Hand situation is a very considerable factor in the case, and that

it fails, when compared with the Italian procedure, to do its share in protecting society against these outlaws.

The object of criminal law may roughly be said to be the protection of society from individuals who act in a manner that the great majority of persons disapprove, and at the same time to throw out such safeguards as shall make it reasonably certain that innocent persons accused of crime shall not be adjudged guilty. Our Anglo-Saxon procedure has emphasized greatly the theory that the innocent man must at all hazards be protected. The Italian criminal finds it much easier to work under this theory than in his own country, where the law has been developed along Latin lines. There the authorities find it fairly easy to prove him guilty; here proof has to be unmistakable.

The great influx into the United States in recent years of immigrants from countries where the law is harder on them than it is here, and where the proof required to convict an alleged criminal is not so difficult to get, has tested the legal procedure here to the utmost. We are trying to deal with medieval criminals, men in whose blood runs the spirit of the vendetta, men who have been used to arbitrary police measures and unfettered prosecutions, and we are trying to handle them by a legal and judicial system that heretofore has not been called upon to meet this sort of situation. They are quick to take advantage of this. They see the comparative powerlessness of the police, and they realize that if the persons they have wronged can be prevented from complaining, the law can do comparatively little. Here they can count on what appears to be an instinct of their race. Their fellow-countrymen seem temperamentally indisposed to appeal to the authorities for protection. It may be that the emergence of Italians from a despotic form of government is so recent that they still instinctively regard the police as the agents of the despot against the people, rather than as the agents of society against criminals. Another element in their reluctance to complain is undoubtedly the fact that they see extortioners succeed here to an extent that makes them doubt the power of the authorities to give them sure protection. The threats of their tormentors to kill those who complain are, therefore, usually heeded. The police probably never hear of the majority of the cases of attempted extortion that occur in New York City. If a person who is wronged refuses to take advantage of the machinery provided by society for righting the wrong, and instead of this either keeps silent or takes things into his own hands, the chances are that the criminal will escape the hand of the law.

"Special Surveillance" and "Admonition" the Nightmare of the Italian Outlaw

But the troubles of the criminal in Italy do not end when he has served the sentence imposed on him by law, or even when the law has acquitted him. The two systems, special surveillance and admonition, are the nightmare of the Italian outlaw, and have much to do with making emigration seem to him most desirable. Special surveillance provides that if a man is convicted of crime he must, besides serving a term in prison, serve also, in his native town, a supplementary term of what might be called probation. Conviction for certain crimes carries with it necessarily a period of surveillance; in other cases the addition of surveillance to the sentence of imprisonment is optional with the judge.

The conditions of surveillance are strict, and result in keeping the vigilato, as he is called, constantly under the eyes of the police. A person coming out of prison and entering his period of surveillance is directed to go to his native town, to find work within ten days, and to report to the police. He is not allowed to carry arms of any kind, not even a razor or a walking-stick. He cannot associate with persons who have been convicted of crime or who have a bad reputation, and he is not allowed to enter any places where people are gathered together, such as saloons, churches, restaurants, hotels. This means, in effect, that he must stay at home when he is not at work, that he may never buy a meal in a restaurant, take a drink in a saloon, or offer his devotions in church. He must be in at night at a specified hour, usually sunset, and must not leave home in the morning until sunrise. These hours can be changed at the discretion of the judge, but usually sunrise and sunset are the specified times, and a change would be allowed only if the vigilato had to keep hours of work that obliged him to go out earlier or come in later. If he changes his residence he must at once notify the police, and he is not allowed to leave the city without special permission. He reports to the police at least once a week, usually on Sundays. If he looks like a slippery individual, he is directed to report oftener. He is given a special book containing his description, the information that he is under special surveillance, etc.; this book he must always carry with him and show to any police officer on demand. His house can be searched by the police without a warrant. He is liable to arrest at any moment on the slightest suspicion, and can be kept locked up for forty-eight hours. The result of this is that at any time when it seems wise, such

as on election night, during a military review, or on any public occasion, the police can corral all these vigilatos and stow them away in jail for forty-eight hours to keep them out of temptation's way. Special police are appointed to call at the houses of these persons to see whether they are conforming to these requirements. They usually visit a man's house at least three or four times a week. Often, unless the number of police in a certain town happens to be inadequate, the man is visited every day. The largest cities are divided up into sections to which detectives are assigned for the sole purpose of keeping watch on the vigilatos.

Special surveillance is imposed for from one to five years. It is never more than five years except in cases where a life sentence has been commuted to one of twenty years' imprisonment, in which case the surveillance is for ten years. The penalty for violation of any of the requirements of surveillance is severe. A vigilato stays out too late some fine evening: the chances are that he will be arrested and taken before a judge. If this is his first offense his sentence will not be more than a year in prison. The time thus served in prison, however, does not count as part of his surveillance; when released he still has to serve the balance of the term originally imposed on him. If during this period he should happen to fall in with some old friends and sit too long with them over the vin du pays, he is liable to come to and find himself in the hands of the police again. This time it is a second violation, and is more serious. He is brought before a special commission, composed of the prefect of the province, the president of the Tribunal, the chief of the local police, the commander of the carbineers, and the public prosecutor. This commission can sentence him to a penal colony and for a term of five years.

The Hard Case of the Italian "Suspect"

Persons are placed under surveillance only after they have been convicted of crime and served a sentence in jail. The surveillance amounts, in practice, to a continuation of the sentence under freer circumstances. But a man does not have to be convicted of crime in order to be put under restraint. The police have the power of presenting to a judge "bad men," with the object that they be placed under "admonition." These "bad men" are vagabonds, persons who do not work and have no visible means of support, or persons who have been arrested a couple of times, tried on serious charges, - such as murder, felonious assault, making threats, resisting arrest, theft, highway robbery, extortion, blackmail, receiving stolen

goods,—and have been acquitted. In spite of the fact that they have been released by the court, if the police regard them as suspicious, as undesirable men to have around loose in the community, they are taken before the judge specially designated by the president of the Tribunal, and he, if he deems it best, places them under admonition, makes them ammoni-The requirements of admonition are practically the same as those of special surveillance, the principal difference being that the period of admonition always lasts for two years instead of being determined in each case by the judge; that the ammonito is allowed to go to saloons, restaurants, etc. occasionally, the requirement being that he shall not go there habitually; and that he is allowed to leave town if he wishes, upon notifying the police and receiving from them papers to be presented to the police of the town to which he goes. For violation of the requirements of admonition a person can be sentenced to a year's imprisonment; for a second violation, to two years' imprisonment, followed by a term of special surveillance. After he has served a term in prison for violation of the admonition, the two years' term begins again. Although he may have served a flawless year and eleven months, if he then is found drunk, he not only is put in prison for this breach of the rules, but has to start the whole weary two years over again when he is let out. The vigilato, on the other hand, has to his credit whatever part of the term of surveillance he may have served before he slipped up. The ammonito, like the vigilato, may be picked up by the police for any cause whatever and kept in confinement for fortyeight hours.

America's Need of a Secret Police System

It is certainly not surprising, then, that an Italian criminal, or even an Italian who has acquired a bad reputation with the police, should regard America as a land of promise. In Italy his every footstep is marked. Elaborate police forces under national control are after him at every turn. If he is arrested, the laws and the procedure work on the principle that their great function is the protection of society, and that the rights of the individual in comparison are negligible. The guilty man is fairly certain to be convicted and sentenced to serve a term in prison. After conviction he must live as a model citizen for a number of years, with the alternative of the penal colony staring him in the eyes. If he can once get to America, however, he will be lost in the crowd. The police will not speak his language, and he can count on his fingers the detectives that do.

If arrested, he almost seems to be taken under the protecting wing of the law. He comes, therefore, to America. One might almost say that the logical course in Italy, following the commission of a crime, would be the arrest and conviction of the criminal, the serving of the sentence, the starting of the period of surveillance, and the emigration to America, which completes the cycle.

The Black Hand situation in this country is, then, created by Italian criminals who come here to prey upon their countrymen, because it is so much to their advantage to come here rather than to stay at home. In dealing with the situation, the authorities are confronted with two immense difficulties: the lack of a secret service, and the inadequacy of the machinery designed to keep these men out. First of all, it is evident that to handle this sort of exotic crime the most searching secret service work is necessary. The criminals are desperate; their victims are, to the extent at least that they are passive, practically in league with them. They speak a language that not only is foreign, but is split up into distinct and confusing dialects. A Genoese is almost as helpless in trying to talk to a Sicilian as an Irishman would be. Thus the Italian is on his guard, not only against men who are not Italians, but even against Italians speaking other dialects, and to a certain extent against Italians who speak his own dialect, but who come from a different town.

To gain the confidence of men like these, to break their reserve and learn their secrets, is a task for able detectives who speak the dialects and come from the districts that are most fruitful of bandits. These districts are Sicily and the south of Italy. What is the equipment of the New York Detective Bureau for this line of work? The law provides that detectives shall be members of the police force. The total number of policemen who speak Italian is about fifty. Many of these men have only slight qualifications for detective work; only four of them speak the Sicilian dialects. No provision is made for the employment on the outside of available men - many of whom have been police officers in Italy - who could accomplish something toward breaking up these blackmailing gangs; though the excellent results that have been achieved by a few of these men whom the Police Commissioner has been able to employ show beyond a question the hard blow that could be dealt the Black Hand by an adequate secret service force. Secrecy is impossible for the police detectives. There are so few of them, and they work so constantly in the Italian colonies, that their faces are as

well known as those of old friends. Lieutenant Petrosino, in spite of his devotion to duty, his long experience, and his great detective skill, was unable to overcome the handicap of pub-He used to talk about the "brass band" methods he was compelled to use. was probably the most widely known Italian in New York. The same difficulty, in lesser degree, confronts his men. Most of the criminals know them. Although they number but a handful, their task is to ferret out all the crime in an Italian population as large as that of Rome. If they could be supplemented by a dozen or twenty men, working always under cover, never appearing in court or at headquarters, there would be fewer mysterious stories in the newspapers, and the jails would be more full of swarthy, low-browed convicts.

How the Deportation Law Protects the Black Hander

The police also find it difficult to ship these "excluded" persons out of the country when they are discovered here. Our laws have recognized the likelihood of their slipping in, and have made some slight provision for deporting persons who have entered the country in viola-This applies tion of the immigration laws.* to the Black Hand situation in so far as it makes possible the deportation of an Italian who is proved to have been convicted abroad of a crime involving moral turpitude and to have been in this country less than three years. A certain number of Italian criminals have been deported under this act. It is good so far as it goes; but it goes so short a way, and enables the police to get rid of so small a proportion of the Italian criminals who are here, that it is fair to class as one of the great difficulties of the police in dealing with the Black Hand situation the impossibility of deporting many Italian criminals who are living in this city and carrying on their Black Hand work. As long as an ex-convict is able to live out those precious three years, it makes no difference how base his turpitude may have been. Nor does it make the slightest difference how he has spent those three years; he may have been in Sing Sing, a convicted felon, for all the law cares - if he has been physically under the stars and stripes for thirty-six months, he can snap his fingers at our deportation laws. Extradition

^{*} In the act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States which went into effect July 1, 1907, Section 20 reads as

States which went into effect July 1, 1907, Section 20 leads of follows:

"Sec. 20. That any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of law, and such as become public charges from causes existing prior to landing, shall, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, be taken into custody and deported to the country whence he came at any time within three years after the date of his entry into the United States."

entirely fails to meet the situation. Most of these criminals are not extraditable, having served their terms in jail; and fugitives from Italian justice who, according to the terms of the treaty, would seem extraditable, have, in practice, been able to resist every effort of the Italian government to secure their return.

The number of cases reported to the police, of men said to have criminal records in Italy, is very great. It is a difficult matter, however, to get certificates of the official records. Often the alien is found to have given a wrong name, and even if he gives his right name, it is almost impossible to locate him in Italy unless the name of his father and mother as well as the town of his birth can also be given. Hampered as the police are by the lack of an adequate secret service, it is hard to get all these facts. Frequently a man is overheard in a cafe boasting of crime he has committed either here or in Italy; and information, often anonymous, is continually being sent to the police to the effect that such and such men came here from Italy in order to escape the law. To locate these men and look up their records in Italy would require extremely skilful secret service work. Of this the New York police force cannot avail itself to any large extent. A rather surprisingly large number of such cases, however, have been worked up.

The law in itself is strict and allows little room for interpretation: the three-year limit is hard and fast; the criminal must have been convicted of crime or must admit having committed it, and the crime must have been one "involving moral turpitude." In all doubtful cases the

alien seems to win.

Italian Criminals Who Have Evaded Deportation

The case of Vincenzo Abbadessa is a striking example. His penal certificate reads as follows:

TRIBUNAL OF REGGIO, Calabria, Italy, March 1, 1907. Vincenzo Abbadessa, son of Pasquale and Cosoleto Mariangela, born November 17, 1855; sentences are as follows:

December 5, 1868, six days in prison for assault. August 16, 1870, one month, and six months under special police surveillance for robbery. November 5, 1870, four months for robbery.

November 5, 1870, four months for robbery. November 18, 1871, three months in prison, and six months under special police surveillance.

September 18, 1875, one year for robbery. June 5, 1876, four months for blackmail. September 20, 1876, six months in prison for assault.

December 16, 1878, seven months for robbery. December 31, 1883, four months for disorderly conduct.

June 19, 1884, two months for assault. October 22, 1885, two months for disorderly conduct. April 17, 1886, three months for robbery. October 11, 1886, four months for violating his parole.

October 3, 1889, eight months for robbery and a fine of one hundred francs; and (?) years under special police surveillance.

-September 29, 1893, at Tunis. France, eight months for robbery.

March 17, 1897, forty days for violating his parole.

June 25, 1897, twenty-five days under special police surveillance.

August 25, 1897, five months for resisting the Royal Police.

April 25, 1898, arrested for robbery; not proven. July 4, 1898, four months and 20 days for assault. August 17, 1898, four months and fifteen days for assault and violating his parole.

March 6, 1899, one month for violating his parole.

August 26, 1899, two months for violating his parole.

September 7, 1900, sixty days for violating his parole.

February 9, 1901, charge of robbery; not proven. September 17, 1904, three months and fifteen days for violating his parole.

February 27, 1905, forty days for violating his parole.

(Signed) THE PREFECT OF POLICE.

Abbadessa arrived in the United States at the port of Boston, Massachusetts, by the steamship Romanic of the White Star line, on May 29, 1905. The Police Department did not get his penal certificate and therefore was not in a position to take steps toward his deportation until July 20, 1908. He had, therefore, been in this country about two months more than the three years. Before he had been in this country a year and a half, however, he was at his old tricks, as a result of which he was arrested December 21, 1906, and on the 18th of March following was sentenced to Sing Sing Prison for two and a half years for the crime of attempted extortion. When he went to prison he had been in the United States less than three years; when he comes out he will have been here more than three years. In spite of the fact that part of his three years in this country was served in prison as a result of conviction for attempted extortion, this alien with twenty-odd convictions against him in Italy is adjudged to be outside the pale of the immigration law.

Cirino Miraglia from San Fratello, province of Messina, arrived in the United States on the steamship Sicilia, October 12, 1905. He was reported to the Police Department May 7, 1908, as a man of bad character who had been convicted of crime in Italy. The department got no accurate information as to how long he had been in this country, but it seemed likely that he had been here not more than two years. On

the 15th of May the Department sent to Italy for his official penal certificate; it arrived August 3, 1908. This certificate showed a sentence of five years, followed by surveillance, for larceny, and a note accompanying the certificate stated that Miraglia was a dangerous man and a "violent member of the Mafia." One of the requirements for deportation was thus established: he had been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. Detectives were at once set to work to locate Miraglia, who had moved from the place where he was when the information first came. They were also instructed to find out, if possible, exactly when Miraglia came into this country. This was a long, hard task, and it was only on October 23d that he was finally located. It was then found that he had been in the country eleven days more than the three years.

The matter was brought to the attention of the Department of Commerce and Labor, with the idea that since the Police Department had started its proceedings against this man some months before he had successfully lived his three years in this country, he might on these grounds be liable to deportation. The application for a warrant was refused, the Commissioner of Immigration quoting a decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, in part as follows:

It is absolutely necessary that deportation proceedings be initiated by the Department within the three years period. . . . The fact that the Police Department of New York City had started proceedings against the alien within the three years period can have no legal bearing on the question of liability to deportation, since the Secretary of this Department is the sole person designated and empowered to enforce the provisions of the said laws.

So Cirino Miraglia, the "violent member of the Mafia," stays with us.

The penal certificate of Luigi Graziano was received from the Tribunal of Naples Novem-This certificate gave as his ber 16, 1908. record a conviction of eight days' solitary confinement for felonious assault. With the penal certificate came a letter from the Ministry of the Interior of Italy, stating that besides the felonious assault case for which he had been convicted, this man had attempted to kill his own wife, had attempted to kill an unknown man, had robbed the mail while in the employ of the Post Office Department, and had committed a brutal murder in Naples. For this, under the provisions of the Italian law, he was sentenced in his absence by the Court of Assize of Naples to life imprisonment.

The penal certificate and the letter from the Ministry of the Interior were sent to the Department of Commerce and Labor. It was found

that he had landed at the port of New York by the steamship Graf Waldersee May 13, 1906. The case, therefore, seemed clear. The Department of Commerce and Labor ruled, however, that the crime of which he had been convicted did not involve moral turpitude. He explained that the felonious assault was merely a quarrel. The Department accepted his explanation, since it seemed to be confirmed by the fact that the punishment lasted only eight days. fact that a period of surveillance followed this eight days of confinement was apparently not taken into consideration. As far as the Police Department was advised, the authorities in Italy were not consulted to verify this man's statement, and the items contained in the letter from the Ministry of the Interior were not considered, the letter from the Department reading in part as follows:

No cognizance can be taken of conviction for murder in July last, since at the time of conviction the alien was domiciled in this country.

These cases are taken as examples from among those who seemed to be on the doubtful list, who, according to the intent of the law, seemed deportable. No attempt has been made to deport aliens, no matter how heinous their criminal records may be, if they have clearly been here for three years, or if, in case they have been here less than three years, undoubted evidence has not been obtained of their conviction abroad of crime involving the proper amount of moral turpitude. These men, and there are hundreds of them in New York City to-day, are beyond the reach of the immigration act. A list of them would include, among others, the following, who have all, unfortunately, been here more than three years. Their Italian records are as follows:

Giosue Galucci, son of Luca, thirty-four years old. He is a dangerous criminal, being a blackmailer. For his bad character he was put under police surveillance and confined to prison. He was charged several times with theft and association with delinquents, and was convicted nine times for theft, outrage, blackmail, and violation of special surveillance.

Francesco Galucci. He is a brother of Giosue, is a blackmailer like his brother, has been suspected many times of committing crimes, and has been convicted and sentenced six times for associating with criminals, attempted murder, theft, carrying dangerous weapons, and assaulting the police.

Pasquale Adamo. He is thirty-four years old and is a blackmailer. He is reported as a very dangerous criminal. Besides being several times suspected of crime, he has been convicted nine times for theft, assault, and violation of special surveillance.

Raffaelo Rossomano, son of Nicola. He is forty years old and was born in Naples. He is also a man of bad character. He has been convicted twentyone times for rape, theft, associating with criminals, attempted murder, resisting officers, etc.

Vito Maggio. From Girgenti, Sicily. A dangerous criminal, member of Mafia. November 13, 1878, sentenced by Court of Assize, Palermo, to seventeen years six months imprisonment at hard labor for grand larceny and manslaughter, followed by ten years surveillance.

All these men are or were recently in New York City. They are all convicted criminals. As the immigration law stands to-day, they cannot be deported.

The Embryo Criminal a Greater Menace than the Embryo Pauber

In casting about for remedies for the Black Hand situation, it is, of course, assumed that no change will be made in our methods of legal procedure. Even a police official would not urge this. It would involve questions so farreaching that, compared with them, the mere Black Hand problem would become insignificant. It must also be granted that improvement, however great, in police and detective work in the big cities of the United States would not get at the root of the situation. The problem will not be solved by catching the Black Handers who are here to-day and seeing to it that they get their deserts. This would help; it would relieve the immediate tension. In fact, the prosecution in New York of some of these individuals during the past year has largely reduced Black Hand crimes in the city. To solve the problem, however, we must not only put in jail or ship away those that are with us now: we must see to it that no more come to take their places.

To keep these people out, it is essential that they shall be easily recognized when they try to come in. For this purpose they should be required to bring with them full passports, on which should be the photograph of the person taking out the passport. Such passports would contain the description of the holder and any criminal record he had acquired in his home country. The photograph should, if possible, be a part of the passport and not merely pasted on, since in the latter case it would be easy for a man who wished to come in on a borrowed passport to remove the original photograph and

paste on his own.

The law already specifies that persons who have been convicted of crime are ineligible for admission to this country. Careful consideration should be given to the question whether it would not be wise to exclude also persons of bad police reputation — such persons, for instance, as have been under admonition in Italy.

There is little doubt that these persons are likely to be undesirable citizens. We already exclude "persons likely to become a public charge." Since we exclude, therefore, not merely paupers and professional beggars, but also persons who are likely to become such, would it not, to say the least, be equally sound to exclude not only convicted criminals, but persons who are likely to become such? The official judgment of the Italian police system, which is a national institution of such unquestioned efficiency, could fairly be taken as determining the question whether a person was likely to become a public charge criminally. The attitude of the United States is not consistent and hardly seems wise in excluding embryo paupers but admitting embryo criminals.

We do not want in this country a system of universal registry on the Italian plan, any more than we want a change from Anglo-Saxon to Latin legal procedure. Should we not, however, apply some such system to immigrants who have not yet become citizens? It would probably be sufficient to require that they keep on their persons either their original passports or cards that would be given to them at the port of entry, and that all aliens should register their residence with the police, and should promptly notify them of any change of residence. It is hard to see how such regulations as these could justly be called oppressive.

Besides such measures as may be necessary to keep these people out, powerful and farreaching forces must be set in motion to deport any of the excluded classes who sift through, for some will sift through in spite of all that can be done. The first thing necessary would be to extend the causes for which a person could be deported, and to make longer the limit of time. From the police point of view, certainly, it would seem wise to specify that any person could be deported if he had been convicted of any crime or if he had a bad official police reputation abroad, and that he could be deported, not merely within the three-year limit, but at any time until he becomes a citizen of the United States. Added to this should be the further provision that any alien will be automatically deported if he has served a sentence for crime committed in this country. If we do not want in the country aliens who have been convicted of crime before they came here, we surely do not want them any more if they have caught the habit later and been convicted after they got here. It is more conceivable that a person who was criminal abroad might reform on arriving in the land of the free, than it is that a person who begins his career here with crime should thereafter reform.

HERITAGE

BY

ALGERNON TASSIN

ILLUSTRATIONS BY WLADYSLAW T. BENDA

S the steamship drew up quivering to the dock in Christiania, the band was playing a gay New York two-step, and one couple, who had danced their way across the Atlantic, were snatching a last dance together on the long side deck. All the other passengers were leaning over the rail, and those who were going on to Copenhagen were saying farewell to those who were getting off. The girl dancing had her hat on, ready to go, her moss-green automobile veil floated gaily in her wake, and a smart leather bag was rattling and leaping at her belt, as she was rapidly whirled along in the arms of the young man.

Some of the passengers exchanged glances, and the reproving ones showed that their owners had come under that subtle influence which emanates from the first port and draws so sharp a line of cleavage between ship and land decorum. People were readjusting the class distinctions that had suffered a sea change at Sandy Hook. They had regarded with tolerance and perhaps with unsuspected gratitude the frank absorption of the couple in each other. The girl, though somewhat free in her behavior, was not unamusing. She had a cheery, natural laugh and a pleasant habit of inquiring about the health of elderly ladies enveloped in rugs and reclining palely on steamerchairs, that inclined one to overlook certain indications of an independence that would have startled one on shore.

Tired, at last, of the mad race the jubilant band was putting them to, the couple went to the rail, and, taking their place with the others, gazed below. The girl had already made her formal adieus to the ladies of the boat. Some, with recollections of her considerate services and her unfailing good humor, had returned them with cordiality; those most influenced by the subtle emanations of the land had answered tepidly; but the elderly lady whose cabin she had shared kissed her with tears. "Good-by, my dear," she said. "You have been very good to me. I hope you will find your mother well, and I know how glad she will be to see

you." With tears in her own eyes, the girl had returned the embrace; a moment later her easy laughter was heard as she bantered the men who pressed forward with jocular farewells. Then, in a moment more, she was whirling madly with the favored one to the music of the quickened two-step.

Now, as they leaned over the side, he was saying to her in a low voice, "Very well, then, Freda. A month of that will be all you can stand. Write and let me know when you have decided. We will go anywhere you like. Remember, I shall be waiting round to hear from you — so you won't turn me down at the last moment and spoil my vacation for nothing, will you?"

"No," she answered. "Of course I won't. I will write." Then, suddenly, she drew away from the rail. "There is my mother down there!" she said in excitement. "I wonder if she saw me dancing. She thinks it is a sin." The girl laughed shakily. "I had no idea she would be here," she went on. "Think of her coming all that way to meet me! She must have driven four days. She has never been so far away from home in her life. Good-by," she ended suddenly, thrusting out her hand. "Good-by! Like this?" he answered, crest-

"Good-by! Like this?" he answered, crestfallen. But he knew better than to question Freda's vagaries. "Well, then, till the next time. You will surely write?"

"Oh, yes!" she answered, with the first indication of furtiveness he had ever noted in her manner. "It's only till the next time, of course. I'll write. Don't come with me." She hurried to her hand luggage, coolly disengaged her state-room steward from a crowd of clamoring, distracted women, and gave him her orders. Then she disappeared to the lower deck.

The young man went to the forward rail and watched for her. Presently she reappeared among the throng at the gang-plank, which was just being put out. He saw her make her way quietly and without pushing to the foremost row, and pick her steps down the long springing walk, amid the upward rush of a troop of porters



"IT SEEMED TO FREDA THAT SHE HAD ALWAYS BEEN RIDING DUMBLY ON THROUGH AN UNENDING DEFILE OF MOUNTAINS"

who made room for her respectfully. He could almost hear the tap-tap of her heels as she balanced along in the high-stepping, modish gait that nevertheless conveyed a notion of poise and elasticity. He heard a woman's voice near him say contemptuously, "Of course she'd be the first one down! Isn't it just like her?"

A man's voice answered. "Oh, she knows her way about. I'd bank on her to be in first every time."

"Yes," retorted the woman. "It isn't difficult when one is pretty - and shameless!"

The young man smiled with amusement, and continued to watch Freda, who, except for the wing on her hat, was lost in the solidly packed crowd below. Soon he saw her advance with characteristic ease into the outer fringe of the crowd. There she made a sudden dive forward, and the next moment had thrust her head with a bird-like motion under the hat of a gaunt woman in black, had pecked her spasmodically, and withdrawn again, with no further exhibition of emotion on the part of either. He watched the two get into a wagon and seat themselves. Here, as they waited for her luggage, he saw them converse sparingly, but could not observe any intimation that this was other than a customary meeting.

"The old woman is a bit dazed with all this confusion," he thought to himself; "but she is certainly undemonstrative — even for a Norwegian." He wished Freda would smile up at him, and tried to concentrate his mind upon her and make her do so. But she did not once look toward the boat. Finally, when the luggage was safely bestowed, the elderly woman took up the reins and prepared to turn the horse. He noticed that the reins were of rope and the wagon the familiar stolkjaerre of the Norway roads. Would she look up? he said to himself. It didn't seem like her to be ashamed of her mother, and she knew that he must be watching her. At last, when they were off, Freda looked back and waved her hand. But it was an impersonal salute, and he did not feel that she had singled him out, especially as there was in it a jaunty, defiant something that took her off with colors flying — as if she knew many curious and critical eyes were following her.

"By George!" said a voice next to him. "If New York can take the daughter of a little old peasant woman like that, and in five years turn her into the girl beside her, -- common and aggressive enough, but stylish and self-possessed and able to hold her own anywhere,—by George! then New York is something to be

proud of!"

The young man was thinking the same thing as he watched her retreating figure. "Yes,"

he echoed to himself, "it's wonderful what our civilization does for the peasant type. cially for those taciturn, inarticulate Northern peoples!" And he laughed to himself at the thought that Freda had ever been inarticulate; and he wondered if he might not after all hear from her in less than a month, as he imagined her cooped up in some little valley of Norway, wedged in between the mountains and the fjord, with scarcely room for her high-stepping, mincing feet, accustomed to all Broadway. A month, he thought, was a pretty long time for a girl like that.

After her mother had ventured the hope that the sea had been smooth, and Freda had asked about her little sister, silence settled on both. It was not an awkward silence — for there had always been few words between them - but Freda was aware that her mother was guardedly inspecting her appearance and was somewhat awed by the elegant young lady at her side. The girl smoothed down her tight-fitting waist with conscious pleasure, and readjusted the long automobile scarf over her hat with its modish wing. They had left the outskirts of Christiania far behind them and were deep in the heightening hills before her mother spoke.

"Who were you waving good-by to?" she

asked.

"Oh, to all my friends," returned Freda lightly. It occurred to her that her mother was adopting the same tone of command toward her as when she went away five years before, and the thought was amusing.

"Did you know all of them on that big boat?" "All of them I wanted to know." The girl

smiled at some of her reminiscences.

Her mother was silent. Evidently she was revolving the thought. And so for many miles they jogged on again. What was her mother thinking about? wondered the girl impatiently. How could she go on mile after mile in that dumb way? Had she no curiosity about her daughter, and the strange, far-away world she had come from? Had she no feminine interest in her clothes? Then Freda remembered that her mother had crowded into that morning more new impressions than she had received before in a lifetime, and that she was probably going over them in the slow native fashion, sorting and storing them in her mind. This made her think how, long ago, she had done the same thing; how she had driven over that very road, a raw, timid girl — timid in spite of her rigidity and had embarked upon that very boat, in the steerage that time. She remembered how the sight of so many people, all noisily intent on their own affairs, had bewildered her. All this



"SHE SHRANK FROM THE GINGERLY KISS FREDA BESTOWED UPON HER FOREHEAD"

was as new to her mother as it had been to her, and it was even more discomposing. Still, she could not ride for hours in perfect speechlessness.

"I have brought you a new hat," she began. "The kind they are wearing in New York. It's a dear."

Her mother turned and regarded her. "Thank you," she said courteously, as if to a

"And Lisbet a lot of dresses and a pair of shoes. I had to guess at the size. Is she big

or little for her age?"

"She is big," said her mother, and vouchsafed no further comment.

Freda was puzzled. Was it possible that she herself had ever been like this? She remembered that once she had been laughing with a friend of her own age, and her father had asked them what they were laughing so gaily about. She had returned, "Oh, nothing!"—for no reason except that her father had seemed to her an outsider just then, and she felt secretive in his presence. Yes, it was their nature, she reflected, and she herself had once been the same. She must give her mother time to get used to her. Accordingly, she relapsed into silence for some miles.

Finally she turned again. Lisbet pretty?"

Her mother weighed the question. would this foreigner call pretty? "Yes," she answered at last. "We think her pretty."

"Is she like me?" pursued Freda.

Her mother inspected her face as if she had not seen it before. "No," she admitted. "She is not like you."

"In what way?" asked Freda, determined to

make her mother talk.

"She has color," she said.

"How else is she different?" persisted Freda.

Her mother did not know. Her mouth might not be just like, and her nose perhaps she could not say. It seemed to her that she was different, that was all. Freda gave it up in impatience, and thus for miles they rode on

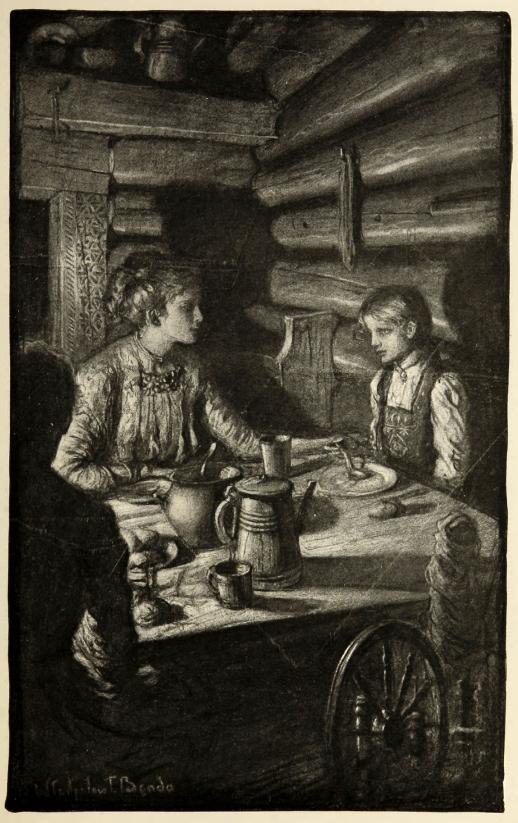
Some days it took them to reach their district, stopping by night at inns. Freda had reasoned rightly that as soon as they came into more familiar places, the names of which did not fall with entire strangeness on her mother's ears, she would feel herself getting on her own ground again and become less reticent. It was not that she spoke oftener, but she was not so much on guard. The morning of the last day. when they had taken their places in the wagon, Freda suddenly asked: "Mother, whatever made you think of coming for me? I never dreamed of your doing it. It's a long way for vou."

"Yes," said her mother. "It's a long way.

I don't know how I happened to."

The girl felt that she had given her mother the best chance she was ever likely to have of unbending. Since she had not taken it, she must come round when she could; her daughter could not help her any. The monotony of the four days' ride had almost driven the girl wild. The first day she was interested enough recovering old impressions and comparing them with her altered life. Recollections had rushed to her warmly as this and that sight recalled them. The dress of the waitress in the hotel, with the beaded red vest, the full white guimpe, and the gilt belt, had reminded her of how grand she had once thought herself in the costume. How, for many girlish years, she had coveted the gaudy gilt bangled brooch like that which shook at the girl's throat, and begged her father to let her go as waitress at the nearest hotel so that she might buy one with her wages! She remembered that her mother had steadfastly refused until she had so played upon her father's cupidity that he gave his consent, since her money would help in the house. And she had gone, knowing that her tips would be more than her wages, and that he had no means of knowing how much money she was keeping back. And her tips had accumulated surprisingly and she had saved them all, after she had paid for her clothes and her finer-At the close of the second summer, she had walked in one day and announced that she was going to America. Her father had forbidden her until he found that she had already bought her passage and—as she had foreseen he would be - was dumfounded at the thought of wasting all that money if he kept her from going. Not that he could have kept her, Freda had thought, but the easiest way with men was always the best. At her departure her mother had cried silently, and the little Lisbet had shrieked aloud, perceiving some calamity in the air, and her father had wished her a good-by, tender enough for him. She had never seen him again, and the news of his death two years ago had meant only the severing of one more tie that bound her so loosely to her far-away home.

The second day, as the clouds trailed low on the mountains inclosing them, her thoughts had been different. How poor was this niggardly land with its paltry patches of cultivation wrested from the rocks! And here, in the narrow valleys along the road, she was seeing the best part of it — within the wall of mountains there was not room for even this slight agricul-



"IT WAS A DIFFERENT LISBET WHOM FREDA SAW AT SUPPER"

ture. How pitiful it was, and the starved lives of all these mountain people! The barest of livings forced from a flinty soil in the briefest of summers; the long, dark winter, with no place to go for amusement or variety — to sit endlessly in low, dim-lighted rooms, to break the ice, to feed the cow and the goat and wonder if the fodder would hold out, to go to church perhaps once a month when service time came round, to play their wailing fiddles on a rare festivity — how pitiful and mean it was!

Freda looked at her mother with a new sympathy, and the thought moved her to make another attempt to enter her mother's solitude. But her mother answered her briefly with formal

politeness, and the horse jogged on.

The third day the mountains had awakened in her a feeling of helplessness followed by one of revolt. Already for some time they had seemed to be hemming her in and shutting her away from her world. They asserted a kinship which she refused to admit. "Under us you were born," they seemed to say. "Our life is really your life; at this moment you are conscious of it; whether you own us or not we claim you as ours." They began to depress her, and

she resented them. The mute woman at her side seemed to be a part of them and to exert a similar silent force. She felt as if both they and her mother were drawing her where she would not go and yet whither she followed unprotestingly. She could not have analyzed the feeling even if she had ever in her life employed a moment in self-analysis, but its manifestation was plain enough to her. She no longer had any desire to overcome her mother's speechlessness She was becoming a willing mute herself, and had taken her place stolidly in an ancient order of silence. Even memories of her recent life seemed far away and impersonal, as if somebody else had lived them. It seemed to Freda that she had always been riding dumbly on behind a jogging horse through an unending defile of mountains, that hemmed her in, closed upon her, shut her out from a far-off something which grew farther and farther off and more impossible to recover as each hour the horse jogged on and the two women sat dumbly side by side.

By this time she felt that her mother would remain a closed book to her until the end of her visit. There had never been any companionship between them, and now of course there



"IN IT WAS A PILE OF SMALL COINS, SCANDINAVIAN, ENGLISH GERMAN. AND DUTCH"



"HOLDING OPEN THE GATE, WITH HER BACK TO IT, STOOD LISBET"

could be still less. Her sojourn itself could promise nothing; the small house, the narrow round of in- and out-door activities, would offer nothing to engage her interest — indeed, it was with hopeless apathy she contemplated them. But Lisbet, her little sister, exerted all the fascination of a new and unknown element. As the hours wore on, Freda found herself looking forward to the girl as the one interest in her short visit.

When the journey ended at last, Freda found at the door of her old home a bare-legged girl

with her mouth stained black and shapeless with berry-juice, gazing with wide-eyed stolidity at the strange young woman who alighted drunk and stupid with the fatigue of the long, speechless drive. Freda scrutinized the child with as much consternation as her weary nerves would allow. In spite of an unkempt beauty, Lisbet was distinctly unengaging and had an air of sly moroseness. Was this the little sister she had been pinning her hopes upon? Tired as she was, she perceived that she must do something to atone for her momentary recoil in the disap-

pointment of her high hopes. She summoned a cordial smile. "This is Lisbet?" she said. Her mother made no sign, and coming forward Freda reached for the child's hand. This Lisbet surrendered mechanically, but she shrank from the gingerly kiss Freda bestowed upon her forehead and without a word began to help her mother with the horse and wagon. Together they busied themselves with the baggage, and Freda was left alone to enter the house. There it seemed she was to take her place again without welcome and without comment. They were accepting her as a matter of course, but their life was to move on aloofly without her.

What was expected of her? she wondered, as she stretched herself out wearily on the bed in the strangely old, strangely new room. Was she to be as a guest in her mother's household, or was she to take her part in its duties? She must wait and see. This was the last thing she remembered before she fell asleep; this, and a certain surreptitious scurrying in the room next to her. Along with it came a whispered accompaniment from her mother and occasionally a sulky answer from Lisbet. "Have you no pride?" her mother was saying. "How is it that you look like that to meet us? She will think that we have no clothes. You must put on your Sunday ones at once. We will show her that we have looks of our own! That is, looks well enough — you are not to go having foolish notions!" And the whispered colloquy continued until Freda fell asleep.

It was thus a different Lisbet whom Freda saw at supper. In her snowy sleeves and red bodice, with her curls untangled, the child had a blond, elfin beauty that seemed even more piquant in contrast with her heavy demeanor. She glued her eyes upon her sister's face, and only unfastened her look to follow the movements of her sister's hands. There was no conversation except such as Freda initiated, and the replies of the others were perfunctory and formally polite. But Freda noticed that her mother's attitude toward her had changed; it was not in itself more cordial, but it had that slight accession of intimacy that a new acquaintance exhibits when responsible for the introduction of a stranger into his circle. Freda's sensitiveness to fugitive impressions of this sort had been mainly responsible for her success in America, and she knew how to make the most of them. Now she was thinking to herself that it would prove the same with Lisbet as soon as any neighbor dropped in. At this discovery her social zest became active once more, but she wisely concluded to husband her resources. If she was to capture Lisbet and interpose her between herself and sheer boredom, she must go

slowly; for by this time she recalled plainly enough the Norwegian temperament and its resentment of intrusion. From her first recoil from the girl, she had by no means recovered. but much could be made of Lisbet, who had besides a personality that interested as much as it displeased. She was yet too young to show plainly what was the source of either impression. and Freda determined that she would experiment to find out. It was plain to be seen, at least, that the girl was quite conscious that her mother was regarding her with stealthy pride and realized that she was being shown off. This, then, would be Freda's line of attack; she would woo Lisbet by flattery and playing upon her vanity.

In pursuance of her plan, it was several days before she took from her trunk the dresses she had brought her sister, and during the interval she had, at every withdrawal of Lisbet into her first remoteness, stimulated the curiosity and love of admiration that, she perceived, were the child's dominant traits. Her mother had regarded the means that she took for her conquest in grim silence, but as her mother's attitude had always been disapproving Freda could not tell whether the silence was one of indifference or rebuke. When the dresses were finally brought out, Lisbet lost entirely her guarded reserve and chattered gleefully over them, fingering this and exclaiming at that in a manner almost free from self-consciousness.

But Mrs. Rasmussen looked on objecting. "This will not suit Lisbet," she said. "And she is not pale enough to wear that. Not that it matters, and we thank you very much, but every one has colors that suit them, whether they be plain or passable."

Freda was secretly much amused—her mother's tone spoke so plainly her pride in Lisbet's beauty and her grudging indulgence of it. She determined that Lisbet should have more girlish notions planted in her head—if she herself had been allowed to get them gradually it might have been better for her. She laughed pleasantly. "I didn't count on Lisbet's being so pretty and having a style of her own. And then her splendid color!"

Her mother eyed her with that unemotional look of disapproval which she remembered so well. "She is not pale," she said. "But she's well enough and no more."

Freda patted Lisbet on the head. "A little vanity won't hurt her," she answered. "She'll find it a good thing when she grows up and goes out into the world." Her mother screwed her mouth grimly and left the room.

But one day shortly after, she spoke her mind more freely. Freda's hands had been from the first a source of much marveling speculation to Lisbet, and finally she had thawed enough to speak of them. Freda had explained the secrets of manicuring and finished by offering to make the child's nails as rosy and shapely as herown. This had whiled away several more days of Freda's stay, until suddenly Mrs. Rasmussen had caught Lisbet furtively admiring the almost completed transformation. True to her birthright, the child had concealed her acquisition from her mother, and Freda had been noting with more interest than she had yet experienced in her stay — the conflict in her between her native secretiveness and the desire for admiration. This seeing how things worked out in Lisbet had been almost her only mental occupation, and she was annoyed at her mother's interference. When Mrs. Rasmussen turned on her with the nearest approach to emotion she had yet exhibited, Freda was quite willing to answer her in kind.

"I will not have you put notions into her head," said Mrs. Rasmussen sternly. "It would have been better for you if you had grown up with less."

"Who put them in mine?" asked Freda. "Not you or father. At least you didn't mean to," she added bitterly. "It is good for every girl to make the most of herself, and I wish I had learned it sooner."

"You learned it soon enough," retorted her mother.

"Yes," answered Freda, "I did. But I could have learned it in a better way at home. And as far as that goes, you did put notions into my head that you didn't think of. Lisbet is getting them, I am glad to say, in a pleasanter way." She had regained her usual poise by this time and regretted the warmth into which she had been betrayed.

Mrs. Rasmussen surveyed her slowly and intently. "What do you mean?" she asked at last. "What could you have better learned at home?"

"Oh, nothing," returned Freda lightly.

It was that evening after Lisbet had gone to bed that her mother addressed to her one of the few questions she had put since her return. "Who was that man," she said slowly, "you were dancing with?"

The question came too suddenly for Freda to think. She gave her mother a cool stare. "If you ask me in a different tone, mother, I will tell you. Don't speak to me as if I were

a child and bound to answer."

Mrs. Rasmussen did not reply. Freda saw at once that her manner had told her mother all she wished to know. She repented her imprudence in forgetting that she was dealing with a person who weighed every infinitesimal trifle and shaped conclusions from comparing hairs. After a while she volunteered, "He was only one of the men on the boat. I danced with most of them. We all danced a great deal of the time."

Her mother said nothing. Freda was beginning to feel a repulsion for this mute, gaunt woman who kept thinking, thinking her laborious, slow-moving thoughts. It was the most positive feeling that she had ever had about her mother. But it comprehended at the same time not only an understanding, but a sort of sympathy, too. The sum total was almost an attraction. The opposing sentiments puzzled and annoyed her—she hated complexities. It was just the way she had felt when the mountains began to close in on her and take her breath away. "Good night, mother," she said neutrally, but not ungently. She had never before wished her mother good night. But Mrs. Rasmussen had gone to the open door and stood looking out at the paling sky, her hands

fumbling at her neck.

"Here is a letter from that man," she said the next morning, when Freda came down to breakfast. The girl could not repress a start, while her mother measured her with searching eye. Why had he written her? It had been arranged that she should write to him. Her blood was racing madly at the touch of her lost world. It told her, too, something that she had not known before — that she really cared that this man of all men should be impatient at not hearing from her. This was new and strange enough in itself, but when in an instant she felt that she was also sorry that he had written — for what reason she could not tell she was perplexed again. What was this mixture of pleasure and regret, this reassurance of her old freedom at the very same moment with a sensation of being hemmed in and dragged in spite of herself? She pushed the complication angrily from her and abandoned herself to a simpler emotion — resentment at her mother's intrusion into her affairs. But even this was not so simple. In another second she found herself wondering how it was that her mother could speak with such confidence, and she felt that a match of two personalities was being begun between them — a match in which she had an unwilling sympathy and admiration for her adversary. And all the time she saw her mother measuring her with a searching eye. She laughed. "From him? What makes you think so, mother?"

Mrs. Rasmussen appeared to consider. "It is from this country. You have no friends here who would write."

"Oh," answered Freda, smiling provokingly, "do you think he is the only man I know? I told you I met all of them on the boat, and most of them are visiting Norway." She went away to read her letter.

That night as they sat after supper, Freda prepared herself for any sudden question her mother might ask. She knew she must expect some result from the slow pondering of the day.

The move came at last.

"Did he — or others like him — teach you anything you might have better been taught at home?" her mother asked.

The tone was more of a revelation of her mother's feeling than any she had yet received. Quiet and grim as it was, there was a reluctant

note of yearning in it.

Freda paused before replying, with a motive she had never had before. She did not wish to hurt her mother. Yet why should she not tell her the truth? The truth? What was it? She did not know exactly, but she felt that if she told her mother what she thought about her childhood it would hurt her. "No," she said at last. "I knew it before I met him — or any one in America."

"Knew what?" asked her mother.

"The things I ought to have learned at home in a better way."

Mrs. Rasmussen was silent for so long a time that Freda thought the inquisition ended. At last she began again: "What were those

things?" Freda

Freda considered how she should put them. Her mood had altered, and she was now impatient at herself for being so careful of her mother's feelings. "Why," she said, "that I could get a great deal more out of people than the others could. Perhaps if I had found that out first in a different way, I should have tried to get better things." She was conscious that she did not really feel that she might have been so different after all, but surely there were many girls it might have helped, and the argument demanded that she state an ideal case. perhaps, too, her life might have been changed, or why else should she always have felt that bitterness about her childhood? She was dreading that her mother would ask her to specify and that she would be pushed into a direct accusation. Again she was noyed at herself for wishing to spare her mother. Her mother had never been anything to her, why should she feel that way now? Why was she perpetually balancing onefeeling against another in this wretched manner?

But her mother's next remark, when it came, was very different from what she expected.

"Is Lisbet one of the girls who will try to get better things?"

Freda was startled. Her first impulse was to cry out, "No, she is not!" What deterred her was the desire she had gone back to of not hurting her mother. She parried, "Do you think that Lisbet, too, is one of the girls who can get more out of people than others?"

Mrs. Rasmussen arose as if with a sudden pang. She went to the door and looked out. Freda followed her eyes into the white, noiseless evening and to the ghostly peaks with their shrouded heads. Then her mother turned and regarded her steadily; and when she spoke, resentment, fear, and entreaty were oddly mingled in her usually inexpressive voice. "Yes, she is. If you are so anxious about what she learns at home, why don't you teach her to ask less?" And she strode gauntly out of the door as if she feared an answer.

Freda went to bed in a hubbub of excited thoughts. She did not understand exactly what her mother meant, but the reference seemed to have a wide meaning. Already, for some days, she had regretted playing on Lisbet's vanity. She saw that she had given definite shape to a force that its owner would never be able to control or to subserve to her own ends. She felt not a little abashed at the strange upshot of so harmless a matter as trying to make Lisbet amuse her and save her from being bored to death. She had never thought before that things could be started that way in people's natures. Not that it mattered very much in Lisbet's case, for it would sooner or later have happened anyway. It was not Lisbet of whom she was thinking, but herself. What was the matter with her that all these illusive perceptions, these half-thoughts which she could not complete, kept coming to her? It seemed as if up to this time it had been only the shallows of her mind that she had been living in, all unconscious of a great ocean where she could be floated beyond her depth. And what was stranger still, she - who had never in her life thought of two sides to anything was developing a taste for these speculations, even if they led her nowhere. She had put out to sea and could never be content with the flats again, though she lost herself in impenetrable fog and bruised herself at last upon the rocks. She was tired with thinking about it all, and yet she did not want to stop. Something about it — like the mountains — was dragging her not unwillingly where she did not want to go. She was curious to see the unknown destination and understand why she felt that way about it. That was oneo f the reasons she had written him that she had not yet decided on her departure.

The man, however, was not so easily put off. This waiting around, he wrote, was spoiling his plans. How long was it to be? Did she mean to join him, or was she wavering and putting him off until she made up her mind? What had got into her, anyway? Freda replied that she could not leave just then — her visit was not yet up, and she certainly would not think of cutting it short. She did not intend to stay longer than she had planned at first, and he had no right to grow impatient. But even if she did, it was because new circumstances had arisen, and he must take his chance of that. He wrote back at once in alarm. She spoke as if there were something there to keep her, almost as if she were enjoying herself. He confessed his surprise that she could find anything to amuse her in such a place. Was it possible that she was withholding something?

Freda laughed at his suspicion, but his words set her pondering. Had she enjoyed herself? Of course there had been long stretches of boredom, but it was true that she had found herself surprisingly interested in things that had never entered her mind before. Was it true that she was different? If so, what had changed her? She could not have imagined a month ago that she could have felt either her earlier curiosity or her present regret at seeing how things worked out in Lisbet, or that she could have come to take a human interest in her mother that was almost absorbing. And her feelings about the two were not the same. Her observation of her sister was quite impersonal, but every revelation of her mother affected her strangely—as if in some way she were coming to a better understanding of herself, of the things that had gone to make up her being, of the thoughts and tempers out of which she had come, and which - at her recognition of them — she discovered now to be a part of herself. She seemed to be adjusting herself slowly and without effort to some dim laws of her own nature that she could not — it was true—yet discern, but of whose very existence she had previously been unaware.

She turned from the matter impatiently. Here she was laboriously piecing together thought after thought, just like her mother. It was all well enough for her mother, who had nothing else in her life and had to occupy her mind with something. But why she had suddenly come to do it passed her comprehension. Perhaps it would be as well for her to go at once, for when people got like this they were content to go along in a rut. They made up for their thwarted activities in endless speculation about nothing at all, and by and by they

became flabby and it was impossible for them to do anything. Yes, she must make up her mind to go soon. At the most she would only put it off until she found what had got into her mother's head — these slow moves on an invisible board fascinated her.

But it proved, after all, to be Freda who made the next move. In the morning she had gone out to a bend in the road from where, if she climbed a jutting scar and came out on a plateau immediately above, she found herself in a tiny grove that commanded a romantic view of the long defile and the narrow fjord before her, to which, immediately at her feet, the road shelved downward in long, shining loops. She had grown to love to be alone in this place, where, except for the occasional clatter of a tourist's cart, one could so easily forget that there was any other world at all. Here she would sometimes sit by the hour without a thought in her mind, conscious only of pleasant vacuity and ease.

There had been rain in the night, and as she climbed down from her refuge the vividness of the thousand greens of leaf and moss and the intense jet of the boulders shining like the glossy backs of whales, delighted her. As she swung herself from the steep slope into the road below, she stumbled and came half scrambling to the ground; and over the rough place she thought she might bank up some stones. She had set about collecting rocks for this purpose, when, lifting one, she discovered that the ground beneath it had been stirred recently, and poking in the top soil she discovered a box. In it was a pile of small coins, Scandinavian, English, German, and Dutch. In all there was a considerable sum, and she wondered who could be hoarding it there. The foreign coins pointed the way to a solution, and, revolving the matter, she went back to the house.

"Mother," she said a little later in the day, "where is Lisbet?"

"She is around," answered Mrs. Rasmussen.
"But she is always around," said Freda.
"She doesn't wander up and down the road all day, I suppose, waiting to open the gates for the tourists?"

Mrs. Rasmussen looked at her fiercely. "What do you mean?" she said. "I have ordered her never to go near them."

"Never?" cried Freda, in surprise at her mother's violence. "Why, you didn't used to mind my going."

Mrs. Rasmussen flattened her lips. "That is the reason I have never let Lisbet go."

The retort was so sudden it amazed the girl. She could only stammer hotly, "I should like to know why you say that, mother."

Her mother paused before replying. Then she evaded. "And I should like to know why it would be so strange for Lisbet to do what you did? However, I will tell you that Lisbet has more pride, young as she is. More pride and less of — of other things!"

"Oh!" answered Freda, enraged. Her mother's attitude stung her into the disclosures she would otherwise have considered fully before making. "I can tell you, then, that's where she is most of the day. And it pays her well. She has collected quite a sum of money."

Mrs. Rasmussen faltered. "I don't believe it," she said, and her hands went suddenly to her neck, where they fumbled with the collar of her dress

Freda was struck with compunction; but feeling helpless to remedy what she had done, she started to go upstairs.

Her mother's voice stopped her. "How do you know?" She uttered the words so slowly they had the effect of weights.

"She has hid the money, and I accidentally came across it. It must have been going on for several seasons. Some of the coins are rusty."

"All this time!" her mother repeated, as if to herself.

Freda saw that it was Lisbet's systematic disobedience and secretiveness that cut her mother to the quick. But she saw, too, that her mother repented of having seemed to side with her against the child; and she was not surprised when Mrs. Rasmussen rallied to the defense. The counter-attack, however, was not against her, but in another direction.

"Oh, these tourists!" she cried passionately. "They have ruined us. They are ruining everything. What is more bread for our mouths when they are destroying our souls? Everywhere the children are growing up debauched. It is so easy for them to scatter their cursed money broadcast. They must throw their pennies everywhere, and the children look so amusing, and it was so dear of them to open the gates. I have heard their senseless talk. And then they roll on — having sown the seeds of ruin in all the land. Much do they care! Why should they? - they are here only to amuse themselves. They have ruined you, and now they would ruin Lisbet. I curse them all." Mrs. Rasmussen lifted her impotent hands in the direction of the road and brought them down in malediction.

Freda was aghast at the outburst. Could this have been going on in her mother's mind all these years, without her suspecting it? She felt a pang of swift remorse. The sharp cry, "They have ruined you!" rang in her ears. Had she never really known her mother at all?

Her heart was filled with shame, and she yearned to comfort her mother. But she recognized bitterly that no comfort could come from her.

Mrs. Rasmussen dropped her hands awkwardly to her side, and, walking uncertainly to the door, stood looking out. The movement shook Freda's mind free from the emotions that had submerged her, and some devil of activity began immediately to possess it. She tried not to think, not to let the flood of feeling recede. But her mind had got the better of her. She was recognizing at that moment that her mother was right. Even as a child she had learned to prey upon people. All that had happened to her had come from so small a beginning as this of Lisbet's, of her little sister, who was even now somewhere out on the road waiting near the gate to pounce upon an approaching wagon and wheedle with a shy smile a penny from its occupants. Growing older, she had found that more money was to be picked up if you were pretty and people liked you; she had gone, against the wishes of her father and mother, as waitress in the hotel, and there had made the most of the gift she had discovered herself to have, of getting more money out of people than the rest. And in pursuance of that gift she had sailed to America and there found it open to her still greater vistas and still greater gains. And Lisbet was out on the road now, had already set eager feet on the path that had widened before Freda until it had well-nigh become the highroad which is known of all men by a name.

Well, why had not her mother stopped her, if that was the way she had felt about it all along, if she had recognized it from the start? As for herself, people had their fates, and this was hers; perhaps Lisbet's too - since she was another whom even so trivial a thing as a careless tourist's unthinking bounty could teach in the beginning that she could get more than other girls because of a pretty smile and a luring way with her. Yes, for herself, and Lisbet too, it did not matter. But how could her mother defend herself if that was, as it seemed, the way she had felt about it? Freda stifled her tenderness of pity at this new revelation of her mother, and there came in its place the old hardness of her childhood days. She wondered if her mother were not finding it too easy to shift the blame upon others.

"Mother," she said slowly, "you did not always feel like this. You used to send me out on the road, and dress me up for it, too. You told me to take off my shoes and stockings and let my hair go. And father built the new gate on purpose, so that there might be two places. You knew there was no need of another, but

that I got more pennies out of it. You were always willing to take the money, and father was furious when he found I had saved enough out of my tips at the hotel to go to America. And at the hotel, too, it was the same way. You knew all along why I got more tips than the others: because I had learned on the road what it was that got them. Did you feel like this then?"

Freda had begun bitterly, for she had for the first time touched upon the grievance of her childhood against her parents. But in a moment she found herself speaking calmly and almost gently. It seemed to her a sorry reprisal, and in her mother's mute figure as she stood gaunt against the sunlight there was something too poignant to make any renewal of the old conflict between them worth while. As she went on, she was conscious only of the compulsion in her to know more fully her mother's nature, of which she had been getting so many glimpses of late - glimpses which, she knew not why, stirred her own so profoundly with self-realization. She did not love her mother any more than she had ever done, but she saw suddenly that perhaps her mother, also, had felt things too big to struggle against, and that no more than the rest of the world had she understood at the time the full bearing of all that surrounded her. Anxiously she waited for her mother to speak, and the longer she waited the more it seemed to her that she had dealt an inexcusable and cowardly blow.

Her mother turned finally and regarded her with one of her steady looks. When she spoke it was in an even tone. Whatever her anguish had been at hearing her daughter accuse her, she had found strength from the hills to bear it stolidly. The gaze she leveled upon her daughter was fierce and proud and aloof still. "The children are not the only ones," she said. "I have had my punishment. But when I knew what wrong I was doing, I tried to atone. It was not given me to know how. You are of those who succeed."

Too late Freda saw that she had missed her golden opportunity. Had she spoken differently to her mother, she might have broken down once for all the barrier between them. And this she understood now was what she wanted more than anything in the world. She saw now that this had been the meaning of all her unwonted excitable resentments in the wake of her sudden perceptions, her unaccountable fluctuations of feeling. And behind all these was something else, something so large she could not grasp it in its entirety. She wanted kinship and a home. It was a frightened sense of loneliness the mountains had given her, of need

for shelter and safety. What no demand of her mother's for aid or sympathy could have accomplished, her proud humility and her scorn of supplication had achieved. Realizing this, she felt all at once timid. She wanted to go to her mother and touch her, but she did not dare. She would try another way.

"Mother," she cried wistfully, "what made

you come for me that day?"

A fleeting shadow of pain passed over Mrs. Rasmussen's set mouth, and the guarded look came into her eyes. She was her forbidding self again. "Oh, I just took a notion," she said, and turned to her work at the kitchen table.

Freda walked out into the yard and down the road. "You are of those who succeed," her mother had said. And she had scorned to beg her daughter to take up the work she had failed She had scorned to detain her daughter by surrounding her with any ties or duties, to buy her daughter's services by admitting her to her heart even when Freda had shown her that she was knocking at the door. Had she shown her? And how could she expect her mother to become, at her age, an outspoken woman? "You are of those who succeed," her mother had said. For such a mother to say this to her daughter in confessing her failure! - what greater violence could she have done her nature than that which this admission had cost her? Perhaps her mother, too, was trying with what strength lay in her to beat down her barriers. Freda now recognized that her success or failure elsewhere meant nothing, but here was something in which it seemed her very life was bound up. Her mother was as flint to her, but she felt that they must be in unison; this land was bleak, and its mountains shut out her world, but Freda felt that it contained the only home in which she could ever be at rest. Freda was clear-eyed and - at least until she had set foot again within her native country - she did not confuse her mind with her emotions. success, she knew, would be failure indeed! Yet all other successes would fall short of this triumph if she should now respond to the home that called her. Life here would be inconceivable, but it would be her life, and nowhere else had she been able to feel this.

A wagon drove along the road. It suddenly stopped, and a man leaped from it and hurried toward her. He spoke to her in a low voice by the name he had invented on the boat. She heard and stood still so suddenly that a swaying seized her. He drew her, yielding, into the shadow of the trees behind a jut in the rocky wall, and kissed her madly.

"How long?" he whispered at last. "I am

tired of waiting. I had to see you. Will it be road, and down the next one into the last loop to-morrow?" at the bottom of the hill where stood the other

"You must go away — at once," she answered. "I do not want to see you. I have

changed my mind."

"Nonsense!" He laughed unsteadily. "Haven't I eyes? How long must we waste time? We are going to get out of this soon and go where there is some life."

"Go where you please," she said roughly, as if by her voice she might crush down the beating of her heart. "But if you stand here talking

to me, I shall never see you again."

He discerned the unconscious betrayal of her words, and he was wise enough to give way to no questions or upbraidings. "All right," he said at last. "I shall drive on to the hotel. But in an hour I shall drive back past this spot again. If you want me to stop, you must make some sign." He took her by the shoulders and impelled her gently to him and stood gazing lover-like into her eyes. Then in a moment the wagon passed on down the road.

Freda stood motionless where he had left her until the sound of the wagon flitted suddenly off behind the wall of the rock. She went out into the road and passed up the steps she had begun to make that morning in the rough footpath, and so up the slope and out upon the little plateau where she had sat so often. Her mind was a blank. She was conscious of nothing but the leaping of her heart, which made her almost dizzy. Below her the road went on its long zigzag down the mountain, and almost at her feet was its second loop. She saw the wagon turning into it, and now coming so near again that she shrank back lest she should be seen. If he should look up at her and wave his hand, she felt that would decide her. Then in an instant she thought, why should it not? She had gone too far with her life to avoid her destiny.

She stepped out into the sunlight. her, past a clump of trees that hid the road, the wagon had come to a standstill at the gate that shut off the end of the second loop - the useless gate that her father had put up in her childhood. And holding open the gate, with her back to it, stood Lisbet. Her hand was extended shyly, and her head was canted to one side so that her tangled curls nearly hid her face. Freda could almost divine the way the child was peeping up at him. He must have stopped the wagon on purpose to speak to her, and now he was leaning over the wheel; putting something into her hand, he patted her head. The driver slapped the reins, and the wagon passed through and down the third loop. Freda saw Lisbet let the gate swing behind her and scamper madly down the short cut, over the

at the bottom of the hill where stood the other gate. This Lisbet opened, and then resumed her shy, appealing posture as the wagon came

in sight again rounding the loop.

Freda waited to see no more, but stumbled down the footpath into the road. An overwhelming disgust had seized her for the wiles of women. It was as if her life in little had suddenly unrolled before her. She had unwittingly been just such a one as Lisbet, and just such a one she had, with knowledge if not with realization, been content to remain — a scheming dependent upon the prodigal passer-by, a contriver of smiles for pay, a wheedling beggar hugging to herself the pretense of earning the penny tossed to her. The recognition of the parasite place she had made for herself sickened her very soul. But she was the child of her race, and whether in surge or recoil, more must be satisfied than her emotions. Emotion! How it tossed one to and fro, like a log in the rapids! She must find a surer footing some-But where? Before her stretched the defile of mountains, so impassive, yet the product of such passion. All at once she understood that this was what they had meant to her - that after being hurled hither and thither by a blind elemental force, they had come eternally to rest. And seeing the law of their being, she was no longer troubled by them. It was as if they had yielded up the message they had been trying dumbly to speak.

But now, far beneath, she heard on the noiseless air the rattle of the little Norwegian pony's hoofs on the hard road. The faint sound tore through her violently; she felt she was being pulled back to the life it carried away. She meant not to succumb, but she felt she must She raised get strength from somewhere. her eyes to the hills and another secret flashed upon her. It was only when in the extremity of her need she had cried to them, that they had answered in a tranquilizing voice — because at that moment she had responded at last to their call of kinship which had once repelled her, because in seeking their protection she had definitely admitted them to be her home. Her home? She had another home, and she would go to it. Whatever awaited one at home, it was a place to go to when one was afraid.

She walked slowly up the yard, wondering what she should do. But when she saw her mother, she knew.

"Mother!" she said. "Help me!"

Mrs. Rasmussen turned quickly and looked at her, and Freda came into her outstretched arms.

THE SHERIFF OF BRADLEY

BY

HELEN TOMPKINS

OHN LORIMER was very nervous. He looked backward over his shoulder more than once as he plunged through the gloom of the unlighted streets. The word "plunged" is used advisedly. It was John Lorimer's way to bolt headlong at any coveted object — usually to miss it in the end.

It is possible that his native town had never appraised young Lorimer at his full value. There was a tinge of bitterness in his heart as he thought of this, that brought the smart of childish tears to his eyes. The only girl whom he had ever loved had played fast and loose with him for years. He had gone into business early and with bright prospects, only to fail lamentably at the end of a twelvemonth. Finally he had conceived the brilliant idea of entering politics.

"A man who makes a failure in everything else," said the elder Lorimer pessimistically, "is mighty apt to strike it rich in politics."

So John Lorimer entered the political arena and the race for sheriff of Bradley County at the same time. Somewhat to his own surprise, and thanks to a little of the elder Lorimer's cash discreetly distributed, and the fact that it was an off year in politics anyway, he carried the county by a good, safe majority. There was something pathetic in Andrew Lorimer's reception of the news of his son's election.

"I thought we should make it!" he said jubilantly. "I tell you, money is the thing, John. Still—I didn't think that it was in you, son."

His voice broke oddly.

"And now what am I to do with it?" asked young Lorimer, looking at his father helplessly, and a little sullenly.

"Do with ——?" The old man's voice

righted itself suddenly.

"With the sheriff's office. I have to do some-

thing, don't I?"

Andrew Lorimer smothered an oath in his beard.

"You can get a deputy, can't you?" he asked coarsely.

That was the beginning of trouble for the

sheriff of Bradley County. It had not been a very difficult matter to find a man both able and willing to act as his deputy. He was near at hand in the person of Richard Hardy, who had been a salesman in the now defunct firm of Hardy and Vaughn. And he had filled the office of deputy sheriff well; too well, in fact. He was the ideal officer of the law—prudent yet fearless; and the crowning act of his official life, when he had swooped with his little posse upon a band of horse-thieves and captured the whole gang, had crowned him with laurels and at the same time covered the real sheriff with contumely.

"You see," said Agnes Watson a little pityingly, "after all, you are the sheriff whom the people elected, John,—not Hardy. And you ought to take the lead in these things sometimes. Your constituents expect it."

"I was out of town!" exclaimed Lorimer.
"I have told you so more than once, Agnes.
But you and father are always finding fault with me. You——"

"You are too indifferent, John," she said bluntly, "and, I think, too indolent as well."

A sudden flame kindled in the young man's swarthy cheeks.

"I am not indifferent to you, Agnes," he said pointedly. "I think that not even you can accuse me of that. I have borne with a hound's treatment—"

Her face paled. "We may as well have it out once for all," she said with some spirit. "I am tired of your reproaches, John. I have been kind to you—far kinder to you than I should have been, I dare say. But I mean to marry a man, John Lorimer,—neither an idler who shirks his duty, nor a coward who hides behind all sorts of clumsy falsehoods while another man does his work!"

"A man!" he repeated. "Like your favorite

Jack Grier, I dare say."

She looked at him a little curiously.

"He is an old friend and schoolmate," she said quietly, "of yours as well as mine."

Lorimer laughed bitterly.

"You always cared far more for him than you ever did for me, Agnes," he said. "Even when you were a little thing with long braids and short skirts, you used to turn away from me and let him walk home with you. He is a vagabond who never draws a sober breath for days together --- "

'I think it is time for you to go, John," said the girl calmly, although her face was pale and her voice shook a little. "You are tired and out of temper, and so am I. And I think that, for the present at least, you had better

not come back!"

"I am sorry, Agnes," he wavered uncertainly, "though, after all, I only told you the simple truth. But I will not offend you again, dear."

She gave a half sob. "Oh, John, I am tired so tired! It is useless to talk to you; you have made too many promises. You always lose your temper, and so do I, and then we both say things — and regret them afterwards. might as well end it first as last."

But that had not ended it. He was quite as merciless to her as to himself, and at last, stung beyond endurance, she had told him

again to go and never to come back.

So this is how it came about that he was threading the deserted streets of Rosston at midnight on this stormy night. His brain was teeming with plans to assert himself at last. She had called him cowardly. He would show her — he would show the world — how false the charge had been. Why, the plotting and planning to capture the horse-thieves had been all his own, and he had only stayed away at the last because -

The rain was falling heavily when he reached a deserted house in the outskirts of the village — a house with a light flaring from one of the windows. He climbed over the broken fence and knocked roughly at the door.

It opened so suddenly that he retreated a little. "Oh, it is you, is it!" said an emotionless voice. "You can come in if you like"; and the speaker threw himself indifferently back upon the shabby bed from which the knock had roused him.

John Lorimer closed the door and walked inside a little reluctantly.

"I was not sure that I should find you here," he said.

"Nor would you — had I known that you were coming," remarked the other coolly. He closed his eyes, but to a keener observer than Lorimer his indifference would have seemed slightly exaggerated. "You might come to your business as soon as possible."

"I have something of a plan on foot," said the

sheriff. "It may come to something, or it may not. If it does ——

"If it does -

"Nothing." Something in the cool voice made Lorimer shiver. "Nothing. Only if it did, it would mean a hundred dollars to you."

Grier turned a little, so that the light from

the lamp no longer fell across his face.

"You are not married yet," he said, with a constraint in his voice that would have told his secret to a far duller, less jealous man than Lorimer, with the memory of his recent interview with Agnes Watson fresh in his mind.

"No - not yet," stammered Lorimer, striving to make his voice sound more natural even to his own ears. "The fact is, Grier, I thought it best to postpone matters until I got things in the sheriff's office to running a little easier. I can tell, though, that the delay has troubled Agnes some —

He stopped with no apparent cause, and drew his breath sharply; but the figure upon

the bed had not stirred.

"To tell the truth, Grier," said Lorimer suddenly, "I am not making the success as sheriff that I ought to make. Hardy is forward and presuming, and — and my term of office is nearly over, and I want the nomination again. You may have heard my conduct of late criticized a little-"

"I have," commented Grier dryly.

The reply was somewhat disconcerting. Lorimer winced, and kicked savagely at the dying embers.

"Look here, Lorimer," burst out Grier sharply, "you had better come to the point, do you hear? Say what you are going to say

and go to the devil!"

Lorimer drew his chair forward a little and sat down suddenly. Still he seemed to find it difficult to speak.

"I wonder why you came to me to-night, Lorimer," said Grier, with a certain wistfulness in his voice. "I never harmed you in my life, so far as I know!"

"Nobody means to harm you," returned Lorimer. "You are your own worst enemy, and always have been. Your fondness for

"Who taught me to drink?" Grier burst out suddenly, and so savagely that Lorimer started. "I never will understand your hold upon me, Lorimer. I have an unutterable contempt for you. I am a better man than you are, even with — my weakness. But even with the contempt and hatred that I feel for you, I know that I am sure to do as you say in the long run."

Lorimer moved restlessly in his chair.

"You are missing your liquor, Grier," he

said contemptuously, "and your brain is full of all sorts of mad fancies. If I were not a friend of yours I should not be here to-night to give you a last chance to begin life again in a new place and amid new surroundings." leaned forward and his face hardened.

"You see, Grier," he said curtly, "I have got to do something to restore public confidence. The people won't stand for my acting as I have acted in the past. I am willing to confess that I might have paid more attention to business. I was away, you know, when Thompson and his gang were captured——"

Grier's offensive laugh set Lorimer to raging again, but he calmed himself with an effort.

"There is quite a sum of money in the safe at the court-house at present," he said; "in round numbers I should say about ten thousand dollars. No one is supposed to know anything about it, of course, but if I were careless enough to drop a letter containing a note of the amount ——''

He paused irresolutely, but Grier did not

"The court-house is unguarded. I am going to suggest at the next term of the county court that measures be taken to protect the people's money. But in the meantime it is there, and there is absolutely no risk ——"

"Go on," breathed Grier. "I must say, however, that I am too dull to see how all this is going to benefit you unless you look to a division of the spoils, which is hardly likely. Go on."

"It is natural, of course," continued Lorimer, "that, having the interests of the county at heart, I should be restless and uneasy. All this would show up well — later. And if I caught a man in the act of opening the safe and single-handed effected his capture—

"So that is your game, is it?" said Grier slowly. "Of course, I see what you would gain by it easily enough, but my vision is limited. Will you be good enough to tell me what there

is in this for me?"

"Of course I was only joking when I spoke of a hundred dollars," said Lorimer, in a low voice. His lips were dry. "A thousand would be nearer your share, Grier, of course, and a chance of escape ——"

"Ah, a chance of escape, of course." Grier spoke musingly, but he did not lower his voice. "And, granting that I was inclined to fall in with your views, what assurance have I that you would allow me this chance of escape?"

"My word —" began the sheriff; but the

other stopped him.

"Your word!" he echoed mockingly. He meditated for a time, with his gaze fixed on the ceiling, while Lorimer watched him anxiously.

"You see, there is nothing dishonest in it," said Lorimer persuasively, at last. "It is simply a play to the gallery, after all. The money will not be touched. And it will help me to square things with the sheriff's office. And that, in turn, will help me with Agnes. And there is another thing, old man. Agnes' health The climate here — we have had more rain than usual this spring, you know is playing the devil with her. Her mother died with consumption, you remember, and Agnes has never been strong. She ought to spend the winter in southern Texas ----"

The bedstead creaked under Grier's weight

as he turned over suddenly.

"All right," he said curtly. "I guess we will call it settled, Lorimer. Only you had better not give me too much time to think about it. We will pull it off to-morrow night. And see that you keep your head, Lorimer. And no monkeying with Hardy — do you hear? He is too blamed handy with a gun to suit me. Somebody will have to pump some lead into him yet before he will learn any sense. And you had better look to your pistols, Lorimer. I might seize the opportunity to make a bolt with the swag in spite of you."

He laughed contemptuously at Lorimer's

nervous start.

"Good night," he said. "No, I am not going to open my head again. You can meet me at the court-house to-morrow night at eleven o'clock.''

He laughed again recklessly as Lorimer left the room, and then a rare tenderness trans-

figured his face.

'Poor little girl!" he breathed. "If I didn't know that he loved you — It is a pleasure to put my head in the noose for your sake. And, after all, there is little risk. Lorimer could not afford it any more than I could. If there ever had been a ghost of a chance that you might care — But there isn't — there never was."

Meanwhile Lorimer trudged home through the rain. His mother was sitting up waiting

for him.

"You are late," she fretted complainingly -"and wet. Why, Johnny, your coat is dripping!" She drew back with a little tender, maternal gesture.

"Leave the boy alone, Eliza!" The voice from the sitting-room made Lorimer start. "You forget John's age, I guess, and your own, too, for the matter of that. You'll likely have the rheumatiz to-morrow. I guess John has been out after law-breakers."

The coarse chuckle brought a flicker of irritation to his son's face.

"I wish that you wouldn't fuss over me,

mother," he grumbled. "I am not a child, you know—" He was still protesting peevishly when the door of his room closed between them.

Next morning the cloud had passed. "You look troubled, John," said the old man critically, at the breakfast-table. "Is there anything——"

"I am troubled," said the son frankly. "You see, father, there is a lot of money on hand now, and I am just a little nervous about it. Hardy will be away for a week, you know."

"Have the money guarded," said the old

man sententiously.

"I don't like to do that. That is, I don't like to do anything publicly. It would only call attention to the fact that there was more money on hand than usual. I will keep watch myself, of course."

"Have you any especial reason to look for trouble?" asked the old man quietly.

The sheriff flushed.

"I wrote to Hardy yesterday," he said in a low voice, "giving the amount of money on hand as a reason why he should get back home as soon as possible. I had that letter, with others, in my hand when I left the courthouse, and when I reached the post-office it was missing. I retraced my steps at once, of course, but failed to find it. Some one may have picked it up and mailed it, since it was sealed, stamped, and addressed; but it is a little strange, if they did, that I have heard nothing about it."

After breakfast was over the restless sheriff drifted aimlessly uptown. He was not a drinking man, but he went to the Spread Eagle twice; once to see if by chance Grier was to be found in his old haunts, and later because he was ill at ease and the time hung heavy on his hands. He did not see Grier either time.

He went back to the court-house about noon, and met the man who had been acting as his deputy in Hardy's absence. He was just leaving the building.

"Off for the day, Cartwright?" Lorimer called to him.

"Yes—there is nothing doing; and say, Lorimer, if anybody wants me they can come down to the house. I have a beastly headache."

Lorimer nodded with some interest.

"About that money —" he said, lowering his voice a little. "There is a lot of it, Cartwright. I wish Hardy were at home."

"Hardy can't get back for two or three days yet," said Cartwright, weighing a sheaf of loosened papers in his hand as he spoke. "You ought to have gone with Hardy, Lorimer. There is some talk of trouble a little way out from Little Rock. They say that Big Bill Annerly has been planning a rescue ever since the gang was captured. He and his men will make it hot for the posse."

"Pshaw!" said Lorimer, trying to speak easily, but wishing that his color would not change so under the other's direct gaze. "That is all nonsense, Cartwright. Of course, if there had been any danger of such a thing, I should have gone with Hardy. But about this money, now. I am worried enough about it, I can tell you. The loss of it would just about bankrupt Bradley County."

Cartwright asked the same question that the elder Lorimer had asked earlier in the day. "Have you any especial reason to be anxious

about it?"

"No — nothing that I care to talk about just now. I think, though, that I shall just keep an

eye on things."

Lorimer watched Cartwright go away after that, and he himself spent a very long and tedious afternoon alone. He had absolutely nothing to do, so he alternately dozed in his chair and read from a ponderous tome in the clerk's office. By and by he roused from a longer period of unconsciousness than usual, to find that the sunlight was gone and that the room was quite dark and cold. So he went home to supper.

"Don't sit up for me to-night, mother," he said, as he left the table after the meal was over. "I shall hardly be likely to come back to-night. Jim Adaman is in town, and I shall probably go over to the hotel with him." His mother only nodded in a spiritless sort of way

and went back to her dish-washing.

It was nearly eleven o'clock that night when Lorimer entered the court-house. He carried no light, for the moon had risen, and until he entered the office he would not need one. He fitted a key in the lock, and the door swung open. A dark lantern stood upon the table near the center of the room, and a man with a scrap of black muslin about his face was sorting small, neat packages of bills in a businesslike way. He turned with a start that was not all assumed as the door opened and the sheriff entered.

"I am glad that you have come," he said in an odd, confused way. "I don't know how to account for it, but I feel blamed nervous over the whole layout, somehow. Give me the money and open up the gallery business right away. Hush!"

He leaned forward, listening, his eyes glowing behind the bit of black.

John Lorimer heard the sound that had so

startled Grier at the same instant - the faint crunching of gravel and the low murmur of approaching voices. The eyes behind the scrap of black hardened suddenly and viciously like the eyes of a trapped animal, and Grier, muttering something inaudible, sprang forward. Under the impetus of his spring the table was overturned and the office plunged into total darkness. Lorimer, too terrified by the sudden onslaught to resist the impulse, called sharply for help. He was answered by a flare of light and the vicious spit of a pistol-ball that grazed his cheek.

The sting of the bullet completed his unreasoning terror. He uttered some inarticulate words, made one more frantic effort to snatch the pistol from Grier, and then called again for help. He was conscious of running feet on the pavement outside, and the door was thrown open. Some one fired again — so close to him that the powder burned his face. One of the men who entered had carried a lantern, but the light was extinguished almost instantly, and the fighting went on in the darkness. He was the center of a confused mass of struggling men, and was battling in sheer desperation for his life. And he fought as only a cornered coward can fight. After a long time he heard again the malicious zip of a bullet, a dark cloud enveloped him, and he knew no more.

Consciousness came back to him slowly. "It was as fine a thing as I ever saw!" Cartwright was saying enthusiastically. "I knew that he was a little nervous about the money, so I walked back downtown to have a look around. And by George, sir, he had him nailed as sure as you were born. I didn't think that Lorimer had it in him."

"Hush, he's coming round!"

The sheriff opened his eyes slowly and looked about him. One or two lamps had been lighted, and there were several men in the room who had been drawn from the Spread Eagle saloon over the way by the shots. On the floor, bound hand and foot, lay Jack Grier. His face was powder-stained and his upper lip cut and bleeding. As Lorimer raised himself to his knees; the gaze of the prisoner met his

"I say, you fellows, what is the matter?" stammered the sheriff. "My head aches like the devil."

"You got a nasty crack on the skull in the fracas, someway," said Cartwright. "I say, Lorimer, you have fixed yourself by this night's work. We will make the man who runs against you for sheriff of Bradley this year look like thirty cents. It was as fine a thing as I ever saw, but foolhardy - Lord, yes!"

Lorimer looked at Grier again, and there was pleading in his eyes. He spoke to Cartwright. "How did you fellows come to drop onto this?" he asked.

"I came down because what you said about the money stuck in my mind," remarked Cartwright, "and Allen came with me. The others ran over from the saloon after the shooting

Grier wiped the blood from his lips and tried

to speak.

"I was on my way to bed," said one of the other men shortly. "I have been down to Jonas Watson's. His daughter is sick."

The expression died out of Grier's face.

"Take him over to the jail, will you, Carson?" asked Lorimer.

His face was white as he turned and whispered to the doctor. "Anything serious?" he

"I didn't say that it was Agnes Watson, you fool," said the doctor good-humoredly. "One of the younger girls had a severe attack

Grier had not caught either question or answer. He raised himself on his elbow.

"I say, you fellows," he said sarcastically, "let your circus begin, will you? I am tired of waiting."

Carson and Cartwright carried him over to the jail. They asked him several questions on the way, but he was as dumb as the proverbial oyster. So they became disgusted at last, and left him alone.

As for Lorimer, he awoke next morning to find himself famous. Men who had not spoken to him for years sought him out. Others who had ostentatiously voted against him in the last election buttonholed him to tell him why they had done so, and to congratulate him on his heroism the night before. Incidentally, and more to the purpose, they assured him of their support during the coming convention.

It was growing late when Andrew Lorimer heard the news. "You're all right, John," he said, wringing his hand. There were tears in his eyes. "Why, you can have anything in Bradley County you want after this. I'm proud of you, John, and so is Eliza!"

It was late before the sheriff found an opportunity to see Grier privately. Jack laughed mockingly as Lorimer entered the cell, but there was a nasty ring to his merriment.

"So you are quite the hero!" he remarked ironically. "The jail has been ringing with your exploits all day. They talk of 'the sheriff of Bradley' as though there had never been a sheriff before. The sheriff, if you please!"

Lorimer looked at him quietly.

"You got right sharply rattled last night, Grier, didn't you?" he asked.

Grier flushed.

"I guess I did," he said coolly. "Why did you

spring all that push on me?"

"Why, you fool, I had nothing to do with it! Cartwright is a suspicious old granny, anyway, and you played the devil. You kept me so busy dodging pistol-balls that it made me sick. You'd have winged me too, as sure as fate, if I hadn't got that crack on the skull."

Grier frowned. "How is she?" he asked, and jerked his head in the direction of the town.

"She had a hemorrhage last night," lied Lorimer, "and they are keeping her as quiet as possible. Of course, some fool had to tell her about the trouble at the court-house last night, and that naturally made her a little nervous about me. So they made an exception in my case and allowed me to see her. I left her in good spirits, however."

He hesitated a little, but Grier did not speak. "See here, Grier," he said at last, "your gun-play last night has mixed things up a

little.'

The younger man had averted his face, but he turned again and stared at Lorimer in-

differently.

"I don't see it," he said curtly. "It don't make any odds, anyway. Have you brought that money with you? It will be growing dark in an hour. In two I ought to be on my way to Mexico."

There was a little stir outside.

"I beg your pardon, Mr. Lorimer, but here is a note that Mr. Cartwright asked me to give you right away. He said that it was important."

Lorimer took the note and sent the messenger back to the court-house. A lantern swung just outside the cell door. He turned the wick a little higher, and the stench of coarse oil

filled the cell.

"Get back to the court-house as soon as you can," wrote Cartwright. "A mob is being organized to lynch Grier. You will have to swear in a lot of deputies. It is all a farce anyway, of course, for I am told that there are five hundred men waiting on the outskirts of town for the signal to move on the jail. You will have to make a play at defending him, though."

Lorimer's face blanched. A queer sort of helplessness took possession of him. If Grier had any suspicion— He went back into the cell.

"I don't know who will guard the jail tonight," he said hurriedly. "I will have to find out, and Cartwright has sent for me."

"What for?" asked Grier suspiciously.

"His note didn't say — it just said business," lied Lorimer glibly. "I'd better not give you the money now, Grier. They might find out that you had it. I will come back before midnight, or just as soon as it is safe."

"You had better," warned Grier. "You have drawn me into this scrape. I ought to have had more sense; but I suppose you know why I did it. I would make any sacrifice for her!"

Lorimer nodded awkwardly.

"But I look to you to see me safely out of it, do you hear?" Grier's voice rose dangerously. "If you don't — well, there will be an early vacancy in the sheriff's office. I am a desperate man, Lorimer. Remember that, and don't try

any monkey tricks."

Lorimer's head was bowed as he walked away from the jail. He was in a hard place, and realized it. There had, as yet, been no lynchings during his term of office, but there had been more than one during the incumbency of his predecessor. He had a keen realization of his own delinquencies, and knew that with his past record the mob would feel little awe of him. He might as well try to stem the current of the Terre Rouge at the flood as try to conciliate the mob after it was thoroughly organized.

He was not blind to the fact that cutting the knot of his difficulties by letting the mob have its will might be a very good thing for himself. Since he had thought the matter over coolly, he had little hope that Grier's discretion would last any considerable time, even if he did go to Mexico. A man who drinks to excess is seldom a safe confidant, and Mexico, after all, was not so far away.

He had chosen the road back to the courthouse unfortunately. He realized this when, looking up, he saw that he was passing the Watson residence, and that Agnes herself was beckening to him from the window.

"I thought that I was never to come back again," he said half sullenly, as he followed

her into the sitting-room.

She was too agitated to notice his ill humor.

His words passed unchallenged.

"I have just heard a miserable story about an attempt to rob the safe at the court-house last night," she said hurriedly. "Of course I knew that it was not true."

"It is true." The brutality of the man came to the surface. "It makes very little difference, so far as I can see, whether you

believe it or not."

"I never will believe it until I hear it from Jack Grier's own lips," she said defiantly. "As for that, why don't they accuse you? You had quite as little reason for being at the courthouse at that hour——"

"I am the sheriff of Bradley County," he expostulated. "Agnes, you talk as if you were

taking leave of your senses!"

"There is some rascality below the surface," she declared. "Jack Grier has been a tool in your hands all his life. I know it, if others do not."

"If Grier has been wronged, let him say so,"

said Lorimer. "He is not dumb."

"He shall say so," she asserted quickly. "I will see that he does. He owes so much to — his friends."

The reference was unfortunate.

"Jack Grier has no friends," he said coldly, although his temper was fast mastering him. "I do not think that there is a person in Rosston, save the foolish girl whose passion for him has been the subject of common talk for years, who would defend him by a word now. A mob——"

"I have heard of that, too," she declared feverishly. "What are you going to do about it? Where are you going to take him? Is the

jail guarded now?"

"He is now in the jail which I propose to defend," he said pompously, but the words

wrung a cry from her lips.

"You defend the jail!" she said, and there was infinite contempt in her voice: "You! Cartwright understands that you will make an attempt to get out of town with Grier—he told me so himself. Anything else is sheer madness. There will be a little display of force that will deceive nobody, and then the keys will be surrendered!"

He turned away. "Cartwright has sent for

me," he said sullenly.

"What are you going to do?" she persisted, following him to the door. Her voice was strained, and her face drawn and old.

Her words, her evident anxiety, swung the balance against the man whom she sought to help. "I will defend the jail — until the last!" he said stiffly.

"In plain words, then, you mean to give

him up - you coward!"

He pushed her aside roughly, and went down the steps with her words still ringing in his ears. She followed him.

"If you do not save him, I will!" she said quietly, and her threat followed him to the court-house, where he found Cartwright waiting for him.

"I thought that you had better show yourself," explained Cartwright. "Not that it is going to do any good; I have never known a case where public sentiment was so aroused."

"I could slip him out of jail and across the mountains," said Lorimer irresolutely. "I am sure that no one is watching the jail now."

"Do you know why?" Cartwright said slowly. Some men were approaching, and he leaned forward a little. "Because they know that you are not blamed fool enough to try any such thing. They have made up their minds to have him ——"

"But why?" asked Lorimer feebly. "He is not the first man who has attempted to steal

money ----"

"Oh, they don't care a straw about him," said Cartwright coolly. "He is not going to figure in this thing, one way or the other. There is politics back of it, Lorimer, and you don't know any more about politics than a baby. It is a mighty good thing for you that you have friends who will look after your interests. Chichester is heading the mob — not openly, of course; and he is the man they are going to put up against you in the convention. They'll fix you, sure, if you try to sneak Grier away, and that is exactly what he hopes you will do. Of course they expect you to put up a fight all right. They know that will follow as a matter of course. And they are sending Doty and Sanders here now to find out what you are going to do about it. You might deputize them to guard the jail. They are supporters of yours, and stand in with the mob too. We were just discussing the situation, gentlemen," he said to the other men who just then came up.

Lorimer cleared his throat. His face was

white.

"Sanders, I'll deputize you and Doty to help guard the jail to-night," he said. "Cartwright thinks that we may have trouble."

A glance of satisfaction passed between the

two men.

"All right," said Sanders. "Get your gun,

Doty," and Doty nodded.

"Mr. Lorimer is determined that this county shall not be disgraced by any more lynchings," said Cartwright loftily. "So you may have hot work, Sanders."

Sanders nodded. "We understand, all right," he said, winking at Doty, who grinned responsively; and the two men walked away together.

"I think that you are unnecessarily alarmed," began Lorimer, when the two were again left alone. "I can see nothing to indicate that a mob——"

"See here, Lorimer, are you a fool or are you not? I'll tell you now, it is going to take pretty close sailing to get you out of this without a wreck. Sanders and Doty will want to know what to expect. If a sufficient show of force is made, are you going to give Grier up, or are you not?"

"I ought not ---"

"Yes or no!"

"Yes."

"Well, then, what are you palavering for? Go home now and get your supper. Of course, we shall send for you. By the way, it will look better if you come back without being sent for. Anxiety for the prisoner, and all that, you know."

He smiled in approval of his own wit, and walked away in the direction of the jail.

Lorimer did not go home to supper. He wrote a note instead, saying that he would probably be kept in town late, and in that event would not go home at all. Then he sat down in the sheriff's office and thought things over.

Grier might be saved even yet — at the cost of his own political aspirations. Lorimer ground his teeth as he thought of Chichester and of how idiotically he had played into his hands.

In case Grier was surrendered to the mob, would he hold his tongue? Even if he did accuse Lorimer, would his words be taken seriously? Would it not be expected that he would seize upon the veriest straw to save his forfeited life? He would not have time to talk much. Lorimer shuddered.

After a time he went down to the jail again. It was growing late, and few people were on the streets. Even in his absorption, Lorimer noticed this, and knew that the fact was ominous. Sanders and Doty greeted him approvingly.

"He has been calling for you," said Doty languidly. "I guess he is getting suspicious."

Lorimer unlocked the door of the cell and went in. "What is the matter, Grier?" he asked.

"I am getting tired of this," said Grier sullenly. "A mighty little more and I would have given the whole thing away, and then where would the 'sheriff of Bradley' be?"

"Speak lower!" said Lorimer. "Here is your money, Grier."

Grier struggled to his feet.

"No — not yet." Lorimer's keener ears had caught the sound of muffled voices, and his heart grew cold. "You will have to wait a little, Grier. I will see that you get your chance — later."

"Lorimer," exclaimed Grier, "on your honor, there is nothing wrong? I can leave here in an hour?"

"In less than an hour," said Lorimer. "Yes — on my honor."

He closed the door behind him and went outside. The jail was a flimsy affair, ill constructed to resist assault. Five or six men, Cartwright among them, stood outside whispering together. The whispering ceased as Lorimer appeared.

Once outside the jail, the sound made by an advancing multitude was plainly audible. The night was a dark one, and a thin rain was falling.

"What is it, boys?" asked Lorimer.

"The jail is to be attacked," said Cartwright. "The streets outside are thronged with men. Most of them are sober, but a few of them have been drinking at the Spread Eagle since before supper. The sober ones are the worst. I hate to say it, Mr. Lorimer, but there is nothing we can do. I have seen the crowd and I know what I am talking about. They don't want to hurt anybody ——"

"Do you mean that you are standing in with the mob, Cartwright?" asked Lorimer deliberately.

"No, I don't. I do mean, though,—and I don't care who hears me say it,—that I am opposed to the useless sacrifice of life, and that is what this thing is going to amount to if we resist."

"We will resist, however," said Lorimer, still playing to the gallery, although fifty feet away the dark bulk of the mob could be dimly seen through the gloom and falling rain. "A word with you, Cartwright."

They walked a little to one side together.

"Grier thinks that he has some claim upon me," said the sheriff hurriedly. "We went to school together, you know. And there is going to be a devil of a row, Cartwright, when he finds out that I am not able to do anything for him. If he appeals to the crowd—"

"He won't appeal to the crowd," said Cartwright. "He won't get a chance. I don't mind telling you, Lorimer, that this thing will be rushed through in a hurry."

Lorimer muttered something which the other could not hear. Then there came a hail from the darkness.

"Is that you, Lorimer? We want the keys of the jail. In a hurry, too. Do you hear?"

"Come and get them, then," said Lorimer boldly, strong in the knowledge that no harm would be allowed to come to him in any event. "Hold your fire, boys," he said in a lower voice.

There was a murmer — a shout — and Lorimer's pistol exploded in the face of the mcb, harmlessly. He was overthrown, and there was a rush into the jail over his prostrate body. It seemed to him that only a moment of dazed confusion had passed when he found himself standing upright again and looking down the barrel of a pistol. A man stood at each elbow. Some one had dragged Grier from his cell with a rope around his neck. Sanders and Doty as well as Cartwright had mysteriously vanished;

the place was luminous with torches, and by their flaring light Grier, bleeding, dusty, and

disheveled, faced Lorimer steadily.

He hurled a curse at the sheriff once, but some one struck him across the open mouth with a pistol, and the rest of the sentence was drowned in a rush of blood. It was a cowardly blow, and somehow Lorimer felt that Cartwright must have dealt it, although he had not seen him since the jail was rushed by the mob.

He tried feebly to protest — too feebly.

"This is as good a place as any," said a rough voice. "Here — over that timber, boys, with the rope. Now stand aside, please. You may as well save your breath, Mr. Sheriff."

and the rope fastened more securely about

his neck.

"Say, boys, give him a chance for a last word, will you?" said a burly Irishman, and the rope was loosened. It had been drawn too tightly, The body collapsed like a bag of rotten grain when the rope was removed, and Grier slid forward on his face.

Lorimer made one step forward, then fell back. "He is dead!" he said, and there was

a little catch in his voice.

"Not much. Here, boys, bring some water," said one of the men.

Some one brought a pail, and the contents were dashed over the unhappy man, who staggered to his feet, wiping the blood and water from his face with his sleeve as he arose.

"Have you anything to say before we swing

you up?" somebody asked.

The tortured, baited creature faced them resolutely, with all the fear gone from his face. The blood was still flowing from his mouth, but half suffocated, he looked beyond them all at Lorimer's shrinking figure.

"If you ever pray," he said slowly, "pray that there be no other world beyond this; for I swear that if there is, my spirit will haunt

you until the day you die."

One or two of the men shrank back a little, but there were many others ready and anxious to take their places. The rope was speedily readjusted. Just as the body was drawn unresistingly upward, there was a little commotion in the crowd; some one pressed the men aside roughly, and a young girl hurried up the steps of the jail.

"My God! am I too late?"

One of the men, with his hand upon the rope,

swore softly.

"Cut him down, you cowards! There are a dozen men here whom I recognize. Johnson -Pollett - Andrews - Smith - Bryan -Thompson — I swear that you shall be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law for this night's work!"

A man had followed her closely through the press. They were his hands that cut the rope and laid the body of Jack Grier gently down at her feet.

"She is right," he said coolly. "I believe that the man is dead; and if he is, this will be a hanging business for some of you fellows."

"Get out of the way, if he ain't, and we will finish the job," said a voice from the crowd.

The man standing over the motionless body of Jack Grier turned a little, and a pistol flashed in his hand.

"I don't ask any odds of any man or set of Grier was dragged under the heavy rafter men in Bradley County," he called out, "and you fellows know it. You know me, and that I am acting within my lawful rights as deputy sheriff in ordering you to disperse. And I want you infernal fools to know that I am not afraid of the whole pack of you! I will give you just two minutes to clear out, and the man who stays after that will eat his breakfast in hell!"

A mob is a creature of impulse. "Hurrah

for Hardy!" some one shouted.

"Hurrah for the next sheriff of Bradley County!" said another, and the mob wavered a "The man is dead anyway," some one near Lorimer whispered. It was Cartwright. "You had better get out of the way, boys, as soon as you can. You know what a fool Hardy is."

One or two men on the outskirts of the crowd drifted away in the darkness. The example was contagious, and others followed. Lorimer would have held his ground, but Agnes Watson looked

at him - once.

Hardy had forgotten Lorimer - had forgotten the mob. He stooped and touched the young girl on the shoulder.

"Let me take you home, Miss Agnes," he said softly. "He is dead. No body with life in it falls as his did when I cut the rope."

"Oh, no!" she sobbed. "Not too late! Oh,

Jack - Jack!"

"It is too late, Miss Agnes!" Hardy was as tender-hearted as he was brave, and he was crying a little and swearing a good deal out of sympathy with the young girl in her grief. He stooped again and tried to lift her away from the silent figure on the floor.

She drew away from him, and laid her fresh, young lips on the stained ones, under the flickering light of the dying torches.

Oh, Jack — Jack!" she breathed.

you - I have always loved you!"

And then she shrank away with a little cry. The eyes so near her own were staring blankly into her white face. The swollen lips were whispering.

"Aggie, dear, . . . I am not fit, darling. Oh, Aggie, for God's sake, do go away, dear, while I can let you go!"

She shook her head. "I am not going!" she

declared. "Never again!"

"Poor, pitiful little soul," he whispered. "I am weak, dear, and there is this cursed appetite—and you would hate me afterwards—" He closed his eyes resolutely and tried to lift his head from her clinging arms. "Hardy!" he called again desperately, but Hardy did not turn. And Agnes stooped again and laid her cheek against his lips.

"You have given me my chance," she whispered, "and I refuse to take it. I will not leave

you, Jack."

He got to his feet somehow and held her in his arms.

"Come away, Jack!" she pleaded. "They will be back presently." But he only held her the closer, while the rain still fell drearily and the smoking torches faded, one by one, into darkness.

It was Hardy, at last, who recalled them to

the present, and its difficulties.

"You had better come away, Grier," he said sternly, although his eyes were wet. "You are still under arrest, you know, and an unexplained criminal charge is hanging over you—one, too, that will puzzle your lawyer to explain away."

Grier frowned.

"I don't know how or why you appeared so opportunely to-night, Hardy," he said, "when you were supposed to be two hundred miles away and traveling in the opposite direction. But you were kind to me in the old days, and for the sake of the past and — Agnes — I should like you to believe me when I say that although I am nominally guilty, I never had the slightest intention of diverting a cent that did not belong to me to my own use. It is a long story, Hardy, and part of it is not very creditable to me or — others."

Hardy's eyes met his gaze squarely.

"I believe you, Grier," he said. "But it their faces as he passed.

has a nasty look, my lad, and before a jury—"
"It will never come before a jury," said
Grier quietly, but there was a look in his eyes
that meant much. "Lorimer can exonerate
me, Hardy, and he will."

He was able to walk home with Agnes. After that, he and Hardy spent the night together. Through the long hours they talked little, and that to the point, but neither slept. The result of their deliberations was that Hardy carried Lorimer a note from Grier next day that sent him incontinently to bed with a nervous headache.

Grier, too, kept his own room that day, and no one molested him. Cartwright wondered much; things began to have a queer look, and he tried several times to see Lorimer, but the sheriff kept to his bed and his room and would see no one.

There was a wedding that evening in the Watson home. Hardy, who was one of the invited guests, sent for Lorimer; but the sheriff still obstinately refused to leave his room, until Grier sent another note. Then he yielded to the inevitable.

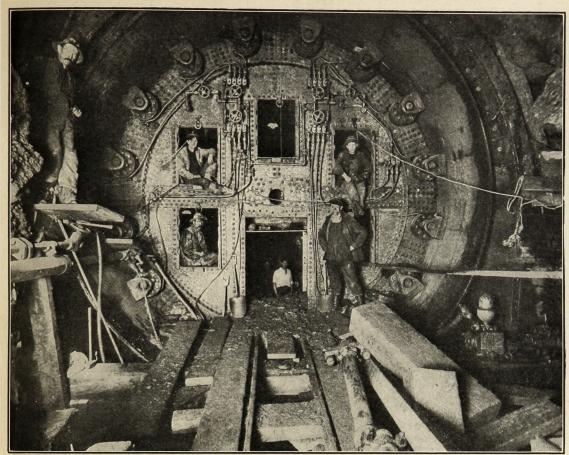
Grier received him alone. What passed between them none but Agnes ever knew. At the close of the interview, however, the two entered the sitting-room and faced the others.

"I only wanted to say," said Lorimer in a low voice, "that there has been a mistake, and one which I sincerely regret. Mr. Grier was in the court-house night before last by my express invitation. By previous appointment it was understood that he was to meet me there. Mr. Grier was very reluctant to meet me at that time and that hour, and it was only after the strongest pressure was brought to bear that he yielded to my wishes. At the time of his arrest I tried to explain, but was given no time; tried to resist the mob—"

His voice trailed into silence.

Cartwright looked at him in utter surprise, as did the others; but he went away without another word. One by one his friends averted their faces as he passed.





Courtesy of the Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Company

SHIELD AND SHIELD-CHAMBER IN THE HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL, NEW YORK

THE WEB-FOOT ENGINEER

BY

BENJAMIN BROOKS

HILE the "tallest building in the world"-which is always being built somewhere in New York-continues to absorb popular wonder and attention, and the great cantilevers and suspension-bridges continue to bear up under their weight of criticism without visible means of support, the most important but least spectacular individual concerned in their existence continues his unobtrusive subterranean operations almost unknown, except as he may from time to time annoy us with the blocking of a thoroughfare or the creation of a local earthquake. Thus the term "skyscraper" is an old one, while the term "earthscraper" was invented but yesterday. I have spoken of this

retiring person as web-footed because, as with ducks and cranes and other animals thus endowed by nature, the business of his life is in the mud, the shifty quicksand, and under water; and whatever he may lack in the spectacular or picturesque, he is nevertheless most worthy of notice for his unequaled ingenuity.

The web-foot engineer has three main problems to deal with: to support a tremendous weight over soft mud or quicksand; to open and maintain a clear passage through it; to drain it off and eliminate it altogether. Out of these three main problems grow an endless combination of difficulties that he must devise means of overcoming; but in all of them enters his archenemy, water—water, the basis of all big engineering, locater of railways and thoroughfares,



Courtesy of the Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Company

THE SHIELD AT WORK IN THE JERSEY APPROACH OF THE HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL

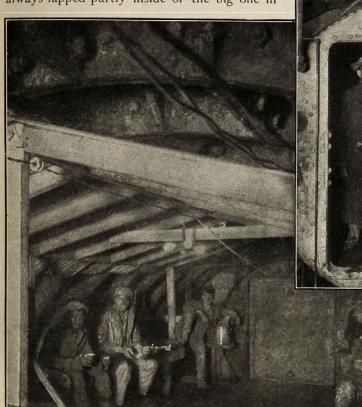
distributor of population, maker of treaties, destroyer of man's half-baked, faint-hearted attempts, but conserver of his truly great works.

There is an old, shop-worn fallacy that the great man is always at hand awaiting the occasion that will bring him out of oblivion and put him on his mettle; but the two greatest cities in the world both waited years in an overcrowded, river-girt condition, loudly proclaiming the occasion for a great man; yet it was a long time before he came to liberate them. He appeared early in the last century to the city of London after that town had overflowed its bridges for generations, and he presented a scheme for driving a tunnel under the Thames through the comparatively soft clay. Everybody knew that so large a hole as a tunnel could not be dug and kept open under the Thames: but if a short, portable piece of completed tunnel could be continuously pushed ahead and added to from behind, what then? He conceived a steel contrivance just a trifle bigger around than the tunnel was to be, shaped in about the proportions of a baking-powder can, with no bottom and no top, but having a diaphragm or

partition across the middle of it. When this had been sunk down and started on the line of the tunnel, the forward part of the shell would hold up the overhanging mud sufficiently so that men could work through little doorways in the partition, digging the earth from in front and loading it into cars to be carried out behind; and at the same time, on the interior of the after portion, other men could bolt together the steel or iron sections of the tunnel lining.

A short section having been completed in this manner, the whole machine could push itself ahead with a kick—that is, with powerful hydraulic jacks pressing against the completed part of the tunnel. Imagine having forced a large, empty sugar barrel horizontally into a bank of earth, first having knocked out both heads. By crawling into the barrel a man could, with considerable discomfort and perspiration, dig away the earth some little distance in advance of the barrel, and, given something to kick against, he could push himself and his barrel farther into the cavity he had dug. Now, if another man were to hand him the necessary staves and internal hoops, he could build a second and slightly smaller barrel partly inside

of the first one. He might then do more digging and more pushing ahead, until he had proceeded far enough to build a second small barrel and fit it tightly to the end of the first small barrel. In this way, since a small barrel always lapped partly inside of the big one in



WORKMEN EATING LUNCH IN THE EAST RIVER TUNNEL UNDER A COMPRESSED AIR PRESSURE OF FIFTEEN POUNDS TO THE SQUARE INCH

which he worked, the earth could nevercave in and cut him off from daylight; and so long as he was provided with staves, hoops,

OUT OF AN AIRLOCK IN THE EAST RIVER TUN-NEL, N. Y.

COMING

SANDHOGS"

food, water, and air, he could burrow on indefinitely.

Such, in a nutshell, was the idea of a certain web-foot engineer, Sir Marc Brunel, in 1824 the simplest, best, most ingenious idea that has occurred to

engineers in many

years. The great cities had waited for it so long that they accepted it ravenously. Tunnels burrowed under the Thames, the Seine, the Hudson. Poor old tunnels that had set out without it and gone bankrupt at the discouraging rate of a few inches a week, took on a new lease of life and set out again at many feet a day; and they are going yet—all day and all night, steadily, blindly, but surely, on under the rivers to set the cities free.

Of course the original idea has to be modified

Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

WORKING WITH A STEAM DRILL IN FRONT OF THE SHIELD UNDER THE EAST RIVER

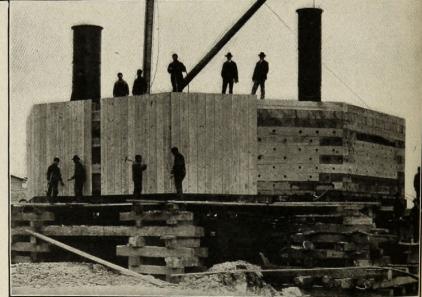


way is cut automatically with a large rotary cutter. If it is softer still and too mushy to be counterbalanced by compressed air, then the top of the forward shield is made very long, so as to let the mud cave in on a long slant and still not fall from above. When it gets to the consistency of porridge, as it is at the bottom of the Hudson, it is found possible to force the

somewhat for every particular tunnel and for each variety of mud. If the mud is full of gravel and boulders, the forward half of the machine has to be worked under compressed air to balance the pressure of earth and water; and the workers have to be provided with safety locks in case of a sudden inrush of water. If you invert a glass in a bowl of water and press it down, the water will not rise to any extent in the glass. On this principle, little inverted steel pockets are

made for the men to retreat into in case of accident and keep their heads above water until assistance can come.

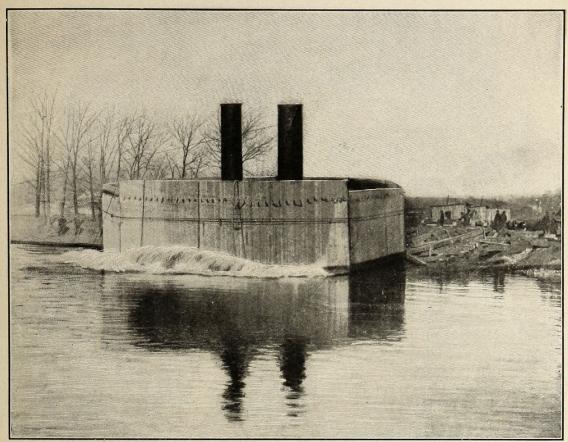
If, on the other hand, the earth is tough and regular, instead of being dug out by miners the



Courtesy of the Foundation Company, New York

TWO VIEWS SHOWING A CAISSON IN PROCESS OF CONSTRUCTION TWO AIR-LOCKS WERE USED, FOR SAFETY IN CASE OF AN ACCIDENT. THE CAISSON WAS EMPLOYED IN PIER-FOUNDATION WORK

shield ahead without any digging, merely letting the mud ooze through the partition doors and shoveling it into the cars. At times it was thought possible to force ahead without opening the doors at all—merely pushing the mud out of



Courtesy of the Foundation Company, New York

THE SAME CAISSON BEING LAUNCHED IN THE HARLEM RIVER
AS IT SANK, THE CAISSON WAS FILLED WITH CONCRETE, AND THE WEIGHT OF THE
CONCRETE COUNTERBALANCED THE LIFTING PRESSURE OF THE COMPRESSED AIR

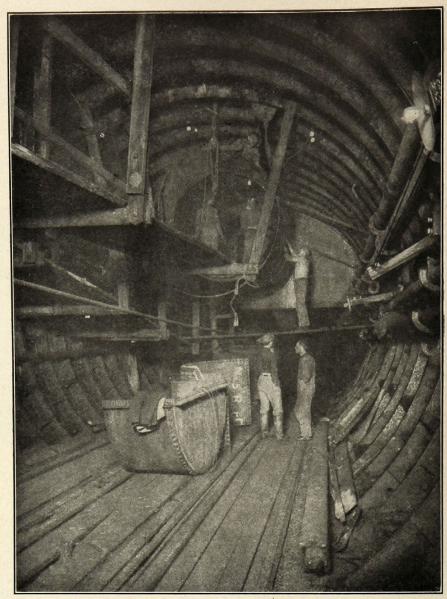
the way; but this was too simple to be strictly according to the rules of the game, and the obstacle presented itself that the extra weight of this overcrowded mud was enough to lift or float the whole tunnel up out of its proper alinement.

Again, in the Boston Tunnel, the mud was so accommodating as to stand up almost without support, so that the whole machine was reduced to a simple steel arch on rollers without any partition at all.

Another of the web-foot engineer's problems — to support a great weight on or over mud — would seem to be simpler than the under-water tunnel problem; and, up to a certain limit, it is. If the soil is capable of holding only one ton on each square foot, and a certain column is to sustain five hundred tons, all one has to do is to spread out its base by crisscrossed steel beams and concrete slabs to the extent of five hundred square feet — if one has the room; and if the adjoining columns are close enough to it so that their bases touch, you have your structure floating on one continuous slab. Nothing could be simpler or easier — unless some other man with an equally

heavy structure to support comes to excavate a foundation alongside of yours, and the mud runs out from under you. I was once talking with a well-borer in Boston who put down wells, elevator-rams, test holes for engineers, and so on. He probably knew more about the underground condition of his town than any other citizen. "If," said he, "I were ever called on to lay siege to Boston, it would not be with guns, fire, or dynamite. I should simply sink a pit down near the Post-Office, where John Winthrop's spring still shows up, install a big pump, and begin sucking out the quicksand. In about two days every large building in town would be a wreck." And so it undoubtedly would be.

This brings us to the ancient expedient of pile-driving. Many thousands of years ago the more ingenious and weaker part of the population of central Europe maintained itself against the more warlike and less mechanically skilful part by building itself pile villages out over the lakes. And the stumps of the piles on which Caesar crossed over the Rhine are still to be found, in proof that his luminous Commen-



Copyright by Underwood & Underwood

PUTTING ANOTHER AIR-LOCK INTO THE TUBE UNDER THE EAST RIVER, NEW YORK

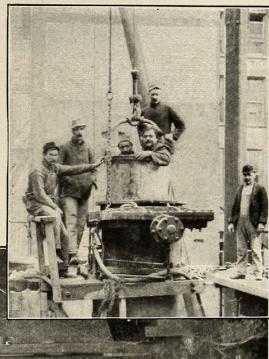
taries are not fiction; yet, even in this late day, the science is still young, and every few months bring forth an improvement in the making and driving of piles. In fact, so perverse and unexpected is the behavior of piling that I doubt if it can ever be reduced to a science. For instance, you may drive a ninety-foot pile into soft river mud so easily that it will fall of its own weight to a penetration of twenty or thirty feet, and go indefinitely two or three feet to the blow of a fairly heavy hammer; and, having driven it, you may immediately hook a line to it and pull it out again. But allow it to remain driven for an hour or so, and you may sink a forty-ton barge and break every line in your

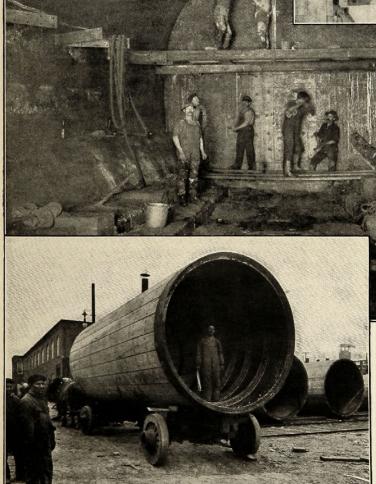
outfit trying to budge it. Similarly you may pound for an hour on the unfortunate head of a pile that penetrates quicksand. A horse or a man could not stand for a minute on the spot without sinking out of sight; yet the pile, as if being driven on a rubber buffer, will bounce stubbornly under every blow, but sink scarcely a hair's breadth. Moreover, having, in the course of a long and discouraging day, succeeded in getting two or three bents down to a minimum depth, you may return next morning to see your whole day's work floated up and out during the night and idly sunning itself on a sand-bar a few miles downstream. Yet if you were wise enough to run a long pipe down

by the pile as it was being driven, and keep a stream of water forced down through it to bore away the sand, you would find, immediately on withdrawing the pipe and stopping the water, that the pile was stuck fast, there to remain forever. Nobody knows how much a pile of given length and girth will bear till he tries it; but the holding power as compared with any spread-out surface footing is enormous.

It unfortunately happens, however, that although a sound stick of timber will remain such in thoroughly wet earth for ten thousand years, it cannot be trusted to last ten years in dry soil. Furthermore, if it stand in salt sea water, that harmless-looking but very costly long white worm, the teredo,—which, although neither ugly nor venomous, wears a boring-mill

WORKMEN GOING INTO AN AIR-LOCK
Courtesy of Mr. T. Kennard Thomson





Courtesy of the Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co.

TRANSPORTING CAISSONS FOR THE HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL ON TRUCKS

Courtesy of the Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co.

MEN AT WORK IN A CAISSON UNDER THE HUDSON RIVER

on its head,— will certainly make short work of it. Ten months in temperate water is all he needs to make honeycomb of the best stick of pine that ever grew.

To prevent this destruction and decay, then, it is obviously necessary to stop all timber work underground, below the possibility of dryness; and



Courtesy of the Foundation Company, New York

CUTTING OFF THE HEADS OF PILES BELOW WATER LEVEL

THE CAISSON SHOWN IN THIS PICTURE WAS USED AS A DIVING-BELL, IT BEING THE FIRST TIME THAT A CAISSON WAS USED IN THIS MANNER. AN UPPER COMPARTMENT WAS BUILT, AND THE WATER WAS ALLOWED TO RUN INTO IT, THE WEIGHT OF THE WATER CAUSING THE CAISSON TO SINK TO THE BOTTOM OF THE RIVER. THE WORK WAS THEN DONE UNDER COMPRESSED AIR

this is what takes most foundation work out of the hands of the top-soil contractor and places it in the hands of the web-foot. There is always some place in New York, and most other large cities in America, where he is to be seen making day and night and the neighboring property hideous with his smoking, pounding drivers and creaking derricks. First you see him taking great pains to build himself a water-tight dam of driven planks (he refers to them as sheet piling) or steel staves. Then come his bulky timbers as thick as a man's body, blocking the streets temporarily; and after these are placed, his ravenous bucket begins to bite out the dirt from the inclosure. Then his driver pounds down the piles that are to do the supporting of the piers, forcing them below the water, and driving them still farther with another short pile mounted temporarily upon their vanished heads. After this he has the choice of pumping out the water and sawing them off evenly, or of rigging a buzz-saw on a long, vertical, revolving shaft to cut them off under water. He has a like choice in placing his pier upon their heads. With the water pumped away, he may make a dry-land job of it; or, leaving the water standing, he may lower the concrete in specially constructed buckets

that remain tight until they touch bottom and then accommodatingly dump their cargoes without allowing them to be washed away; or he may drop all the concrete down through a steel or canvas pipe moved about over the pileheads, or deposit it sewed up in bags. New Yorkers who habitually passed the site will remember seeing these piling and capping operations going on to make foundations for the then heaviest and tallest Park Row Building.

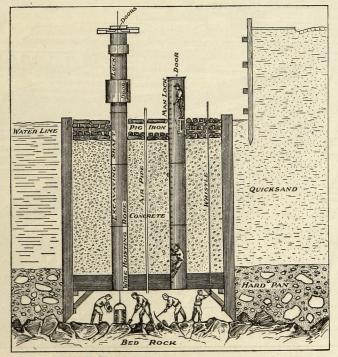
All these processes are delightfully simple to write down, but gray hairs and insomnia lurk in their actual doing. I once developed slight symptoms of this sort over a project the building of a line of piers through a marshland where a railway crossed a slough that promised some day to be dredged out and made navigable water. On account of the modest shell-headed worm, piles had to be cut off thirty-five feet below tide — which meant about the same distance below ground. Everything went beautifully. The sheet piling went in like a gimlet into cheese, the big buckets ate up a yard of mud a minute, and the discharge water from the pumps sluiced it out to sea. Everybody was happy. But when the excavation was forty feet deep and the pile-driving began at that level, all happiness ceased. The very first pile that went down penetrated a limitles's reservoir of quicksand. In an hour the pile had become the center of a funnel-shaped crater another forty feet deep below the pit, from which spouted up tons of sand and water; and, in spite of all the pumping that could be done, the big excavation that had taken so many weeks to dig was full again. Moreover, having been undermined to the extent of what flowed into the excavation, the entire surrounding territory for a radius of a thousand feet began to sink. Down went the trestle and the track; down went the big derrick and rolled over on its side, steaming and sputtering in the mud. Down went all the sheet piling slowly into the water, till the sea rolled in over its top; but the cracking and bursting of the great struts within could still be heard as the splinters came floating to the surface. I have never seen a more disheartening wreck. It seems to me the imagination can never grasp the meaning of such a phrase, for instance, as "one hundred tons," nor grasp the immensity of the powers of earth and water, till he happens to upset their equilibrium and see them working in ponderous relentlessness against him.

But were the pier-builders in this instance discouraged? Not at all. They immediately despaired of making any money on the project, but not at all of finishing it. They diked off the sea, they set up and hosed off the derrick-car, began slowly lowering the water and replacing

the broken timbers so far as they could; and then allowed the pit to flood again. Then, with the weight of sea water in the pit to counterbalance the quicksand, they dug blindly and slowly through the water. The sand held; and taking courage at this, they began again to drive piles. Everybody watched breathlessly the first pile to see if the sand would again gush forth; but the weight of the water continued to hold it. So the piles were driven as the digging had been done - patiently and blindly through water. Once the "follower" pile slipped so that the great hammer struck down on nothing and the tall driver fell in a heap of kindlingwood, and the top man was carried away to the hospital; but they rebuilt and went on. Then came the diver in his helmet and leaden shoes to go down and cut off the piles at the right level. This was the most expensive process to the builders, but the most interesting to the onlookers; for to sit on the dike and watch the long pile-heads emerge miraculously from the deep and leap like porpoises in the air was more fun than a cock-fight. Finally came the filling with concrete through the long pipe until enough solid concrete had been placed to equal the weight of water. Then the water could safely be pumped out and the worst was over.

This being merely a sample of the many difficulties of web-foot operations, it is small wonder that many schemes are afoot to make piles of concrete so that they will not have to be cut off at such low levels. A look at the advertising pages of any engineering magazine will show that much gray matter is being expended now in that direction. There are concrete piles that are driven by first driving a steel pile surrounded by a thin steel skin. The pile is pulled out again, leaving the skin to be filled with concrete. Others are made by driving a pipe with a steel point and then pulling it up.

As it comes up, the steel point opens like a walnut, so that concrete can be rammed down through it to fill the hole. And there are piles that are molded in boxes above ground and driven like wooden ones. save that the water is jetted down through a pipe in the middle of them. But all these have their disadvantages. Who can say, when a pile is made underground, that it is perfect? Who can say, when a pile is driven, that it is



Courtesy of Mr. T. Kennard Thomson SECTIONAL DIAGRAM SHOWING THE METHOD EMPLOYED IN CONSTRUCTING THE FOUNDATION OF A NEW YORK SKY-SCRAPER

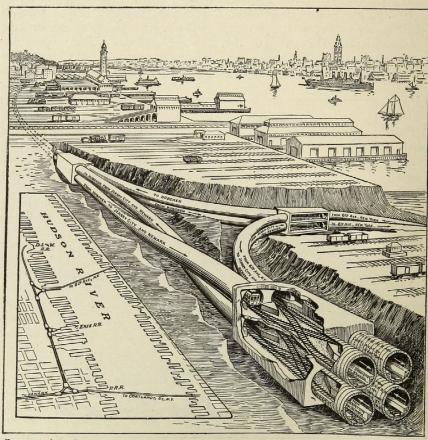
not cracked? Who can say why the famous concrete piles in Baltimore Bay are rotting at the water's surface? Concrete of the modern reinforced variety has been the cause of more bitter disappointment than any material we use. It will be difficult indeed to find a substitute for that good timber that Mr. Pinchot is so anxious for us to save, and that, when properly placed, will remain sound after steel is rusted, and concrete is crumbled, and gold itself is tarnished.

It will easily be seen that piling of any sort has its limitations. Supposing the Boston wellborer to be correct, then, if such a pit as we have described were dug in any city, obviously the whole neighborhood would fall into it were it not all based on unyielding ground.

Foreseeing this possibility and its consequences, Mr. F. H. Kimball had the commendable obstinacy to insist that the foundations of the Manhattan Life Building in New York should go down to solid rock. Notwithstanding much adverse criticism at the outset, his idea was finally accepted so completely that, during the following fifteen years, New York became the greatest deep-foundation city in the world.

Nowhere else do men go dry-shod eighty-five feet below water-level without intervening barrier - as they did under the Mutual Life Building - and come back to tell about it. Nowhere else do caissons sink at the rate of two feet an hour, as they did on the sites of the North Trinity and United States Realty buildings. Nowhere else does one come upon complete portable air-compressing plants that will stand carting about a city, and when set down are capable of sucking in, compressing, and cooling a column of air a foot square at the rate of forty-five miles an hour. The New England coast has its six- and seven-masted schooners: but New York is the only known cruisingground of the four-masted, four-boomed, electric-driven, rapid-hoisting, self-turning, portable derrick.

The colossal mistake by which New York was originally located is now of incalculable value to our engineering profession; the fact that it stands upon an island several sizes too small, surrounded and partly overlaid by sixty feet of mud, has developed more real engineers in America than all the technical colleges that we have.



Courtesy of the Scientific American

In the caisson, as elsewhere in engineering, we find the principle foolishly simple, but the exigencies by the way both dangerous and difficult. Imagine a circular steel chimney, having two air-tight dampers in the middle of it, to be stood on end in soft ground. Obviously its weight, resting on its thin edge, would force it down like a pastry-cutter through dough. If, then, a man got into its interior and began digging and passing out the dirt in buckets or sacks, he could continue to lower the earth level inside and the chimney would continue to sink; but after three or four feet the water, which he could not remove faster than it ran in, would bring him to a halt. Now, a column or a stick of water an inch square and a foot high weighs about half a pound. Therefore, if air were pumped into the chimney below the dampers until it pressed half a pound on every square inch of it, the water would subside one foot; if five pounds, ten feet; if fifty pounds, one hundred feet, and so on. The earth could be passed or hoisted out past the dampers without allowing the air to escape, just as a boat passes through a canal lock without wasting more than the lockful of water. But the unfortunate "sandhog," the crouching, sweating digger of earth inside the chimney, is seldom found who could stand fifty pounds of air on every square inch of him, inside and out, and there is the difficulty.

There are other difficulties. Suppose the airpressure more than counterbalances the chimney — the caisson; then tons of iron or concrete must be piled on it to sink it; sometimes it is possible to use the future pier for this purpose. Suppose the air more than balances the water and blows out, causing a leak and the sudden imprisonment of Mr. Sandhog. Suppose, on the other hand, that through the breakage of a pipe or the explosion of a cylinder, it falls below normal. There again is danger. It is all danger, in a way, until the caisson is safely down on hard rock and filled with concrete. When we arrive at a habitable structure like the Metropolitan Tower, seven hundred feet high, standing ankledeep in sixty feet of mud, with nearly four thousand tons bearing on every ankle, we see that man is "monkeying" with weights and balances so enormous that they outrun his imagination. Mathematics is his only medium for arriving at them.

More baffling still, the constitution and endurance of Mr. Sandhog himself cannot bescientifically determined. He may, at any moment, with the pressure of three additional atmospheres upon him drop with heart failure, or be struck with paralysis, or come out of his caisson, after a brief hour and a half's work, stone-deaf for the

rest of his days. All miscalculations, oversights, accidents, and blunders in this business are payable in human life. No large undertaking of this sort is without its tragedy, and one has but to stop and read the familiar little tablet on Brooklyn Bridge to be set thinking of the prices we have to pay for the things we have to have.

Yet, notwithstanding the difficulties encountered by the way and the very rapid development of his art, the modern web-foot has carried on his operations so scientifically that to-day we have the astonishing but perfectly sane statement of Mr. O. F. Semsch, the designer of the Singer Building frame, that, given a lot two hundred feet square and the trifling sum of \$60,000,000, he could erect a building or tower two thousand feet high which would stand perfectly firm against sinking or blowing over, and be well within all the building ordinances of the city.

In order to appreciate the great jump-off from ancient custom that had to be made in order to accomplish these things, we need take only the most superficial glance at the older structures. The Pyramids are securely founded on high and dry rock; therefore above reproach. Most of the Roman edifices are also on hills. The Tiber, being an intermittent stream, enabled the Romans to build a few good bridges during dry seasons; but the Forum, being on marshland, is an engineering botch, and the Cloaca Maxima so persistently apt to get stopped up that for hundreds of years the whole works were abandoned and used for a dump. Going a little further, we have the leaning towers of Pisa and Bologna, not to be compared in weight to a large modern factory chimney, yet able to show us how lamentably weak the old fellows were the minute they got a bit bogged; and in Venice we see the most striking example of how an entire city, although beautifully architectured, was never properly foundationed.

The costly buildings of Chicago, standing on shallow grillage and sinking so many inches a year, serve to emphasize at what a late date builders still hesitated to venture into the unstable depths.

Considering, then, the courageous jump-off from all precedent and established custom that the web-foot engineer has had to make, it is not surprising to find that the "father of civil engineering" in modern times was himself a pioneer web-foot. John Rennie was originally a mill constructor. But when the tide washed the foundations out from under his mills at Blackfriars Bridge, he was forced into matters of a larger sort. He earned his title by draining off that part of England which the appropriately named River Ouse had made into a

hopeless swamp (a job that baffled even the great Cromwell), thereby furnishing the first and best example of the web-foot's third problem, wherein, by a system of dikes and ditches, he "un-waters" the land and renders it fit for cultivation. The magnificent Waterloo Bridge across the Thames is also his work,— his monument,— and when one looks upon this and the adjoining massive structures, which better than anything else portray the true solidity and grandeur of the English people, it is hard to believe that they are all standing knee-deep in river mud.

Rennie has his engineering descendants in every large modern city—in almost every large project of any kind; but especially are they to be found in our tallest, heaviest city of all—men far more worthy to be proud of than the world's records they have broken, or the inventions they have made: Mr. J. T. O'Rourke, who proposed the first circular caisson and invented a way to remove the roof or partition immediately over Mr. Sandhog's head so as to render the concrete pier one solid piece instead of two; Mr. John W. Doty and Mr. Daniel E. Moran, who simplified it further, making the future concrete pier serve to sink itself and

arranging trap doors of such lightning action that the bucket and its muddy contents make a trip every minute; Mr. T. Kennard Thomson, who designs the four-masted derricks and whom I suspect of having everything to do with the speed records made in sinking caissons; Mr. Alfred Noble and Mr. Charles M. Jacobs, under whose supervision the East River and North River tunnels were designed; Mr. Samuel Rea, who passed upon all the plans, and directed the entire work; Mr. E. W Moir, who personally supervised its execution: to say nothing of the assistants and resident engineers - Harrison, Brace, Mason, Woodward, Japp, Manton, who "slept on the job," worried over it, perspired over it, dreamed of it in whatever sleep they were fortunate enough to get. It is they whom I have respectfully termed web-foot engineers, who have transformed a small rivergirt, rock-backed, swamp-covered scarcely habitable island, originally worth twenty-four dollars, into what is now, in some respects, the most livable, though in other respects the most unlivable, but at all events the most lived upon, most densely populated, richest spot under the sun.

THE PIPES O' GORDON'S MEN

BY J. SCOTT GLASGOW

OME comes a lad with the bonnie hair,
And the kilted plaid that the hill-clans wear;
And you hear the Mother say,
"Whear ha' ye bin, my Laddie, whear ha' ye bin th' day?"
"Oh! I ha' bin wi' Gordon's men;
Dinna ye hear the bag-pipes play?
And I followed the soldiers across the green,
And doon th' road ta Aberdeen.
And when I'm a man, my Mother,
And th' grenadiers parade,
I'll be marchin' there, wi' my Father's pipes,
And I'll wear th' red cockade."

Beneath the Soudan's sky ye ken the smoke,
As the clans reply when the tribesmen spoke.
Then the charge roars by!
The death-sweat clings to the kilted form that the stretcher brings,
And the iron-nerved surgeons say,
"Whear ha' ye bin, my Laddie, whear ha' ye bin th' day?"
"Oh, I ha' bin wi' Gordon's men;
Dinna ye hear th' bag-pipes play?
And I piped the clans from the river-barge
Across the sands — and through the charge.
And I — skirled the — pibroch — keen — and high,
But th' pipes — bin broke — and — my — lips — bin — dry."

JOSEPHSON

BY

HARRIS MERTON LYON

ILLUSTRATIONS BY F. B. MASTERS

E was a little rat-like man with a sort of limpid fear in his face. He seemed at the same time awry and dried, a very sad rag that had been thoroughly wrung. And he was half asleep; and kept mumbling over and over, "I wonder . . . I wonder."

Now, I am not going to tell you where this happened, except so far as to say it was in a Press Club where newspaper men and dramatists and critics and the palaverers on perishable things came and gathered and went. But if you will take a compass and jab one leg of it into New York and swing the other within six hours of New York, the town will lie within your circle.

He kept on saying: "I wonder . . . I wonder about myself . . . maybe I . . . I wonder"; and he screwed up one eye at me and took me in. There was calmness about his alcoholic survey, as if he carefully sought an effect. There was also a limp garrulousness about his mouth. He seemed a sensitive man who set much store by his choice of words and confoundedly little by his choice of deeds. Of course he must have been a newspaper man of some sort, or he would not have been at this club. I had a look at him, put a dry cigar into my mouth, took "The Hound of Heaven" out of my pocket, and sat down to read.

An important waiter came with a match-box. "I wonder . . . I wonder . . . maybe that's my fm-m-m-m " He said something indistinctly, something that I could not quite catch.

"E always is that way," whispered the waiter, to my eyebrows of inquiry. "Name's Josephson, sir."

"I wonder . . . probably me, too . . . maybe it'll be the same way with my fm-m-m," wabbled the thin, maudlin voice behind my shoulder.

I laid Thompson aside and wheeled around. "Say, tell me," I said. Then waited. "Huh?" He screwed up his left eye again.

"Yes-me," I went on, and waited again.

His chin and hand trembled. It was onethirty in the morning. "You want to hear?"

I nodded and called the waiter. "Give Mr.

Josephson a drink."

He drew himself up with an epileptic movement, as a pantomimist in a cinematograph, and poured himself a glass against which his teeth chattered.

"You have the advantage of me. I see you know my name. Maybe you know my story, too?" He ran his thin fingers to his cheekbone and licked his lips, weakly. "Most of 'em do. They come and sit here; and I, I tell it to them, over and over again."

The strong electric light in the room beat down on him hotly; the chemicals in it seemed to suck the color out of him, taking along his nerve and his muscle and his blood. He blinked, and it made me think of something in a cellar. But I waved my hand cheerily, and he went on:

"Well, you don't know me. You know my name, but you don't know where I came from. And I don't propose to tell you; and you won't find out, because a man can come from anywhere to this town. I'm a genius. I'm a newspaper genius . . . without any backbone. I guess that sounds cowardly, don't it? That sounds cowardly. Very well. That sounds cowardly. But I am not going to apologize for what I did. It's done, and what's done's done. And I may be a coward, but I admit - you heard me say I admit?"— he nodded his head emphatically - "what I did." Again he drew his thin shoulders up and gazed at me with superfluous earnestness. "No backbone — but I admit what I've done," he commented.

"Some fellows dig at a story. I've always faked. Came natural to me, anyway, and I'm a genius, . . . and so I always faked my stuff. You've heard newspaper men brag about themselves, just like actors, I suppose? Well, you won't hear it to-night. I'm drunk. And I'm through . . . almost through. I can write leads, that's all. I always could write good leads, human-interest dope . . . 'man-on-the-



"HALF-PAST ONE in the morningand I read it in a first edition of another paper"



street'... anything except the facts. Look at me! Don't ever fake your stuff. That is, it's all right once in a while; but not week in and week out. It don't go. They get wise to you. Nothing on earth wiser than a city editor . . . is there? Is there? I guess you'd say no. But you haven't heard what I did. No. You haven't listened to me . . . Josephson. Pardon me." He poured himself another drink.

"There was a senator in our city - United States senator — and he was about to die. I had the hotel run. It was easy. And you know how a fellow gets when he's got a job that's easy. He . . . he takes liberties with himself. I loafed and did a lot of other things, some of which you'll hear about in a few minutes. Principally, I loafed. I loafed because I knew everybody, and when I was too 'tired'"—here he winked with effort - "or busy about something else, or wanted to sit in at a little game, I'd just pipe off the visitors in town I happened to know, fix it with 'em, and fake stuff about 'em. The city editor went home about eleven. I turned my stuff in to Ward. Remember that, will you? . . . Ward. All O. K. Lemme see - where was I? . . . Oh, yes! There was a senator in our town, and he was about to die.

"The man on the city desk was a red-headed Irishman named Flanagan. He used to have heart trouble, I 'member . . . gastritis . . . kept a box of baking-soda in his top drawer and used to eat it with a spoon. Does this bore you? Am I boring you? Tell me, friend, if I bore you. All right. Flanagan says to me, right at the beginning . . . he says: 'Josephson, stay on Bellows. Whatever you do, cover that.' . . . Bellows was the senator, y'know, that was about to kick the bucket. I said, 'Sure . . . all right.' Every few days he'd tell me, 'Don't forget the Bellows assignment, Mr. Josephson.' And I'd answer him, 'Sure.' I went on that way for about a week. We had the obituary all framed up, cut, black-rule, and all . . . just waiting. All I had to write was a couple of sticks of lead. Seems easy, don't it?" fingers ran deftly around his glass and he lowered his eyes. "Seems a mighty little thing, don't it, when you look at it now? I'm damned if it don't . . . almost nothing. most nothing."

He He licked his lips and waited. I waited. sat quiet.

Finally I said, "Huh?"

". . . Ward - I told you about Ward. He was a tall, skinny guy . . . bald-head . . . nearsighted. He was about forty — over forty, I guess. He'd come on the paper when he was a kid and had been there ever since. But he just naturally wasn't a newspaper man, that's all . . . you know the kind. They let 'em handle exchanges and get up the literary page on Sunday . . . you know the kind. He wasn't wise to anything. Simple, purblind, helpless as an owl. Half the time he didn't know what the boys were talking about, because he wasn't up on their slang. He went around behind his specks like a toad in a hole. He didn't know there was another paper on earth, he'd been there so long; and he was the only man in the place that dared to call the chief 'Charlie.' Ward got forty dollars a week. He had a wife and two children; lived 'way out in the suburbs somewhere. It was a long ride from the shop out to his house, down to work and back, and he used to lose sleep; so he slept now and then in his chair at the office. . . . Now and then, did I say? Almost regular. I remember he used to sit in the city editor's chair and throw his head back and snore. When he did that his Adam's apple stuck out sort o' grotesquely, for he had an Adam's apple like a fish's back. He was a sick, nervous man; drank a food coffee."

Then something incongruously comic happened — something quite indecent. Josephson began weeping . . . sobbing with a sort of fierce pathos, as a man horribly compelled. He wiped his wavering knuckles around his eyes.

'I had no idea there was so much misery in a

food coffee," I said, with a laugh.

But there was no resentment in Josephson. He looked at me pitifully and said: "You don't understand. Wait a minute." He nodded at me meaningly.

I nodded.

"You see, Flanagan got his paper pretty well made up and went home every night about eleven. Then this fellow Ward used to take the city desk until the presses started. Then he went home." He licked his lips, poured himself another drink, and breathed at me huskily, his eyes dilated, his nervous hand half extended toward mine. "Bellows died."

He went back over it again: "Bellows died." The excitement of a dozen years came out with the words - a subtle, fearful human excitement, stirring him like a poison. He could not keep, did not try to keep, his shocking frenzy out of his voice. His little shoulders twitched; his tongue ran lightly along his lip from corner to corner; he burned as if he had whispered a miracle.

"Damn it . . . you see . . . Bellows died." Then his mouth performed a horrible smirk and he threw up his hands as a Frenchman would. He seemed to take it for granted that I understood what that meant, that abrupt, mystic shrug of his hands. He seemed to take it for

granted that he and I were cronies, full of a mutual wisdom. It was some tacit secret, patent to us, utterly unintelligible to the outside world . . . Bellows had died!

I looked into his watery eyes noncommittally. The smirk seemed pasted onto Josephson's face. For a moment I thought him idiotic, out of his head, and reveling in a mild mystery. Then he screwed up his eyes and said to me out of the corner of his mouth, in a bitter, slangy fashion:

"Where do you suppose I was when I found it out? Huh, friend? On the level, where do you suppose I was when I found it out? I was standing in the side entrance of a café at half-past one in the morning — and I read it in a

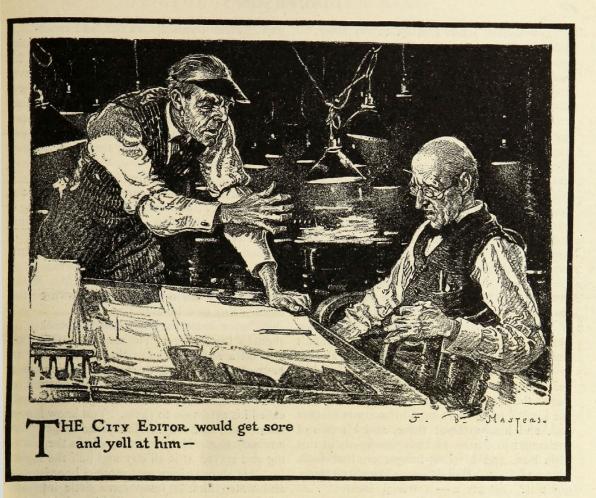
first edition of another paper." He nodded, almost proudly. "That's where I was . . . been

bumming . . . some theatrical friends of mine," He nodded again. "Wasn't that abominable?" he asked, smiling with the expression of a man who has been chewing a bitter weed.

Then, all at once, his features flamed up with excitement. It seemed a new excitement, not the other, not warmed over. It seemed as if Josephson went back bodily to that former situation. His eyes glowed and his speech cleared.

"Half-past one — and in another paper. That very night Flanagan had warned me. He had left early, and Ward had gone on early. I called a cab and went lickety-split for the shop. I crept in on tiptoe, scared to death. It was dark in there. The city room was lighted by only two drop-lights. The rest were out. . . . Nobody in the place! Flanagan's desk was in a little room no bigger than a cubby-hole, right





off the city room to the left - just before you go into the telegrapher's room. I was edging along as softly as I could on my toes, when all of a sudden I heard a slight rustle. I jumped, but my heart stood still. Then I saw. A window was open a little from the bottom, and the breeze had rustled through a few loose papers. That was all - so I sneaked up to the door and peeked in. Ward was there . . . asleep! Asleep as usual. Papers were all over the desk in front of him. The drop-light was on, but his face was thrown back in the shadow. I almost choked. Once I thought his eyes opened and he looked at me. But he didn't. He slept. I kept standing there, looking at him for a long, long time. I must have been fascinated. My nerves were shaking like strings, and for a minute or two — maybe three minutes — I had to stand there and just look at him. Then I tiptoed back to the far end of the room to my desk and scribbled my lead to the obituary. You couldn't hear a single, solitary sound in that whole building except my pencil scratching . . and it was a very soft pencil, too, I remember. I jumped once more when a window-shade flapped. I couldn't have felt more frightened if I had been robbing a safe! Then I sneaked back and looked in. Ward was still asleep. I came up easy . . . easy . . . soft as a cat alongside of him, without making a noise. I moved a few pieces of copy-paper that had some writing on it. Just over in the corner, they were. What did I do? Honest to God, although I'd planned it all out as I came up the stairs, I hardly knew what I was doing! . . . I slipped my story under 'em, just the least bit. Some of it stuck out where you could see it. Ward never moved.

"I got out of the room. The sweat was rolling off me when I sprang into the hall. When I reached the outside door I ran down the steps. I felt as if I was in a nightmare. When I reached the air I ran to the nearest saloon." Josephson stopped.

Again I took it for granted that words were unnecessary between us. But this time he did not smirk. He seemed, instead, to slump off into a pensive melancholy. He looked at his long finger-nails and began doing fancy, dainty offices about them. He picked lint from his clothes with his uncertain fingers, in intense concern.

"Yes?" I said, as a bridge over the gap.

He screwed up his eye and nodded. "Living, breathing hell broke loose the next morning didn't say he was asleep. I didn't need to say he was asleep. . . see? — 'I turned in my story a little before twelve.' That's all. Then they fumbled around among the papers on the desk and found it there . . . of course.

"When Ward came down he'd already seen the Gazette and the Leader - the other two papers - and he knew. And when they showed him my story on his desk . . . yes, he knew that time, too. The whole thing. What I'd done, and all. He didn't say anything, though. He just went red and closed his face. They panned him good and hard for losing the story; everybody, from the Old Man on down, roasted him. And he took it. He'd been on the paper fifteen years and never made a mistake before. One of those exact, scrupulous, 'faithful dog' old fix-tures around the place. In one way he didn't know how to take it. He could have thrown it off. He could have promised. He could have kidded back at the boys. If he just hadn't closed his mouth and sat there and let it all sink in — all that bitter, miserable stuff! Couldn't he? Couldn't he? But what's the use! He wasn't that kind. He was some other kind . . . the kind of fellow that kept his scissors on that nail, and his paste-pot there, and his pile of exchanges just here, and his pen-points in this little box, and his coat-hanger on that hook . . . and so on. Hell, it seems like a little thing, don't it? Simply a - a trivial incident . . . something that any newspaper man . . . any newspaper office . . . could easily do, and get over, and forget. Worse things have certainly happened. But the way they handed it to this guy was something fierce. Everybody around the shop came around and stuck the gaff into him, and broke it off. They didn't know at the time what they were doing. They didn't know anything about this man's people, or what kind of a home he had, or this man's life outside of the office. Some of them didn't even know he had a wife and children! You see, a good many of the boys were new men. And I had to watch 'em do it. Of course. Of course, I did.

"He got to be the office joke. They found that they could aggravate him; so it got to be part of the day's fun to stroll around past his desk and throw the harpoon into him. One of the guys brought up a big poster, 'Asleep at the Switch,' and set it on his desk one morning. He began to go about his work as if he was nervous about it. See? I... I watched him... very, very closely. I used to sit and watch him. He'd make little mistakes, and they'd get past him... little things that in the old days would have been corrected, you know, and nothing thought of it. It wasn't that way

now. He'd come up all sick and moist . . . he'd stutter and mumble apologies. His hand would shake when he took back a piece of his copy to make the corrections. He had never been a proud man. Now his humility was sickening . . . almost degrading. Sometimes it was a little thing like an initial wrong; and the city editor would get sore over it, and yell at him the office rule about the importance of correct initials.

"'I know it, Ed,' he would say.

"'Of course you do. But you're dead on your feet. What's the matter with you, anyway?'

"It went on that way for a couple of months, one thing and another, slow but sure. Out at his home he must have had trouble. He didn't look like a man who was getting pleasure out of his home. I remember every Saturday in the old days he used to bring his kids down to the office. But now he didn't any more.

"They reduced his pay to thirty a week . . . then to twenty-five. He used to rush at his stuff in a sort of frenzy; then he'd sit for an hour afterward, going over it line by line like a bookkeeper, seeing if he could find his own mistakes before anybody else caught them and called his attention to them. You know how a fellow gets, that way. He worked longer than anybody else. He got down early in the morning and stayed at it all day and half the night. . . . He didn't sleep any more. I used to sit and watch him." Josephson's little intricate mind went hunting for details like a ferret.

"Bill collectors came to the office, looking for him — a thing they'd never done before. He had always kept his accounts as straight as a pin, I imagine. One day it was the insurance collector, and he came a good many times.

Finally he gave it up.

"What went on in his mind I don't know. I imagine it finally got so it was just a general sort of bewilderment — newspaper work all mixed up with wife and kids and bills and mistakes and his sick stomach. If he'd only been a drinking man, like me, it might have been different! But he wasn't. Instead, he'd take half-days off for long walks in the open air. When he'd ask for these, Flanagan would say: 'Oh, yes, go ahead. It don't make much difference anyway, I suppose; Josephson or Gray can do your work, if there is any.' And Ward would mumble something to himself and smile in a sort of sickly fashion.

"One day one of the boys came in and said something around the office about seeing Ward's wife 'demonstrating' a new tea in a department store. Thank God, nobody told Ward about our knowing it! I—I looked her up . . . some time afterward . . . and found her working in

a laundry. Yes, at a mangle in a laundry, two years ago. Lemme see . . . where was I?

Oh, yes!

"His eyes got so they used to stare and stare and stare. They weren't drowsy any more. He would sit and stare at a piece of blank copypaper by the hour as if it was something absolutely new and . . . and abnormal. The one thing, I imagine, that kept him going about his work was a kind of sweating frenzy of . . . fear. Fear that he would make mistakes. Fear that his editors would jump onto them before he did. Fear that his nerve was broken. Fear, by God, that he himself was . . . afraid!"

Josephson poured himself a drink. His voice

took on a matter-of-fact tone.

"That went on nine months. See? Nine months. One night this man Ward stepped over to Flanagan's desk and said in an ordinary way:

"Let me have a sheet or two of paper, will

you, Ed?'

"He got it and went back to his own desk and wrote something. He folded it up and put it under Flanagan's paper-weight. Then he went out to the lavatory and killed himself with a revolver.

"... Afterward Flanagan read the note: "I can't stand this. One of you fellows will know why."

Josephson looked at me with a certain intrepid hardness in his weak face, his one eye screwed up tight, the other searching me insistently, as if after a verdict, an opinion, an expression, an exclamation. I did not move. The hot chemical electric blaze sucked away at him avidly till he moved before my eyes, impressionistically, as a thing of paint. For one queer moment it seemed a monstrous impossibility that he was alive. Then he thrust his face closer and whispered:

"That happened ten years ago. See?" He affirmed with his head. "Ten years. Now ... I'm getting so ... as the years go by ... thinking of Mrs. Ward in that laundry, and of Ward ... and of what I did ... and of what be did ... I wonder ... I wonder if that won't be my finish, too! Too!" He broke off, his eyes heedless of the insignificant room, ignoring me completely. His little trembling hand crept up mechanically and felt of his thin lips. He mumbled, half aloud, and all unconsciously: "I wonder ... I wonder ... if that won't be the way I fm-m-m-m . .."

I sat back entranced, mesmerized, fascinated at his fate. Then I reflected, and spoke.

"Yes, it will. You're not a man — you're

a baby, Josephson."

He came back to me. "I'm a baby," he repeated mechanically, pathetically. "I'm a baby. A good many of us are babies, even after we're supposed to be grown up. And what, in God's name, are you going to do with us? For us? Tell me."

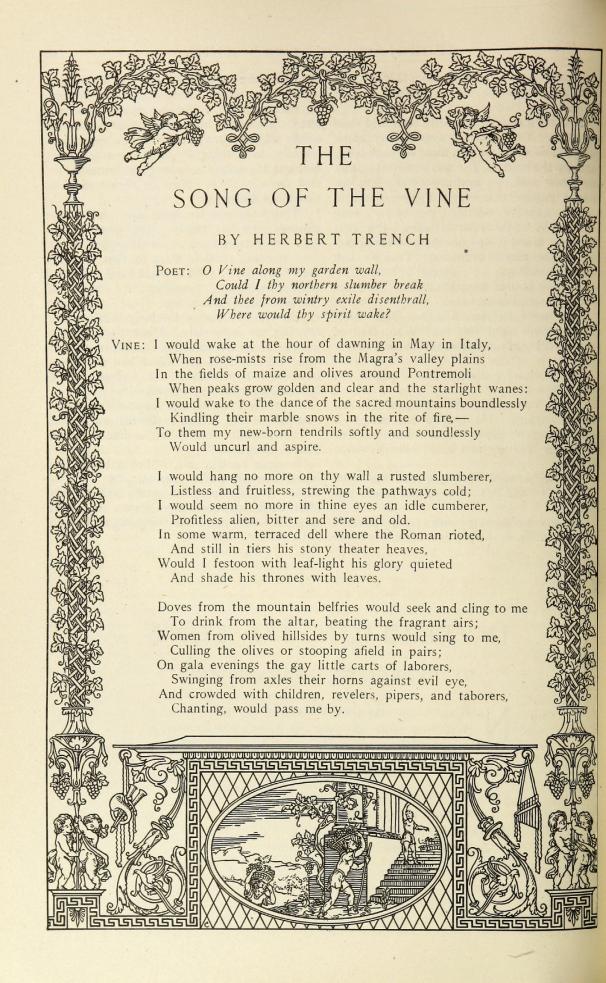
INVITATION TO LOVE

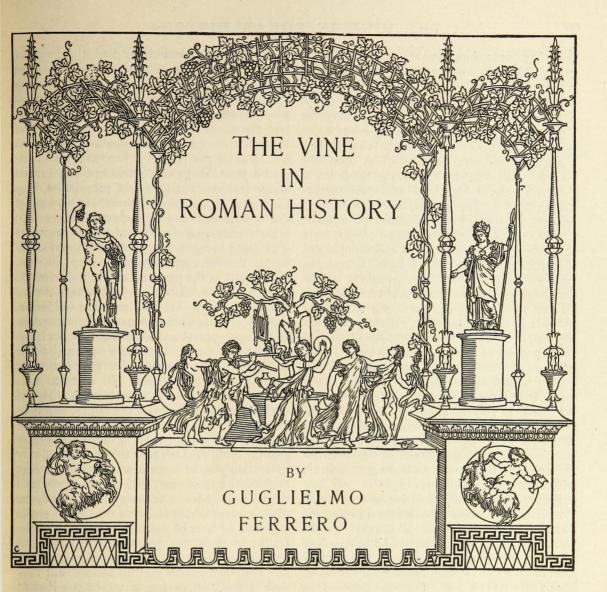
BY GEORGIANA GODDARD KING

OW comes the May-time, the wild hawks' play-time, With long blithe day-time and warm night showers: In tangled cover each feathered lover
Sings one song over the white-thorn flowers.

Yield, maiden quire, to love's empire, Love's scorn is dire, ruthless his quarrel. Syrinx a reed is, Adon to bleed is, All Daphne's speed is to fruitless laurel.

From "The Way of Perfect Love"





About the women too much given to the same wine as his rowers. It certainly was not, told. It was said, for instance, that the wife of champagne. Ignatius Mecenius was beaten to death by her was condemned by the family tribunal to die Romanism. At that time, it was a thing unof hunger, because she had stolen from her hus- worthy of a Roman to be a practised admirer of

OR many centuries the Romans were band the keys to the wine-cellar. It was said water-drinkers; little wine was made the judge Dionysius condemned to the loss of in Italy and that of inferior quality; her dower a wife who, unknown to her huscommonly not even the rich were band, had drunk more than was good for her wont to drink it daily; many used it health,—this story is one which shows that only as medicine during illness; women were women began to be allowed to use wine as a neverto drink it. For a long time any woman in medicine. Finally, for a true Roman, it was Rome who used wine inspired a sense of repulsion. for a long time a vaunt to despise fine wines. At the time of Polybius, that is, toward the For example, the ancient historians recount that middle of the second century B.C., ladies were when Cato returned from his proconsulship in allowed to drink only a little passum: that is, Spain, acclaimed imperator by the soldiers, he sweet wine made with raisins, a kind of syrup. boasted of having drunk on the voyage the beverage of Dionysus, terrifying stories were as we should say now, either Bordeaux or

Cato, it is true, was a queer fellow who pleased husband, because she secretly drank wine, and himself by throwing in the face of the young nothat Romulus had absolved the husband. It bility and its incipient luxury a piece of almost was told on the word of Fabius Pictor, who brutal rudeness: but he exaggerated, rather mentioned it in his annals, that a Roman lady than falsified, the ideas and the sentiments of fine wines, or to show too great a propensity for them. Not only was the vine then little and ill cultivated in Italy, but Italy was almost unwilling to admit its ability to make fine wines with its grapes. As wines of luxury, only the Greek were then accredited and esteemed,and paid for, like French wines to-day. But though admiring and paying well for them, the Romans, still diffident and saving, made but a very spare use of them. Lucullus, the famous conqueror of the Pontus, told how in his father's house, - in the house, therefore, of a noble family,- Greek wine was never served more than once, even at the most elegant dinners. Moreover, this must have been a common custom, because Pliny says, speaking of the beginning of the last century of the Republic: "Tanta vero vino graeco gratia erat ut singulae potiones in convitu darentur"; that is, translating literally: "Greek wine was so prized that only single potions of it were given at a meal." You understand at once the significance of this phrase; Greek wine was served as to-day champagne is served on European tables, it was too expensive to give in quantity. But this condition of things began to change after Rome became a world power, went outside of Italy, interfered in the great affairs of the Mediterranean, and came into more immediate contact with Greece and the Orient.

By a strange law of correlation, as the Roman Empire spread about the Mediterranean, the vineyard spread in Italy; gradually, as the world politics of Rome triumphed in Asia and in Africa, the grape harvest grew more abundant in Italy, the consumption of wine increased, the quality was refined. The bond between the two phenomena — the progress of conquest and the progress of wine-growing - is not accidental, but organic, essential, intimate. As little by little the policy of expansion grew, wealth and culture increased in Rome; the spirit of tradition and of simplicity weakened; luxury spread, and with it the appetite for sensations, including that of the taste for intoxicating beverages. We have but to notice what happens about us in the modern world: when industry gains and wealth increases and cities grow, men drink more eagerly and riotously inebriating beverages. The same thing happened in Italy and in Rome, as gradually wars, tribute, blackmailing politics, pitiless usury, carried into the peninsula the spoils of the Mediterranean world, - riches of the most numerous and varied forms. The old-time aversion to wine diminished; men and women, citydwellers and countrymen, learned to drink it; cities, particularly Rome, no longer confined themselves to slaking their thirst at the foun- that the supreme magistrate had organized,

tains. As the demand for and the price of wine increased, the landowners in Italy were encouraged to plant the tree of Bacchus; and as they had invested capital in vineyards, they were drawn on by the same interest to stimulate the use of wine among the multitude and to perfect the culture and increase the crop, in imitation of the Greeks. The wars and military expeditions to the Orient not only carried many Italians, peasants and proprietors, into the midst of the most celebrated vineyards of the world, but also transported slaves into Italy — numerous Greek and Asiatic peasants who could bring in the best methods of cultivating the vine, and of making wines like the Greek, just as the peasants of Piedmont, of the Veneto, and of Sicily have in the last twenty years planted the vine in Tunis and California.

Pliny, who is so rich in precious information on the agricultural and social advances in Italy, tells us about what time Italy opened its hills and plains to the triumphal entrance of the god Dionysus; it was between 130 and 120 B.C., about the time Rome entered into possession of the kingdom of Pergamus, the largest and richest part of Asia Minor. From then on for a century and a half, the progress of grapegrowing continued without interruption. Every generation poured forth new capital to enlarge the inheritance of vineyards already grown and to plant new ones. As the crop increased, the effort was redoubled to widen the sale, to entice a greater number of people to drink, to put the Italian wines by the side of the Greek. In the distance of centuries these vine-growing interests do not appear even in history, but they were a most important factor in the Roman policy; one of the forces that help us explain several of the main facts in the history of Rome. For example, vineyards were one of the foundations of the imperial authority in Italy. That political form which was called with Augustus the principality, and from which was evolved the monarchy, would not have been founded if, in the last century of the Republic, all Italy had not been covered with vineyards and olive orchards. The affirmation, put just so, may seem strange and paradoxical, but the truth of it is easily proved.

The imperial authority was gradually consolidated because, beginning with Augustus, it succeeded in pacifying Italy after a century of commotion and civil wars and foreign invasions, to which the secular institutions of the Republic had been unable to oppose sufficient defense. Little by little, right or wrong, the authority of the princeps, as supreme magistrate, the power of the Julian-Claudian house seemed to the Italian multitude the stable foundation of peace and order. But why, beginning with the time of Caesar, was Italy so wildly anxious for peace and order? It would be a mistake to see in this anxiety only the natural desire of a nation worn by anarchy for the conditions necessary to a common social existence. The contrast of two episodes will show you that during the age of Caesar annoyance at disorder and intolerance of it had, for special reasons, increased in Italy.

Toward the end of the third century B.C. Italy had, for about seventeen years, borne on its soil the presence of an army that went sacking and burning everywhere,— the army of Hannibal, - without losing composure, awaiting with patience the hour for the torment to cease. A century and a half later, a Thracian slave escaped from the chain-gang with some companions, overran the country,— and Italy was frightened, implored help; stretched out its arms to Rome more despairingly than it had ever done in the years of Hannibal. made Italy so fearful? Because in the time of Hannibal it chiefly cultivated cereals and pastured cattle, while in the days of Spartacus a considerable part of its fortune was invested in vineyards and olive groves. In pastoral and grain regions the invasion of an army does relatively little damage, for the cattle can be driven in advance of the invader, and if grain-fields are burned, the harvest of a year is lost, but the capital is not destroyed. If an army cuts and burns olive orchards and vineyards, which are many years in growing, it destroys an immense accumulated capital. Spartacus was not a new Hannibal, he was something much more dangerous: he was a new species of Phylloxera or of Musca oleae in the form of brigand bands that destroyed vines and olives along his way that is, the accumulated capital of centuries. Whence, the Emperor became gradually a tutelary deity of the vine and the olive, the fortune of Italy. It was he who stopped on the frontiers of Italy the barbarians still restless and turbulent, hardly over the borders; it was he who kept peace within the country between social orders and political parties; it was he who looked after the maintenance and guarding of the great highways of the peninsula, periodically clearing them of robbers and the evil-disposed that infested them; and the land-owners, who held their vineyards and olive groves more at heart than they did the great republican traditions, placed the image of the Emperor among those of their Lares, and venerated him as they had earlier revered the Senate.

Still more curious is the influence that this development of Italian viticulture exercised on

the political life of Rome. For example, in the barbarous provinces of Europe, wine was an instrument of Romanization, the effectiveness of which has been too much disregarded. In Gaul, in Spain, in Helvetia, in the Danube provinces, Rome taught many things: law, war, construction of roads and cities, the Latin languages and literature, the literature and the art of Greece; but it also taught wine-drinking. Whoever has read the Commentaries of Caesar, will recall how, on several occasions, he says of certain more barbarous peoples of Gaul that they prohibited the importation of wine because they feared to unnerve and corrupt themselves by habituating themselves to drunkenness. Strabo tells us of a great Gaeto-Thracian empire that a Gaetic warrior, Borebistes by name, founded in the time of Augustus beyond the Danube, opposite Roman possessions. While this chieftain sought to take from Greek and Latin civilization many useful things, he had severely prohibited the importation of wine. This fact and other similar ones which might be cited, show that these barbarians, exactly like the Romans of more ancient times, feared the inebriating beverage, as in China all wise people always feared opium as a national scourge, and as so many in France would to-day prohibit the manufacture of absinthe. But this hesitation and fear disappeared among the Gauls, after Gaul was annexed to the Empire. Gradually it disappeared or was weakened among all the other peoples of the Danube and Rhine regions, and even in Germany, when they fell under Roman dominion, or as the Roman influence intensified in strength. Rome poured out everywhere the ruddy and perfumed drink of Dionysus, and drove to the wilds and the remote and poor villages the national mead — the beverage made of fermented barley similar in character to modern beer. The Italian proprietors who were enlarging their vineyards, especially those of the valley of the Po,— where already in the time of Strabo the grape crop was very abundant, - soon learned that beyond the Alps they might find numerous customers: under Augustus Arles was already a very large market for wines, both Greek and Italian; by way of Aquileia and Laibach there was in the time of Augustus a trade in Italian wine with the Danube regions. In the Roman castles built along the Rhine, among the multitudes of Italians who followed the armies, there was not wanting the wine-dealer who sought to infuse into the torpid blood of the barbarian by means of a glass of wine a ray of southern warmth. Everywhere the Roman influence conquered national traditions; wine reigned on the tables of the rich as the lordly beverage, and

the more the Gauls, the Pannonians, the Dalmatians drank, the more money the Italian

proprietors made from their vineyards.

Rome diffused its wine by means of its litera-This fact is a point on which I should like to dwell a moment, because it is odd and interesting for diverse reasons. We always make a mistake in judging the great literary works of the past. Two or three centuries after they were written the works of a great writer serve only to bring a certan delight to the mind: consequently we think they were written only to bring us this delight. On the contrary, almost all literary works, even the greatest, had, when they were written, quite another office: they served to spread or to oppose among the author's contemporaries certain ideas and certain sentiments. Indeed, very often the authors were admired and remunerated by their contemporaries far more for these public services rendered than for the literary beauty of their works. This is the case with the Odes of Horace. To understand all that they were meant to say to contemporaries, one must imagine the Roman society as it was then — hardly out of a century of conquests and revolutions, in disorder, unbalanced, and still crude, notwithstanding the luxuries and refinements superficially imitated from the Orient; eager to enjoy, yet still illeducated to exercise upon itself the discipline of that good taste without which civilization and its pleasures aggravate more than restrain the innate brutality of men. In that first peace, come after such great disturbance, that poetry, so perfect in form, which analyzed and described all the most exquisite delights of sense and spirit, infused a new spirit of refinement into habits, and co-labored with laborious education, which was little by little to teach even the stern conquerors of the world to enjoy all the pleasures of civilization; alike literature and love, the luxury of the city and the restfulness of the villa, fraternal friendship and good cookery. It taught, too, - this masterly poetry of the senses,— to enjoy wine; to use drink of Dionysus, not to slake the thirst, but to color, with an intoxication now soft, now strong, the most diverse emotions: the sadness of memories, the tendernesses of friendship, the transports of love, the warmth of the quiet house when without the furious storm and the cold stiffen the universe of nature. In the poetry of Horace, therefore, wine appears as a proteiform god, which penetrates not the tissues of the body but the inmost recesses of the mind and aids it in its every contingency, sad or gay. Wine, says Horace, consoles in ill fortune; suffuses with universal oblivion; frees from anxiety and the weariness of care; fills the empty hours, and

warms away the chill of winter. But the wine that has the power to infuse gently forgetfulness into the veins, has also the contrasting power of rousing the lyric fervor in the spirit, the fervor heroic, divining, mystic. Finally, wine is a source of power and heroism, as of joy and sensuous delight; a civilizing principle of progress.

I wish I could repeat here all the Dionysic verse of this old poet from Venosa, whose subjects and motives may seem common and conventional — even though expressed in the choicest forms — in our time and to us, in a world in which for centuries the custom of drinking wine daily with meals has been common and universal. But these poems had a very different significance when they were written, in that society in which many did not yet dare to drink wine commonly, considering it as a medicine, or as a beverage injurious to the health, or as a luxury dangerous to morals and the purse; in that time when an entire nation like Gaul hesitated between the invitations of the ruddy Bacchus,—crowned with clusters of the vine, come with his legions victorious, - and the desperate supplications of the national mead, pale and fleeing to the forests. In those times and among those men, Horace with his dithyrambi affected not only the spirit but the will, uniting the subtle suggestion of his verses to all the other incentives and solicitations that on every side were persuading men to drink. He corroded the ancient Italian traditions, which opposed with such repugnance and so many fears the efforts of the vintners and the vineyard laborers to sell wine at a high price. In this way Horace rendered service to Italian viticulture.

The books of Horace, while he was still living, became what we might call school text-books: that is, they were read by young students, which must have increased their influence on the mind. Imagine that to-day a great European poet should describe and extol in magnificent verses the sensuous delight of smoking opium, should deify in a mythology rich in imagery the inebriating virtues of this product; imagine that the verses of this poet were read in the schools: you may then by comparison picture to yourself the effect of the poems of Horace.

The political and military triumph of Rome in the Mediterranean world signified, therefore, the world triumph of wine. So true is this, that in Europe and America to-day the sons of Rome drink wine as the national daily and customary beverage. The Anglo-Saxons and the Germans drink it as did the Romans of the second century B.C.; on formal occasions or as a medicine.

When you see at a table of Europeans or

Americans the gold or the ruby of the fair liquor gleaming in the glasses, remember that this is another inheritance from the Roman Empire and an ultimate effect of the victories of Rome: that probably we should drink different beverages if Caesar had been overcome at Alesia or if Mithridates had been able decisively to reconquer Asia Minor from Rome. It astonishes you to see between politics and enology, between the great historical events and the lot of a humble plant, so close a bond? I can show you another aspect of this phenomenon even stranger and more philosophical. I have already said that at the beginning of the first century B.C., although Italy had already planted many vineyards and gathered generous crops, Italian wines were still little sought after, while the contrary was true of the Greek.

But in the second half of the last century of the Republic and the first half of the first century A.D. this condition of things changed: the Italian wines rose to great fame and demand, and Italy took from the Greeks the preëminence in wine they so long had held. Finally this preëminence formed one of the spoils of world-conquest, and that not one of the meagerest. Pliny, writing in the second half of the first century, says: "Among the eighty most celebrated qualities of wine made in all the world, Italy makes about two thirds: therefore in this it outdoes other peoples." The first wines that came into note seem to have been those of southern Italy, especially Falernian, and Julius Caesar seems to have done much to make it known. Pliny tells us that in the great popular banquet offered to celebrate his triumph after his return from Egypt, he gave to every group of banqueters a cask of Chios and an amphora of Falernian, and that in his third consulate he distributed to the populace wine of Lesbos, of Chios, of Falerno and the Mamertine: two Greek provinces and two Italian. It is evident that he wished officially to recognize national wines as equal to the foreign, in favor of Italian vintners; so that Julius Caesar, that universal man, has a place not only in the history of the great Italian conquests, but also in that of Italian viticulture.

The wines of the valley of the Po were not long in making place for themselves after those of southern Italy. We know that Augustus drank only Rhetian wine. We know that Livia drank Istrian wine.

I have said that Italy exported much wine to Gaul, to the Danube regions, and to Germany; to this may be added another remark, both curious and interesting. The "Periplus of the Erythraean Sea," attributed to Arrianus, a kind of practical manual of geography, compiled in the

second century, tells us that in the second century A.D. Italian wine was exported as far as India: so far had its fame spread! And there is no doubt that the wealth in the first and second centuries A.D., which flowed for every section of Italy, came in part from the flourishing vineyards that were planted on its hills and plains, and that Italy, which had gone to the Orient for reasons political and financial, had above all the great fortune there to contraband Bacchus from the midst of the superb vineyards in the islands of the Aegean; and thence to transport him enchained to Italy, to prepare upon its hills a new seat, whereon the capricious god of the wine rested for two centuries, until he took again to wandering and crossed the Alps.

We may at this juncture ask ourselves if this enologic preëminence of Italy was the result of

a greater skill in cultivating the vine and expressing the juice of the grape. I think not. It does not seem that Italy invented new methods of making wine; it appears, instead, that it restricted itself to imitating what the Greeks had invented. On the other hand, it is certain that at least in northern and central Italy the vine, although it grows, does so less spontaneously and prosperously than in the Aegean Islands, Greece, and Asia Minor, because those regions are relatively too cold. This great fame of the Italian wines had another cause, a political one — the world power, and prestige of Rome. This psychological phenomenon is found in every age, among all peoples, and is one of the most important and essential in all history. What is beautiful and what is ugly? What is good and what is bad? What is true and what is false? In every period men must so distinguish between things, must adopt or repudiate certain ideas, practise or abandon certain habits, buy certain objects and refuse others, but one should not believe that all peoples make these discernments spontaneously, according to their natural inclination. It always happens that some nations succeed by war, or money, or culture, in persuading the lesser peoples about them that they are superior; and strong in this admiration, they impose upon them, by a kind of continuous suggestion, their own ideas as the truest, their own customs as the noblest, their own arts as the most perfect. For this reason chiefly wars have often distant and complicated repercussions on the

habits, the ideas, the commerce of nations. War, to which so many philosophers would attribute a divine spirit, so many others a diabolic, appears to the historian above all as a means - allow me the phrase, a bit frivolous but graphic - of noisy réclame, - advertisement for a people: because although a more civilized people may be conquered by one more barbarous,

less cultured, less moral; although, also, the superiority in war may be relative and men are not on the earth only to give each other blows, but to work, to study, to know, to enjoy: yet the majority of men are easily convinced that he who has won in a war is in everything, or at least in many things, superior to him who has lost. So it happened, for example, that not only the armies organized or reorganized after 1870 imitated even the German uniform whereas they had earlier copied the French; but in politics, science, industry, even in art, everything German was more largely admired. Even the consumption of beer heavily increased in the wine countries.

The same thing occurred in regard to wine in the ancient world. Athens and Alexander the Great had given to Greek wine the widest reputation: all the people of the Mediterranean world being persuaded that that was the best of all. Then the center of power moved toward the west, toward the city built on the banks of the Tiber, and little by little, as the power of Rome grew, the reputation of its wine increased, while that of the Greek declined. Finally, with the world empire, Italy conquered pre-eminence in the wine market, and held it with the empire, for while Italy was lord, Italian wine seemed most excellent and was paid for accordingly.

This propensity of minor or subject peoples to imitate those dominant or more famous is the greatest prize that rewards the preëminent for the fatigue necessary to conquer that place of honor; it is the reason that more cultured and civilized nations also ought naturally to seek to preserve a certain political, economic, and military supremacy, without which their intellectual superiority would weaken or at least lose a part of its value. The human multitude in the vast world are not yet so intelligent and refined as to prize that which is beautiful and noble for its own sake, and they are readily induced to admire as excellent what is but mediocre, if behind it there is a force to be feared or to impose it. Indeed, we may observe in the modern world a phenomenon analogous to that in Italy. What in succeeding centuries have been the changes in the enologic superiority conquered by Rome? Naturally I cannot recount the whole story, although it would be interesting; but will only observe that contemporary civilization confirms the law by which the predominance in the Latin world and the preëminence of wine are indissolubly bound together in history.

Paris is the modern Rome, the metropolis of the Latin world. France continues, so far as may be done in modern times, the ancient sway of Rome, irradiating round so much of the globe, by commerce, literature, art, science, industry, dominance of political ideas, the influence of the Latin world, making tributaries to Latin culture of barbarous peoples and nations young or grown too old. And France has inherited the preëminence in wines, although it lies at the farthest confines of the vine-bearing zone, beyond which the tree of Bacchus refuses to live. Do you realize that in all the wide belt of earth where the vineyard flourishes, only the dry hills of Champagne ripen the delicious effervescent wine that refigures in modern civilization, at least for those who are fond of wine, the nectar of the gods?—while effervescent wines are made in innumerable parts of the world, and many are so good that one comes to wonder if it were not possible for them, manufactured with care, placed in sightly bottles, and sold at as high a price as the most famous French champagne, to dispute a part of the admiration that the devotees of Bacchus render to the French wine, But through those bottles passes no ray of the

glory and prestige of France.

An historian fond of paradoxes might affirm, and with great likelihood, that the great brands of French champagne would not be sold so dear if the French Revolution had been suppressed by the European coalition, and if France, overcome in the terrible trial, had been enchained by the absolute monarchies of Europe like a dangerous beast. It would be possible to declare that the reputation of champagne is rooted not only in the ground where the grapes are cultivated, and preserved in the vast cellars where the valued crops are stored, but in all the historic tradition of France, in all that which has given to France worldly glory and power: the victorious wars, the distant conquests, the colonies, the literature, the art, the science, the money, and the spirit - so cosmopolitan, expansive, dynamic - of its history. It would be possible to declare that it makes and pours into all the world its precious wine by that same virtue, intimate, national, and historic, by which it created the Encyclopedia and made the Revolution, let Napoleon loose on Europe and founded the Empire, wrote so many famous books and built on the banks of the Seine the marvelous universal city, where all the forces of modern civilization are gathered together and hold each other in equilibrium: aristocracy and democracy, the cosmopolite spirit of nationality, money and science, war and fashion, art and religion. If France had not had its great history, champagne would have remained an effervescing wine of modest household use that the peasants placed every year in barrels for their own family consumption or to sell in the vicinity of the city of Rheims.

"MARRIAGE À LA MODE"

BY

MRS. HUMPHRY WARD

ILLUSTRATED WITH A DRAWING BY F. WALTER TAYLOR (SEE FRONTISPIECE)

IX

T was a cheerless February day, dark and slaty overhead, dusty below. In the East End streets, paper and straw, children's curls, girls' pinafores, and women's skirts were driven back and forward by a bitter wind. There was an ugly light on ugly houses, with none of that kind trickery of mist or smoke which can lend some grace on normal days even to Commercial Street, or to the network of lanes north of the Bethnal Green Road. The pitiless wind swept the streets - swept the children and the grownups out of them into the houses, or any available shelter; and in the dark and chilly emptiness of the side roads one might listen in fancy for the stealthy returning steps of spirits crueller than Cold, more tyrannous than Poverty, coming to seize upon their own.

In one of these side streets stood a house larger than its neighbours, in a bit of front garden, with some decrepit rust-bitten railings between it and the road. It was an old house, overtaken by the flood of tenement-houses, which spread north, south, east, and west of it. Its walls were no less grimy than its neighbours', but its windows were outlined in cheerful white paint; firelight sparkled through its unshuttered panes; and a bright green door with a brass knocker completed its pleasant air. There were always children outside the vicarage railings on winter evenings, held there by the spell of the green door and the firelight.

Inside the firelit room to the left of the front pathway, two men were standing, one of whom had just entered the house.

"My dear Penrose, how very good of you to come! I know how frightfully busy you

The man addressed put down his hat and stick, and hastily smoothed back some tumbling black hair which interfered with spec-

tacled eyes already hampered by short sight. He was a tall, lank, powerfu' fellow; any one acquainted with the West Country would have known him for one of the swarthy, grey-eyed Cornish stock.

"I am pretty busy; but your tale, Herbert, was a startler. If I can help you — or Barnes — command me. He is coming this afternoon?"

Herbert French pointed his visitor to a chair "Of course. And another man, whom I met casually in Pall Mall this morning, and had half an hour's talk with,— an American naval officer, an old acquaintance of Elsie's, Captain Boyson,— will join us also. I met him at Harvard before our wedding, and liked him. He has just come over with his sister for a short holiday, and I ran across him."

"Is there any particular point in his joining us?"

Herbert French expounded. Boyson had been an old acquaintance of Mrs. Roger Barnes before her marriage. He knew a good deal about the Barnes story — "feels, so I gathered, very strongly about it, and on the man's side; and when I told him that Roger had just arrived and was coming to take counsel with you and me this afternoon, he suddenly asked if he might come too. I was rather taken aback. I told him that we were going, of course, to consider the case entirely from the English point of view. He still said, 'Let me come; I may be of use to you.' So I could only reply it must rest with Roger. They'll show him first into the dining-room."

Penrose nodded. "All right, as long as he doesn't mind his national toes being trampled on. So these are your new quarters, old fellow?"

His eyes travelled round the small booklined room, with its shelves of poetry, history, and theology, its parish litter, its settle by the fire,— on which lay a doll and a child's picturebook,— back to the figure of the new vicar, who stood, pipe in hand, before the hearth, clad in a shabby serge suit, his collar alone betraying him. French's white hair showed even whiter than of old above the delicately blanched face; from his natural slenderness and smallness the East End and its life had by now stripped every superfluous ounce; yet, ethereal as his aspect was, not one element of the Meredithian trilogy—"flesh," "blood," or "spirit"— was lacking in it.

"Yes, we've settled in," he said quietly, as

Penrose took stock.

"And you like it?"

"We do."

The phrase was brief; nor did it seem to be going to lead to anything more expansive. Penrose smiled.

"Well, now,"—he bent forward, with a professional change of tone,—"before he arrives, where, precisely, is this unhappy business? I gather, by the way, that Barnes has got practically all his legal advice from the other side?—though the solicitors here have been coöperating?"

French nodded. "I am still rather vague myself. Roger only arrived from New York the day before yesterday. His uncle, General Hobson, died a few weeks ago, and Roger came rushing home, as I understand, to see if he could make any ready money out of his inheritance. Money, in fact, seems to be his chief thought."

"Money? What for? Mrs. Barnes' suit was

surely settled long ago?"

"Oh, yes — months ago. She got her decree and the custody of the child in July."

"Remind me of the details. Barnes refused

to plead?"

"Certainly. By the advice of the lawyers on both sides, he refused, as an Englishman, to acknowledge the jurisdiction of the court."

"But he did what he could to stop the

thing?"

"Of course. He rushed out after his wife as soon as he could trace where she had gone; and he made the most desperate attempts to alter her purpose. His letters, as far as I could make them out, were heartrending. I very nearly went over to try and help him; but it was impossible to leave my work. Mrs. Barnes at first refused to see him. She was already at Sioux Falls, and had begun the residence necessary to bring her within the jurisdiction of the South Dakota court. Roger, however, forced one or two interviews with her,- most painful scenes! - but found her quite immovable. At the same time she was much annoyed and excited by the line he took legally; and there was a moment when she tried to bribe him to accept the divorce and submit to the American court."

"To bribe him! With money?"

"No - with the child. Beatty at first was hidden away, and Roger could find no traces of her. But for a few weeks she was sent to stay with a Mrs. Verrier at Philadelphia, and Roger was allowed to see her, while Mrs. Barnes negotiated. It was a frightful dilemma! If he submitted, Mrs. Barnes promised that Beatty should go to him for two months every year; if not, and she obtained her decree, and the custody of the child, as she was quite confident of doing, he should never - as far as she could secure it — see Beatty again. too foresaw that she would win her suit; he was sorely tempted, but he stood firm. Then, before he could make up his mind what to do as to the child, the suit came on, Mrs. Barnes got her decree, and the custody of the little girl."

"On the ground of 'cruelty,' I understand,

and 'indignities'?"

French nodded. His thin cheek flushed. "And by the help of evidence that any liar could supply!"

"Who were her witnesses?"

"Beatty's nurse — one Agnes Farmer — and a young fellow who had been employed on the decorative work at Heston. There were relations between these two; and Roger tells me they have married lately, on a partnership bought by Mrs. Barnes. The man was accustomed, while the work was going on at Heston, to put up at an inn in a country town, and talk scandal at the bar."

"Then there was some local scandal?—on the subject of Barnes and Mrs. Fairmile?"

"Possibly — scandal pour rire! Not a soul believed that there was anything more in it than mischief on the woman's side, and a kind of incapacity for dealing with a woman as she deserved on the man's. Mrs. Fairmile has been an intrigante from her cradle—Barnes was at one time furiously in love with her; the jealous wife threw them together, by way of getting at the truth; and he shilly-shallied with the situation instead of putting a prompt end to it, as of course he ought to have done. He was honestly fond of his wife the whole time, and devoted to his home and his child."

"Well, she didn't plead, you say, anything more than 'cruelty' and 'indignities.' The scandal, such as it was, was no doubt part of

the 'cruelty'?"

French assented.

"And you suspect that money played a great part in the whole transaction?"

"I don't suspect. The evidence goes a long

way beyond that! My dear fellow, Mrs. Barnes bought the show! I am told there are a thousand ways of doing it."

Penrose smoked and pondered. "Well, then
— what happened? I imagine that by this time
Barnes had not much affection left for his wife?"

"I don't know—" said French, hesitating.
"I believe the whole thing was a great blow to him. He was never passionately in love with her, but he was very fond of her in his own way—increasingly fond of her, up to that miserable autumn at Heston. However, after the decree, his one thought was for Beatty. His passion for that child has been a thing to see—from the first moment she was put into his arms. It has affected him in a thousand ways. Well! He first of all brought an action to recover his daughter, as an English subject. But the fact was, he had put it off too long—"

"Of course!" said Penrose, interrupting.
"The point had been immensely complicated

by the decree."

'So he discovered, poor old boy! The action was, of course, obstructed and delayed in every way by the power of Mrs. Barnes' millions behind the scenes. His lawyers told him plainly from the beginning that he had precious little chance. And presently he found himself the object of a press campaign in some of the yellow papers — all of it paid for and engineered by his wife. He was held up as the brutal fortune-hunting Englishman, who had beguiled an American heiress to marry him; had carried her off to England to live upon her money; had then insulted her by scandalous flirtations with a lady to whom he had formerly been engaged; had shown her constant rudeness and unkindness; and had finally, in the course of a quarrel, knocked her down, inflicting shock and injury from which she had suffered ever since. Mrs. Barnes had happily freed herself from him; but he was now trying to bully her through the child - had, it was said, threatened to carry off the little girl by violence. Mrs. Barnes went in terror of him. But America would know how to protect both the mother and the child! You can imagine the kind of thing. Very soon Roger began to find himself a marked man in hotels — followed in the streets — persecuted by interviewers; and the stream of lies that found its way even into the respectable newspapers about him — his former life, his habits, etc.— is simply incredible. Unfortunately, he gave some handle ---"

French paused a moment.

"Ah!" said Penrose. "I have heard rumours—"

French rose and began to pace the room.

"It is a matter I can hardly speak of calmly," he said at last. "The night after that first scene between them, the night of her fall, her pretended fall,—so Roger told me,—he went downstairs in his excitement and misery, and drank, one way and another, nearly a bottle of brandy—a thing he had never done in his life before. But—"

"He has often done it since?"

French shrugged his shoulders sadly; then added with some emphasis: "Don't, however, suppose the thing worse than it is. Give him a gleam of hope and happiness, and he would soon shake it off."

"Well, what came of his action?"

"Nothing — so far. I believe he has ceased to take any interest in it. The fact is, he made an attempt to kidnap the child-about three months ago — and was foiled. He got word that she had been taken to Charlestown, and he went there with a couple of private detectives. But Mrs. Barnes was on the alert, and when he discovered the villa in which the child had been living, she had been removed. It was a bitter shock and disappointment; and when he got back to New York in November, in the middle of an epidemic, he was struck down by influenza and pneumonia. It went pretty hard with him. You will be shocked by his appearance. Ecco! — was there ever such a story! . . . Do you remember, Penrose!"— he paused abruptly in his walk,— "what a magnificent creature he was that year he played for Oxford, and you and I watched his innings from the pavilion?"

There was a note of emotion in the tone which implied much. Penrose assented heartily, remarking, however, that it was a magnificence which seemed to have cost him dear, if—as no doubt was the case—it had won him his wife.

"But now, with regard to money — you say he wants money. But surely at the time of the marriage something was settled on him?"

"Certainly — a good deal. But from the moment she left him, and the Heston bills were paid, he has never touched a farthing of it, and never will."

"So that the General's death was opportune? Well, it's a deplorable affair; and I wish I saw any chance of being of use."

French looked up anxiously.

"Because, you know," the speaker reluctantly continued, "there is nothing to be done. The thing's finished."

"Finished!" French's manner took fire. "And the law can do nothing! — society can do nothing! — to help that man, either to right himself, or to recover his child? Ah!"— he paused to listen —"here he is."

A cab had drawn up outside. Through the lightly curtained windows the two within saw a man descend from it, pay the driver, and walk up the flagged passage leading to the front door.

French hurried to greet the newcomer.

"Come in, Roger! Here's George Penrose

— as I promised you. Sit down, old man

— they'll bring us some tea presently."

Roger Barnes looked round him for a moment without replying; then murmured something unintelligible, as he shook hands with Penrose, and took the chair which French pushed forward. French stood beside him with a furrowed brow.

"Well, here we are, Roger, and if there's anything whatever in this terrible affair where an English lawyer can help you, Penrose is your man. You know, I expect, what a swell he is?—A K. C. after seven years—lucky dog! And last year he was engaged in an Anglo-American case not wholly unlike yours—Brown v. Brown. So I thought of him as the best person among your old friends and mine to come and give us some private informal help to-day, before you take any fresh steps—if you do take any."

"Awfully good of you both." The speaker, still wrapped in his fur coat, sat staring at the carpet, a hand on each of his knees. "Awfully

good of you," he repeated vaguely.

Penrose observed the newcomer. In some ways Roger Barnes was handsomer than ever. His colour, the pink and white of his astonishing complexion, was miraculously vivid, his blue eyes infinitely more arresting than of old; and the touch of physical weakness in his aspect, left evidently by severe illness, was not only not disfiguring, but a positive embellishment. He had been too ruddy in the old days, too hearty and splendid, - a too obvious and supreme king of men, - for our fastidious modern eyes. The grief and misfortune which had shorn some of his radiance had given a more human spell to what remained. At the same time the signs of change were by no means, all of them, easy to read, or reassuring to a friend's eye. Were they indeed no more than physical and transient?

Penrose was just beginning on the questions which seemed to him important, when there was another ring at the front door. French got up nervously, with an anxious look at Barnes.

"Roger, I don't know whether you will allow it, but I met an American acquaintance of yours to-day, and subject to your permission I asked him to join our conference."

Roger raised his head, it might have been thought angrily.

"Who on earth ---?"

"Captain Boyson!"

The young man's face changed.

"I don't mind him," he said sombrely. "He's an awfully good sort. He was in Philadelphia a few months ago when I was; he knows all about me. It was he and his sister who introduced me to — my wife."

French left the room for a moment, and returned, accompanied by a sparely built man, straight-shouldered and erect. Penrose, who belonged to a military family, and had time to remember a distinguished volume of essays in military geography by one Alfred Boyson, glanced with friendly scrutiny at the American officer to whom French introduced him.

Roger rose from his chair, to shake hands.

"How do you do, Boyson? I've told them you know all about it." He dropped back heavily into his seat.

"I thought I might possibly put in a word," said Boyson, looking from Roger to his friends. "I trust I was not impertinent? But don't let me interrupt anything that was

going on."

Penrose nodded pleasantly. He resumed his questioning of Barnes; and the other two listened while the whole miserable story of the divorce unrolled, in its American aspects. At first Roger showed a certain apathy and brevity; he might have been fulfilling a task in which he took but small interest. Even the details of chicanery and corruption connected with the trial were told without heat; and he said nothing bitter of his wife; avoided naming her, indeed, as much as possible.

But when the tale was done he threw back his head with sudden animation, and looked at

Boyson.

"Is that about the truth, Boyson? You know."

"Yes, I endorse it," said the American gravely. His face, thin and tanned, had reddened while Barnes was speaking.

"And you know what all those papers said of me — what they wished people to believe — that I wasn't fit to have charge of Beatty — that I should have done her harm?"

His eyes sparkled; he looked almost threateningly at the man whom he addressed. Boyson met his gaze quietly.

"I didn't believe it."

There was a pause. Then Roger sprang suddenly to his feet, confronting the men round him.

"Look here!" he said impatiently. "I want some money at once — and a good lot of it!" He brought his fist down heavily on the mantelpiece. "There's this place of my uncle's —

and I'm dashed if I can get a penny out of it! I went to his solicitors this morning. They drove me mad with their red-tape nonsense. It will take some time, they say, to get a mortgage on it, and meanwhile they don't seem inclined to advance me anything — or a hundred or two perhaps,— what's that? I lost my temper, and next time I go they'll turn me out, I daresay. But there's the truth. It's money I want!— and if you can't help me to money, it's no use talking!"

"And when you get the money what'll you

do with it?" asked Penrose.

"Pay half a dozen people, who can be trusted, to help me kidnap Beatty, and smuggle her over the Canadian frontier. I bungled the thing once. I don't mean to bungle it again."

The answer was given slowly, without any bravado; but whatever energy of life there was in the speaker had gone into it.

"And there is no other way?" French's

voice from the back was troubled.

"Ask him!" Roger pointed to Boyson. "Is there any legal way, Boyson, in which I can recover the custody and companionship of my child?"

Boyson turned away.

"None that I know of — and I have made

every possible enquiry."

"And yet," said Barnes, with emphasis, addressing the English barrister, "by the law of England I am still Daphne's husband, and that child's legal guardian?"

"Certainly."

"And if I could once get her upon ground under the English flag, she would be mine again, and no power could take her from me?"

"Except the same private violence that you

yourself propose to exercise."

"I'd take care of that!" said Roger briefly.

"How do you mean to do it?" asked French, with knit brows. To be sitting there in an English vicarage plotting violence against a woman, now an American citizen, disturbed him.

"He and I'll manage it," said the quiet

voice of the American officer.

The others stared.

"You?" cried French. "An officer in active service? It might injure your career."

"I'll take my chance of that."

A charming smile broke on Penrose's meditative face.

"My dear French, this is much more amusing than the law! But I don't quite see where I come in!" He rose tentatively from his seat.

Boyson, however, did not smile. He looked

from one to the other.

"My sister and I introduced Daphne Floyd to Barnes," he said steadily, "and it is my country, as I hold,—or a portion of it,—that allows these villainies. Some day we shall get a great moral reaction in the States, and then the reforms that plenty of us are clamouring for will come about. Meanwhile, as of course you know,"-he addressed French,-"New Yorkers and Bostonians suffer almost as much from the abominations that Wyoming and South Dakota call laws as Barnes has suffered. Marriage in the Eastern States is as sacred as with you — South Carolina allows no divorce at all; but, with this licence at our gates, no one is safe, and thousands of our women, in particular, - for the women bring two thirds of the actions,— are going to the deuce simply because they have the opportunity of going. And the children — it doesn't bear thinking of! Well-no good haranguing! I'm ashamed of my country in this matter,— I have been for a long time, - and I mean to help Barnes out coûte que coûte! And as to the money, Barnes, — you and I'll discuss that."

Barnes lifted a face that quivered, and he

and Boyson exchanged looks.

Penrose glanced at the pair. That imaginative power, combined with the power of drudgery, which was in process of making a great lawyer out of a Balliol scholar showed him something typical and dramatic in the two men,—in Boyson, on the one hand, so lithe, serviceable, and resolved—a helpful, mercurial man, ashamed of his country in this one respect because he adored her in so many others, penitent and patriot in one; in Barnes, on the other, so heavy, inert, and bewildered, a shipwrecked suppliant, as it were, clinging to the knees of that very America which had so lightly and irresponsibly wronged him.

It was Penrose who broke the silence.

"Is there any chance of Mrs. Barnes' marrying again?" he asked.

Barnes turned to him.

"Not that I know of."

"There's no one else in the case?"

"I never heard of any one." Roger gave a short, excited laugh. "What she's done she's done because she was tired of me, not because she was in love with any one else. That was her great score in the divorce case — that there was nobody."

Biting and twisting his lip, in a trick that recalled to French the beautiful Eton lad cracking his brains in pupil-room over a bit of Latin prose, Roger glanced frowning from one to the other of these three men who felt for him; whose resentment of the wrong that had been done him, whose pity for his calamity, showed plainly enough through their reticent speech.

His sense, indeed, of their sympathy began to move him, to break down his own self-command. No doubt, also, the fatal causes that ultimately ruined his will power were already at work. At any rate, he broke out into sudden speech about his case. His complexion, now unhealthily delicate, like the complexion of a girl, had flushed deeply. As he spoke, he

looked mainly at French.

"There's lots of things you don't know," he said, in a hesitating voice, as though appealing to his old friend. And rapidly he told the story of Daphne's flight from Heston. Evidently, since his return home, many details that were once obscure had become plain to him, and the three listeners could perceive how certain new pieces of information had goaded and stung him afresh. He dwelt on the letters which had reached him during his first week's absence from home after the quarrel; letters from Daphne and Miss Farmer, which were posted at intervals from Heston by their accomplice, the young architect, while the writers of them were hurrying across the At-The servants had been told that Mrs. Barnes, Miss Farmer, and the girl were going to London for a day or two, and suspected "I wrote long letters to my wife; nothing. I thought I had made everything right — not that there ever had been anything wrong, you understand - seriously. But in some ways I had behaved like a fool."

He threw himself back in his chair, pressing his hands on his eyes. The three listeners sat or stood motionless.

"Well, I might have spared my pains. The letters were returned to me from the States. Daphne had arranged it all so cleverly that I was some time in tracing her. By the time I had got to Sioux Falls, she was through a month of her necessary residence. My God!"—his voice dropped, became almost inaudible—"if I'd only carried Beatty off then!— then and there—the frontier wasn't far off,—without waiting for anything more. But I couldn't believe that Daphne would persist in such a monstrous thing—and, if she did, that any decent country would aid and abet her."

Boyson made a quick movement.

"I am ashamed to remind you that your case is no worse than that of scores of American citizens. We are the first to suffer from our own enormities."

"Perhaps," said Barnes absently, "perhaps." His impulse of speech dropped. He sat, drearily staring into the fire, absorbed in recollection.

Penrose had gone. So had Boyson. Roger

was sitting by the fire in the vicar's study, ministered to by Elsie French and her children. By common consent, the dismal subject of the day had been put aside. There was an attempt to cheer and distract him. The little boy of four was on his knees, declaiming "The Owl and the Pussy Cat," while Roger submissively turned the pages and pointed to the pictures of that immortal history; the little girl of two, curled up on her mother's lap close by, listened sleepily; and Elsie, applauding and prompting as a properly regulated mother should, was all the time, in spirit, hovering pitifully about her guest and his plight. There was in her, as in Boyson, a touch of patriotic remorse; and all the pieties of her own being, all the sacred memories of her own life, combined to rouse in her indignation and sympathy for Herbert's poor friend. The thought of what Daphne Barnes had done, was to her the thought of a monstrosity hardly to be named. She spoke to the young man kindly and shyly, as though she feared lest any chance word might wound him. She was the symbol, in her young motherliness, of all that Daphne had denied and forsaken. "When would America - dear, dear America! — see to it that such things were made impossible!"

Roger meanwhile was evidently cheered and braced; the thought of the interview to which Boyson had confidentially bidden him on the morrow ran warmly in his veins, and the children soothed him. The little boy especially, who was just Beatty's age, excited in him a number of practical curiosities. How about the last teeth? He actually inserted a coaxing and enquiring finger, the babe gravely suffering it. Any trouble with them? Beatty had once been very ill with hers, at Philadelphia, mostly caused, however, by some beastly indigestible food that the nurse had let her have. And they allowed her to sit up much too late. Didn't Mrs. French think seven o'clock was late enough for any child not yet four? One couldn't say that Beatty was a very robust child, but healthy - oh, yes, healthy! none of your sickly, rickety little things. . . .

The curtains had been closed; the streetchildren, the electric light outside, were no longer visible. Roger had begun to talk of departure, the baby had fallen fast asleep in her mother's arms, when there was another loud

ring at the front door.

haps." French, who was expecting the head master e sat, of his church schools, gathered up some papers and left the room. His wife, startled by what seemed an exclamation from him in the hall outside, raised her head a moment to listen; Roger but the sound of voices — surely a woman's

voice?— died abruptly away, and the door of the dining-room closed. Roger heard nothing; he was laughing and crooning over the boy:

"The Pobble that lost his toes Had once as many as we——"

The door opened. Herbert stood on the threshold beckoning to her. She rose in terror, the child in her arms, and went out to him. In a minute she reappeared in the doorway, her face ashen white, and called to the little boy. He ran to her, and Roger rose, looking for the hat he had put down on entering.

Then French came in, and behind him a lady in black, dishevelled, bathed in tears. The vicar hung back. Roger turned in astonishment.

"Mother! - you here? Mother! - what's the

matter?"

"Oh! Roger — Roger — oh! try and bear it!

Roger ——"

His name died away in a wail, as she clasped his hands.

"What is it, mother?"

"It's Beatty, dearest,—it's a cable to me from that woman, Mrs. Verrier. Our darling was ill for three days—very, very ill. They did everything, but convulsions came on—and this morning—oh, Roger!" She fell against his shoulder, clasping and embracing him.

He put her roughly from him. "Good God, mother! — go on!"

"She died early this morning. Oh, Roger!
— she's at rest — it's better—it's better — my darling son!"

"Died — this morning — Beatty?"

French in silence handed him the telegram. Roger disengaged himself, and walked to the fireplace, standing motionless, with his back to them, for a minute, while they held their breaths. Then he began to grope again for his hat, without a word.

"Come home with me, Roger!" cried his mother, approaching him with outstretched hands. "We must bear it — bear it together.

There's nothing to be done."

He brushed her away, as though resenting her emotion, and made for the door.

French also put out a hand.

"Roger!—dear, dear old fellow!—stay here with us, with your mother. Where are you going?"

Roger looked at his watch unsteadily.

"The office will be closed," he said to himself. "But I can put some things together."

"Where are you going, Roger?" asked Lady Barnes, pursuing him.

Roger faced her.

"It's Tuesday. There'll be a White Star boat to-morrow."

"But she's gone, Roger! My poor boy!
— she's gone. And before you can get there
— long before — she will be in her grave."

A spasm passed over his face, into which the colour rushed. Without another word he wrenched himself from her, opened the front door, and ran out into the night.

X

"Was there ever anything so poetic—so suggestive!" said his wife's voice. "One might make a new Turner out of it—if one just happened to be Turner!— to match 'Rain, Steam, and Speed."

"What would you call it - 'Mist, Light, and

Spring'?'

Captain Boyson leant forward, partly to watch the wonderful landscape effect through which the train was passing, partly because his young wife's profile—her pure cheek, and soft hair—were so agreeably seen under the

mingled light from outside.

They were returning from their wedding journey. Some six weeks before this date Boyson had married in Philadelphia a girl coming from one of the old Quaker stocks of that town, in whose tender steadfastness of character a man inclined both by nature and experience to expect little from life had found a happiness that amazed him. The honours of life, too, had begun to crowd on him. He was about to start for Berlin as military attaché to the Embassy there, and it was generally understood that an important post in the administration would fall to him before long.

The bride and bridegroom had been spending the last fortnight of their honeymoon in Canada, and on this May night they were journeying from Toronto, along the southern shore of Lake Ontario, to the pleasant Canadian hotel which overlooks the pageant of They had left Toronto in bright sunshine, but as they turned the corner of the lake westward a white fog had come creeping over the land, as the sunset fell. But the daylight was still strong, the fog thin; so that it appeared rather as a veil of gold, amethyst, and opal, floating over the country, now parting altogether, now blotting out the orchards and the fields. And into the colour above melted the colour below. For the orchards that cover the Hamilton district of Ontario were in bloom, and the snow of the pear-trees, the flush of the peach-blossom, broke everywhere through the warm cloud of pearly mist; while, just as Mrs. Boyson spoke, the train had come in sight of the long flashing line of the Welland Canal, which wound its way, outlined by huge electric lamps, through the sunset and the fog, till the lights died in that northern distance where stretched the invisible shore of the great lake. The glittering waterway, speaking of the labour and commerce of men, the blossom-laden earth, the white encroaching mist, the softly falling night: - the girl bride could not tear herself from the spectacle. She sat beside the window entranced. But her husband had captured her hand, and into the overflowing beauty of nature there stole the thrill of their love.

"All very well!" said Boyson presently, "but

a fog at Niagara is no joke!"

The night stole on, and the cloud through

which they journeyed grew denser.

The lights of the canal faded, the orchards sank into darkness, and when the bride and bridegroom reached the station on the Canadian side the bride's pleasure had become dismay.

"Oh, Alfred, we shan't see anything!"

And indeed as their carriage made its slow progress along the road that skirts the gorge, they seemed to plunge deeper and deeper into the white darkness. Impenetrable cloud above and around them, a white abyss beneath them and issuing from it the thunderous voice of wild waters, dim first and distant, but growing steadily in volume and terror.

"There are the lights of the bridge," cried Boyson —"and the towers of the aluminium works. But not a vestige of the falls! Gone wiped out! I say, darling, this is going to be a

disappointment.

Mrs. Boyson, however, was not so sure. The lovely "nocturne" of the evening plain had passed into a Vision or Masque of Force, that captured the mind. High above the gulf rose the towers of the great works, transformed by the surging fog and darkness into some piled and castled fortress, a fortress of Science held by Intelligence; lights were in the towers, as of genii at their work; lights glimmered here and there on the face of the farther cliff, as though to measure the vastness of the gorge, and of that resounding vacancy towards which they moved. In front the arch of the vast suspension bridge, pricked in light, crossed the gulf, from nothingness to nothingness; like that skyey bridge on which the gods marched to Walhalla. Otherwise, no shape, no landmark; earth and heaven had disappeared.

"Here we are at the hotel," said Boyson. "There, my dear," he pointed ironically, "is the American Fall - and there is the Canadian! Let me introduce you to Niagara!"

They jumped out of the carriage, and while their bags were being carried in, they ran to the parapeted edge of the cliff in front of the hotel. Niagara thundered in their ears, the spray of it faint voice, after a just perceptible pause.

beat upon their faces; but of the two great falls immediately in front of them they saw nothing whatever. The fog, now cold and clammy, enwrapped them; even the bright lights of the hotel, but a stone's throw distant, were barely visible; and the carriage still standing at the steps had vanished.

Suddenly, some common impulse, born of the moment and the scene - of its inhuman ghostliness and grandeur - drew them to each other. Boyson threw his arm round his young wife, and pressed her to him, kissing her face and hair, bedewed by the spray. She clung to him passionately, trembling a little as the roar deafened them, and the fog swept round them.

As the Boysons lingered in the central hall of the hotel, reading some letters which had been handed to them, a lady in black passed along the gallery overhead, and paused a moment to look at the new arrivals brought by the evening train.

As she perceived Captain Boyson, there was a quick, startled movement; she bent a moment over the staircase as though to make sure of his identity, and then ran along the gallery to a room at the farther end. As she opened the door a damp, cold air streamed upon her, and the thunder of the falls, with which the hotel is perpetually filled, seemed to redouble.

Three large windows opposite to her were, in fact, wide open; the room, with its lights dimmed by fog, seemed hung above the abyss.

An invalid-couch stood in front of the window, and upon it lay a pale, emaciated woman, breathing quickly and feebly. At the sound of the closing door, Madeleine Verrier turned.

"Oh, Daphne! I was afraid you had gone out! You do such wild things!'

Daphne Barnes came to the side of the couch. "Darling — I only went to speak to your maid for a moment. Are you sure you can stand all this damp fog?"

As she spoke, Daphne took up a fur cloak lying on a chair near, and wrapped herself warmly in it.

"I can't breathe when they shut the windows. But it is too cold for you."

"Oh, I'm all right in this." Daphne drew the cloak round her.

Inwardly she said to herself, "Shall I tell her the Boysons are here? Yes, I must. She is sure to hear it in some way."

So, stooping over the couch, she said: "Do you know who's arrived this evening? The Alfred Boysons. I saw them in the hall just now."

"They're on their honeymoon?" asked the

Daphne assented. "She seems a pretty little thing."

Madeleine Verrier opened her tired eyes to look at Daphne. Mrs. Floyd — as Daphne now called herself — was dressed in deep black. The costly gown revealed a figure which had recently lost its slenderness, and the face on which the electric light shone had nothing left in it of the girl, though Daphne Floyd was not yet thirty. The initial beauty of complexion was gone, so was the fleeting prettiness of youth. The eyes were as splendid as ever, but combined with the increased paleness of the cheeks, the greater prominence and determination of the mouth, and a certain austerity in the dressing of the hair,— which was now firmly drawn back from the temples, round which it used to curl, and worn high à la Marquise,— they expressed a personality — a formidable personality — in which self-will was no longer graceful, and power no longer magnetic. Madeleine Verrier gazed at her friend in silence. She was very grateful to Daphne, often very dependent on her, but there were moments when she shrank from her, when she would gladly never have seen her again. Daphne was still erect, self-confident, militant; whereas Madeleine knew herself vanquished — vanquished both in body and soul.

Certain inner miseries and discomforts had been set vibrating by the name of Captain Boyson.

"You won't want to see him, or come across

him?" she said abruptly.

"Who? Alfred Boyson? I am not afraid of him in theleast. He may say what he pleases, or think what he pleases—it doesn't matter to me."

"When did you see him last?"

Daphne hesitated a moment. "Fifteen months ago - when he came to ask me for certain things which had belonged to Beatty."

"For her father? I remember. It must

have been painful."

"Yes," said Daphne, unwillingly, "it was. He was very unfriendly - he always has been, since it happened; but I bore him no malice" — the tone was firm — "and the interview was short."

"Beatty!" The half-inaudible word fell like a sigh from Madeleine's lips, as she closed her eyes again, to shut out the light which teased them. And presently she added, "Do you ever hear anything now - from England?"

"Just what I might expect to hear - what

more than justifies all that I did."

Daphne sat rigid on her chair, her hands crossed on her lap. Mrs. Verrier did not pursue the conversation.

Even the lights on the bridge were now engulfed. Daphne began to shiver in her fur cloak. She put out a cold hand, and took one of Mrs. Verrier's.

"Dear Madeleine, indeed, indeed, you ought to let me move you from this place! Do let me! There's the house at Stockbridge all ready and in July I could take you to Newport. I must be off next week, for I've promised to take the chair at a big meeting at Buffalo on the 20th. But I can't bear to leave you behind. We could make the journey quite easy for you. That new car of mine is very comfortable."

"I know it is. But, thank you, dear, I like this hotel; and it will be summer directly."

Daphne hesitated. A strong protest against "morbidness" was on her lips, but she did not speak it. In the mist-filled room even the bright fire, the electric lights, had grown strangely dim. Only the roar outside was real — terribly, threateningly real. Yet the sound was not so much fierce as lamentable; the voice of Nature mourning the eternal flaw and conflict at the heart of things. Daphne knew well that, mingled with this primitive cosmic voice, there was — for Madeleine Verrier — another; a plaintive, human cry, that was drawing the life out of her breast, the blood from her veins, like some baneful witchcraft of old. But she dared not speak of it; she and the doctor who attended Mrs. Verrier dared no longer name the patient's "obsession" even to each other. They had tried to combat it, to tear her from this place; with no other result, as it seemed, than to hasten the death-process which was upon her. Gently but firmly she had defied them; and they knew now that she would always defy them. For a year past, summer and winter, she had lived in this apartment facing the Falls. Her mother had paid her a couple of brief visits, and had not been encouraged to come oftener. Her little girl, a child of seven, had been brought to see her occasionally. But she was not necessary to Mrs. Verrier, whose mind - the mind of one preoccupied - seemed to have no spare energy to give her. Meanwhile her nurses found her very patient under the incurable disease which had declared itself; Daphne came to stay with her when arduous engagements allowed, and Madeleine was always grateful and affectionate. Only certain topics and certain advocacies had dropped out of their conversation - not by Daphne's will. There had been no spoken recantations; only the prophetess prophesied no more, and of late, especially when Daphne was not there, - so Mrs. Floyd had discovered, - a Roman Outside, the fog grew thicker and darker. Catholic priest had begun to visit Mrs. Verrier.

Daphne, moreover, had recently noticed a small crucifix hidden among the folds of the loose black dress which Madeleine commonly wore.

Daphne had changed her gown and dismissed her maid. Although it was May, a wood fire had been lighted in her room to counteract the chilly damp of the evening. She hung over it, loath to go back to the sittingroom, and plagued by a depression that not even her strong will could immediately shake off. She wished the Boysons had not come. She supposed that Alfred Boyson would hardly cut her; but she was tolerably certain that he would not wish his young wife to become acquainted with her. She scorned his disapproval of her; but she smarted under it. It combined with Madeleine's strange delusions to put her on the defensive; to call out all the fierceness of her pride; to make her feel herself the champion of a sound and reasonable view of life as against weakness and reaction.

Madeleine's dumb remorse was indeed the most paralysing and baffling thing! Nothing seemed to be of any avail against it, now that it had finally gained the upper hand. There had been dark times, no doubt, in the old days in Washington; times when the tragedy of her husband's death had overshadowed her. in the intervals, what courage and boldness!what ardour in the declaration of that new femininist evangel to which Daphne had in her own case borne witness! Daphne remembered well with what feverish readiness Madeleine had accepted her own pleas after her flight from England; how she had defended her against hostile criticism, had supported her during the divorce-court proceedings, and triumphed in "You are unhappy? - and he detheir result. ceived you? Well, then, what more do you want? Free yourself, my dear,—free yourself! What right have you to bear more children to a man who is a liar and a shuffler? It is our generation that must suffer - for the liberty of those that come after!"

What had changed her? Was it simply the approach of mortal illness, the old questioning of "what dreams may come"?— superstition, in fact? As a girl she had been mystical and devout, so Daphne had heard.

Or was it the death of little Beatty, to whom she was much attached? She had seen something of Roger during that intermediate Philadelphia stage when he and Beatty were allowed to meet at her house; and she had once or twice astonished and wounded Daphne at that time by sudden expressions of pity for him. It was she who had sent the cable message announcing the

child's death, wording it as gently as possible — and had wept in sending it.

"As if I hadn't suffered too!" cried Daphne's angry thought. And she turned to look at the beautiful miniature of Beatty set in pearls that stood upon her dressing-table. There was something in the thought of Madeleine's sensibility with regard to the child, her compassion for the father's suffering, that offended Daphne. It seemed a reflection upon herself, Beatty's mother, as lacking in softness and natural feeling.

On the contrary, she had suffered terribly; but she had thought it her duty to bear it with courage, not to let it interfere with the development of her life. And as for Roger—was it her fault that he had made it impossible for her to keep her promise?— that she had been forced to separate Beatty from him? And if, as she understood now from various English correspondents, it was true that Roger was dropping more and more out of decent society, did it not simply prove that she had guessed his character aright, and had only saved herself just in time?

It was as though the sudden presence of Captain Boyson under the same roof had raised up a shadowy adversary and accuser, with whom she must go on arguing, and hotly defending herself, in a growing excitement. Not that she would ever stoop to argue with Alfred Boyson face to face. How could he ever understand the ideals to which she had devoted her powers and her money, since the break-up of her married life? He could merely estimate what she had done in the commonest, vulgarest way. Yet who could truthfully charge her with having obtained her divorce in order thereby to claim any fresh licence for herself? She looked back now with a cool amazement on that sudden rush of passion which had swept her into marriage, no less than on the jealousy which had led her to break with Roger. She was still capable of many kinds of violence; but not, probably, of the violence of love. The influence of sex and sense upon her had weakened; the influence of ambition had increased. As in many women of Southern race, the period of hot blood had passed into a period of intrigue and domination. Her wealth gave her power, and for that power she lived.

Yes, she was personally desolate, but she stood firm; and her reward lay in the fact that she had gathered round her an army of dependents and followers — women especially — to whom her money and her brains were indispensable. There on the table lay the plans for a new women's college, on the broadest and modernest lines, to which she was soon to devote a

large sum of money. The walls should have been up by now but for a quarrel with her secretary, who had become much too independent, and had had to be peremptorily dismissed at a moment's notice. But the plan was a noble one, approved by the highest authorities; and Daphne, looking to posterity, anticipated the recognition that she herself might never live to see. For the rest, she had given herselfwith reason and moderation — to the femininist movement. She did not herself preach the suffrage, though in time that might come. But she was ready to finance and protect those who did. And the knowledge that whatever cause she took up her money made her of importance to it was sweet to her. Everywhere she stood for justice! — justice for women as against the primeval tyranny of men; justice, of course, to the workman, and justice to the rich. No foolish Socialism, and no encroaching Trusts. A lucid common sense, so it seemed to her, had been her cradle-gift.

And with regard to art, how much she had been able to do! She had generously helped the public collections; and her own small gallery, at the house in Newport, was famous throughout England and America. That, in the course of the preceding year, she had found among the signatures extracted from visitors by the custode in charge, the name of Chloe Fairmile, had

given her a peculiar satisfaction.

She walked proudly across the room, her head thrown back, every nerve tense. Let the ignorant and stupid blame her if they chose. She stood absolved.

Outside, the fog seemed to be lifting a little. There was a silvery light in the southeast, a gleam and radiance over the gorge. If the moon struggled through, it would be worth while slipping out after dinner to watch its play upon the great spectacle. She was careful to cherish in herself an openness to noble impressions, and to the high poetry of nature and life. And she must not allow herself to be led by the casual neighbourhood of the Boysons into weak or unprofitable thought.

The Boysons dined at a table gay with lights and flowers, that should have commanded the Falls but for the curtain of fog. Niagara, however, might flout them if it pleased; they could do without Niagara. They were delighted that the hotel—apparently—contained no one they knew; all they wanted was to be together — and But the bride was tired by a long day in the train, her smiles began presently to flag, and by nine o'clock her husband had insisted on sending her to rest.

After escorting her upstairs, Captain Boyson

returned to the verandah, which was brightly lit up, in order to read some letters that were still unopened in his pocket. But before he began upon them he was seized once more by the wizardry of the scene. Was that indistinct glimmer in the far distance - that intenser white on white - the eternal cloud of spray that hangs over the Canadian Fall? If so, the fog was indeed yielding, and the full moon behind it would triumph before long. On the other hand, he could no longer see the lights of the bridge at all; the rolling vapour choked the gorge; and the pessimistic waiter who brought him his coffee saw no reason to hope for any speedy change.

He fell back upon his letters, well pleased to see that one among them came from Herbert French, with whom the American officer had maintained a warm friendship since the day of a certain consultation in French's East End library. The letter was primarily one of congratulation, written with all French's charm and sympathy; but over the last pages of it Boyson's face darkened, for they contained a deplorable account of the man whom he and French had

tried to save.

The concluding passage of the letter was as follows:

"You will scarcely wonder, after all this, that we see him very seldom, and that he no longer gives us his confidence. Yet both Elsie and I feel that he cares for us as much as ever. And indeed, poor fellow, he himself remains strangely lovable, in spite of what one must — alas! — believe as to his ways of life and the people with whom he associates. There is in him, always, something of what Myers called 'the imperishable child.' man who might have been so easily led to good has been so fatally thrust into evil, is one of the abiding sorrows of my life. How can I reproach him for his behaviour? As the law stands, he can never marry; he can never have legitimate children. Under the wrong he has suffered, and, no doubt, in consequence of that illness in New York, when he was badly nursed and cared for,- from which, in fact, he has never quite recovered,-his will power and nerve, never very strong, have given way; he broods upon the past perpetually, and on the loss of his child. Our poor Apollo, Boyson, will soon have lost himself wholly, and there is no one to help.

"Do you ever see or hear anything of that woman? Do you know what has become of her? I see you are to have a conference on your divorce laws. For heaven's sake, do something! An American correspondent of mine—a lady repeats to me what you once said - that it is the women who bring the majority of the actions. She tells me also that when a woman has got rid of her husband, it is only in a minority of cases that she marries some one else. It is not passion, she declares, that dictates the majority of these actions, but rather a kind of restlessness—a hateful levity. The facilities are there, and the men and women are tempted by them. 'The women, especially, who do these things,' she writes me, 'are moral anarchists! One can appeal to nothing; they acknowledge nothing. Transformations infinitely far-reaching and profound are going on among us.'"

Boyson raised his eyes. As he did so he saw dimly through the mist the figure of a lady, veiled, and wrapped in a fur cloak, crossing the farther end of the verandah. He rose from his seat with an exclamation. She ran down the steps leading to the road, and disappeared in the fog.

Boyson stood looking after her, his mind in a whirl:

The manager of the hotel came hurriedly out of the same door by which Daphne Floyd had emerged, and spoke to a waiter on the verandah, pointing in the direction she had taken.

Boyson heard what was said, and came up. A short conversation passed between him and the manager. There was a moment's pause on Boyson's part; he still held French's letter in his hand. At last, thrusting it into his pocket, he hurried to the steps whereby Daphne had left the hotel, and pursued her into the cloud outside.

The fog was now rolling back from the gorge upon the Falls; blotting out the transient gleams which had seemed to promise a lifting of the veil; leaving nothing around or beneath but the white and thunderous abyss.

TO BE CONCLUDED

TULLYMURRY TOWN

BY CHARLES T. ROGERS

T takes your eye as suddenly
As when a sun-rift splits the frown
Of God and finds a sail at sea:
That's little Tullymurry town.

May God forget the day—'twas singing—
I left it, blithe as any fool;
Though now my evening thoughts go winging
Back like the swallows to their pool.

The reddening pool beside the willow —
Far, far the sunset fancies led;
I took the whole world for my pillow:
'Tis only there I'd rest my head.

It smiles up at you suddenly,

Tucked in a fold of windy down—

A kindness to the eyes to see:

That's little Tullymurry town.

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER WRITTEN A FEW DAYS AFTER THE MESSINA DISASTER

BY

A TUSCAN LADY LIVING IN SICILY

HAD gone to Messina on the 26th, to visit my friends, the Levis. I spent the day of the 27th with them, visiting the city, a most beautiful one. Toward evening a heavy thunder-storm came up, and we went home, where Madame Gina Levi was seized with sudden illness. The doctor was called in. We spent the first part of the night around her bed, tending her, trying to quiet her in her nervous paroxysms. Finally we went to bed.

I, lying on a cot near her, had no more than a few minutes' unconsciousness at a time; I would doze, wake up, toss, cry out; I would speak to her, in the effort to soothe her. At last, after a terrifying dream, which I do not remember, I started up, broad awake. The others were all up, standing about my sick friend's bed. Impelled by some mysterious force I jumped out of bed; I seized a dress and hurriedly put it on. Madame Levi said to me, "Put on your shoes and stockings." I sat on the edge of the bed and put them on. Who would have believed that in that moment, by that act, I was saving my life?

We could already hear the tinkling, out in the street, of the goat-bells. The servant-girl opened the window; she bought milk. At that instant I was seized with a strange dizziness and violent nausea. The servant-girl offered me a cup of coffee. I went into the room where Gina was lying, and took the coffee. At the last swallow, I felt myself lifted from the floor to the ceiling. The ceiling dipped, the bed rose, and the horrible shaking began. We were tossed up and down for several seconds; then the earthquake changed its motion, hurled the sick woman from her bed, clove the walls, and the downfall began.

I heard a sound as if of countless paper tearing, stuff burning with crackling and explosions, and a deafening roar, a terrific crashing. They were balconies falling, steeples, chimneys, towers crumbling. I remember clearly that I was clutching my coffee-cup, trying to set it safely on the washstand, demented already, but calm. I thought, "I will open the balcony door." I could not do it; the ceiling gaped above my head.

I made a spring for the windows. Impossible to get them open. I was suffocating. The air was charged with thick dust which stopped respiration. I found the door. Behind me came the Levis, with a little girl, Melina, who habitually spent the day and sometimes the night at their house. On the right there had been, in its time, a balcony. The stairway, the house, were in ruins; the other wing of the house, too, was in ruins.

We all jumped from the balcony. We were on the second story; the heaped débris diminished the height of our jump. I fell. It was dark; it was white all around; beyond that, nothing. Ruins and the cries of the dying. Cries, cries, shrieks. Who was shrieking? We could not see. Had the heavens fallen? What had happened? My lips were tight shut in a spasm of agony. I ran. Where was I running? Perhaps it was not I running, but the earth running under my feet.

Then everything stood still, and for a moment there was silence. Then what was it? The cries began anew, the shrieking, the mad attempts at flight. I said over the names of all those I love; I cried them out aloud to the heavens, choking with the bloody froth that ran from my mouth and nostrils. I said them all over, the names of those, living and dead, whom I love; and my wits came back, and I did not lose them again until the moment when I found myself on the train for Catania.

I thought, "Now I am going to escape from this!" But I did not know the way.

I found a man and said to him, "Where are we?"

"In Piazza Spirito Santo," he answered.

"Can we escape?"

"Stay where you are. We are blocked. We

are safe here as long as God pleases."

And the earthquake began again. The houses finished crumbling; they showered forth furniture, mirrors, wounded men, dead bodies. Yells and infernal panic. All suddenly caved in. We dropped face downward, and lay awaiting death. But before long we got up again, and in the dense dust found one another. Melina was trembling in the Professor's arms. What joy, in all that anguish, to ascertain that we were all there — what joy! And joy over what? There were two hundred of us, injured and whole, in that small space. At our right was a convent, the walls of which had dropped in, but whose front, still standing, was a menace to us. At our left was a house, burst open fanwise, ready to fall at the next shock. Behind us the church of the Spirito Santo, tilting forward, with a great triangular crack down its facade. Before us the houses of the Porta Imperiale, in fragments; broken and torn bodies dumped into the square among gravel, blood, and wreckage. "Let us stay where we are," we said, "all close clasped together, let us wait." For what? For death?

A light broke above us, beyond the ruins which we could dimly distinguish, because an occasional street-lamp, impossible as it seems, had remained alight. "The dawn! The dawn!" we shouted. No; it was Messina burning.

Then we were seized with desperate madness to flee. But whither? Oh, to the sea, to be drowned in it, to be buried in the depths of the sea! But fire, to die by fire? Oh, God, what anguish! I dumbly gazed at the heavens. I had never seen them of so deep a purple-blue; and how many stars were falling! A shower of stars, thick and shining. A benediction upon the ruins? Behind a house, whose front wall alone was standing, the sky opened, somewhat suddenly, and there poured down light, cold and pallid, like moonlight. Daybreak! "Adduma! Adduma!" they cried, mad with the desire for light.

And never was the sun so worshiped, so prayed to, so invoked, as in that tragic hour. Day broke, but, alas! what a scene of sorrow it

brought into view!

We looked at one another, to make sure it was ourselves, to make sure we were alive. We were white with mortar; we looked like ghosts, with hugely dilated eyes staring like madmen's. Oh, the dreadful ruin on every hand, the desolation, the horror! I believed that Catania too had been destroyed. I supposed that the disaster came to us from Ætna, and I prayed that Bruno, my husband, who was there, might

have died at once, without knowing, without seeing. I made the reflection that possibly Erminia, my maid, had been able to escape; she slept in a small chamber which I imagined was safe.

And there passed before my eyes all the beloved faces "that I shall never see again, never

again!" I said.

How, from what profound abysms of the soul. was faith born again in me? I felt that some one had worked that miracle for my sake, and I knelt down before the church, which no longer was there, but whose door stood sealed and intact, still guarding its mystery. What did I say? For whom did I pray? For myself, for Bruno, for my dear ones far away? I do not remember; I know that while I was praying two priests passed by. One had an august, aged face, haggard with grief. He looked at me: I told him everything in a look. He spoke over me the blessing for those about to die. He went about among the dying - how many of them! He blessed them, and went his way through the wreckage with his companion, who was weeping, to bless other dead, calmly, without haste, walking under the toppling walls, and we saw him no more.

When I rose to my feet I felt light, rested, strong, well, ready for everything. We began to work for the injured. What endless numbers of them! What slaughter, what mutilations, what horrors! A woman was delivered of twins there in the square: one was dead, one alive; she died later, of hemorrhage.

A father, almost completely naked, tore his face with his nails, desperate at having left his

children behind among the ruins.

Meanwhile the miracles of life-saving had begun. Two children slid down a table, placed slantwise, between a stump of house and a heap of rubbish; then came the mother, then the father last. When he had reached the bottom, he saw that two were still missing. What weeping, what shrieks! Oh, God, and who could comfort them? There were some standing by who had no one, no one left. Little children, totally naked, or with nothing on but a little shirt, all blood, all mud; girls and women, gone quite mad, calling out strange pet names and terms of endearment: "Catù! Vita! [My breath! My life!] Catuzza e mamma bedda!" Meant for whom? Alas! for sons, husbands, scattered, dismembered, or perhaps still alive beneath huge mountains of masonry.

I saw a father searching among the wreckage for his children. He pulled out one of them, dead. One of them, whose head only projected from the horrible rubbish-heap, cried, "Papà, papà, sete aio, sete aio!" [I am thirsty! I am thirsty!] And there was no water. The

father bent over the dying child and gave him his saliva and all his soul in a kiss. The son closed his eyes and died.

The earthquake continued. The walls continued falling, mountains on top of mountains of stone and plaster. Precipices gaped and engulfed the surviving, who had hoped perhaps to reach safety. All that had been left standing after the first horrible, unending shock now

went to pieces.

The instinct of life, however, love of that miserable gift which misfortune had left us, sprang up again within us, and we bethought us, poor wretches! that night would be coming on; we bethought us of the morrow. We rummaged among the ruins in search of food; we tested the earth, and trusted it, poor fools, to uphold the tables which were to shelter us during the night that was closing down - last, immeasurable calamity. We made a hut. And suddenly, as if a malign breath of insanify had overturned their reasons, - whilst, all equally unhappy, all equally poor, naked, wounded, weeping, we were awaiting death,— a small band of men, for a loaf of bread found among the broken masonry, wrenched bars from an iron gate and began whirling them among the crowd, to kill. Where could we flee?

Two or three dropped down, felled; they afterward died. That horrible danger passed, too. Some went searching among the ruins for bread, food, clothing, all that could keep off death — death which we notwithstanding were calling upon to come quickly, and which came not. Ah, the savage scenes over a chunk of bread, over a sup of putrid water, gathered as it dripped from the ruins, yellow, fetid, which was drunken after the dying had refused to taste it. What struggles for a nut, for a chocolate-drop (a ruined sweet-shop had been found, which saved us by a few bottles, a few pots of preserve), for a bone gnawed by dogs, picked out of the refuse, for a mouthful of anything that could keep us from starvation! I saw what the human brute is like when, all restraint removed, all shame cast off, every law forgotten, he stands forth without disguise. Horrible! Horrible! All the most bestial instincts, swarming up from the dregs of the soul, all the unbridled appetites, every baseness, every cowardice! But I saw likewise what treasures of self-renunciation, sacrifice, human brotherliness, generosity, what heroism, are in the depths of the human soul.

A young man, whom I shall never forget, a cripple, with only one leg, clambering with a crutch among the ruins, saved scores of people. Untiringly he searched among the wreckage, he brought back to us everything he could find;

he took bits of chocolate out of his mouth to put into the mouths, forever open, of the crying children.

A marvel, in truth, was the forethought of this man. Where did he unearth a crate of apples? He hid them, he defended them from the violence of the greedy; and through the night he went among the huts, distributing quarters of apple to each one of us in his turn, with calculating parsimony, with implacable justice. I shall remember him as long as I live, that fragment of a man among the fragments of a city. He explored the ruined city in every direction, to find a way of escape, to open a road for us. We could see him hanging like a mountain goat over the edge of frightful pre-At night he never rested, unless it were to make a pillow of himself for those who did not know where to lay their heads, amid the mire, the blood, and the ruin. The name of this hero is Salvatore Stellario. What became of him when the anguished fight for the preservation of life had ceased, and we saw the fire close at hand, after a night spent under the rain, dreadful scourge, amid continual earthquakes, the horrors of darkness, cold, fear, the ever fainter moaning of the hurt? They told me he sought safety in the direction of the railway. Perhaps I shall see him again.

There is another whom I remember for unparalleled self-control and equanimity — Nicola Sclepis, who could impose quiet by a gesture, who wore a look of fatalism, yet had words of encouragement, of hope. Cold, apparently unfeeling, he could stop a frenzied mob by a shout; he could smile while others were inquiring breathlessly, "When, where, how are we doomed to die?" Oh, how well I remember him! I supposed him a skeptic; I thought him heartless. Later, I saw him clasp his friends to his breast; I saw tears filling his eyes while I told him my last will and testament of love for those who would come to look for me. Shall I ever forget him? He was saved, I know. He could not die; I felt that, and for that reason intrusted my last messages to him. He listened to me, serious, kind. He bade me not to move, when I wanted to go and try to find some way out of that horrible inclosure; he prevented me by a look. Men like Nicola Sclepis are rare indeed. One possessed of such moral strength and courage is worthy, truly, of the name of hero.

Evening came on again; it grew dark early: the light shrank away from the horrors of the catastrophe.

I had eaten a handful of oats, found I do not remember where. I had an egg which a lady had refused. As I was eating it, a woman came running, crying that she had no more milk for her baby. I put out the egg which I had so nearly swallowed; she caught it in her hands and fed it to her infant. Water had been found; it was yellow, thick; it tasted, alas! of decay, of death, of putrefaction: but I drank it. I was mad with thirst, with hunger. I had in my hands a jar of marmalade, but succeeded in no more than touching my lips with it. I distributed it among the injured, feeding them with a hollow cane, split in two. And so came the evening, and the rain fell, and for hours and hours earthquake and rain and weeping; sighs of the dying, howls of desperate grief. Oh, that tragic night! How we wept and how we prayed! Some were seen barbarously beating themselves, to punish themselves for being alive while their beloved were dead; and we wept in chorus, and sang in chorus.

I remember those lamentable chants: the passion of Jesus sung in Sicilian dialect, the sorrows of Mary, the praises of the Child Jesus, — all the Christian legends, all the songs of infancy. And it rained, it rained, and the earth continued to shake, implacably, and the day was

slow in coming.

Oh, what eternal, what cruel waiting! When we were worn out with praying, there was deathly silence; but every little while a groan would bring us back to dreadful consciousness, and we would start up and begin rushing about. But to what purpose, for whose sake? The injured would ask for a mattress, a pillow, and water, water, water! And we had nothing to give them but a few nuts, an apple, a morsel of bread. And those who had fractured jaws, teeth which they spat out with bloody foam, or injuries to their throats, they merely must die of hunger!

We heard a whistle or two in the distance. We supposed it must be some steamer coming to help us; but no one came. The thought crossed my mind that a dirigible balloon might have gotten cognizance of the condition of Messina, but that hope, too, was vain. We spent another night in the mud; at daybreak the rain stopped. As soon as the first light appeared in the sky, there reawakened in all the mad desire to flee. Whither, in what direction, with what hope?

On this side the conflagration, on that, mountains of masonry. The sea had withdrawn. The steamers would take on no more; people had killed one another to get aboard. Where could we go? But go we must.

I had in a little hand-bag, saved I know not how, my provisions for the days that must pass before help came, or death. Two walnuts, a few filberts, a nibbled bit of nougat, and a chocolate watch, such as we buy for children, which was presented to me by a little boy whom I do not remember. He handed it to me unasked, and ran away. I had with me my railway-book. I placed it in the bosom of my dress, thinking that perhaps by means of it I might be identified when they found my body. That was my great preoccupation — to be found, to be identified, to shorten the anxiety of my husband, who was perhaps already looking for me, desperate, among the ruins.

Nicola Sclepis told me to follow him and his caravan, headed for the mountains; he offered me his house, all he had,— at Santa Lucia, I think it was. There I would certainly have been out of danger, but I would have had to

wait to send news.

I hesitated for an instant. Then I reflected that by way of the sea I would soonest reach Catania. Death was perhaps lying in wait for me in that direction; but go I must, and I went. My companions followed me a short

way, then we separated.

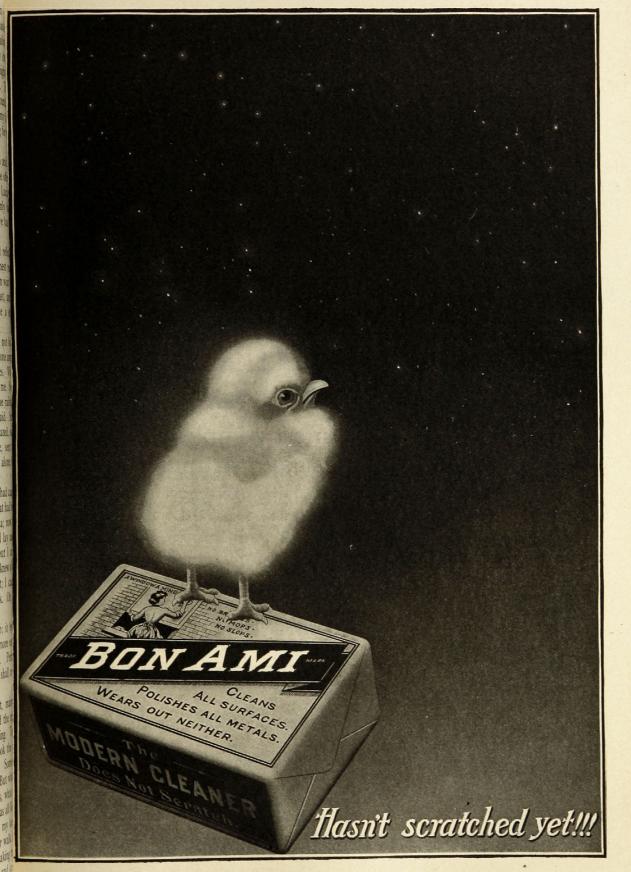
I lost my reason again, and I do not know where I went. I was quite alone, alone among the ruins, the dead, the fallen houses. Where was I? Near the cemetery, they told me. Some told me near the sea, others near the railroad; they did not understand what I said. Some who were crazy, some who were dazed, some who were wicked, misdirected me, sent me vainly wandering among the ruins, alone, forsaken, desperate.

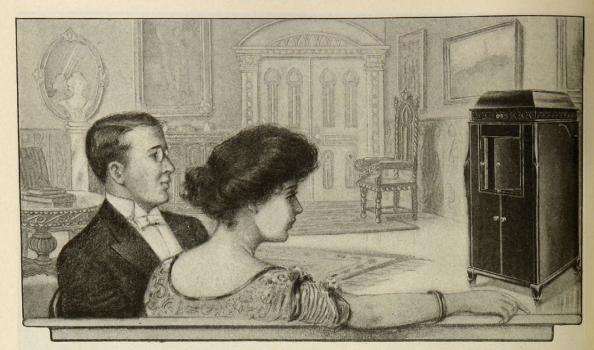
I reached a place where the ruins had caught fire; I was forced to turn back. That had been a street, the handsomest in Messina; now the houses had fallen in, and the dead lay under them. Walking was easy there; but I could not bear to step on the wreckage; I knew of the human flesh throbbing beneath it; I caught glimpses of clothing, scraps of black. Oh, the

horror of it!

I ran, I fell, I picked myself up; it began to rain again, but there were no more earthquakes. I came to an open place. Perhaps there had once been a church. I shall never know.

In the middle, a bronze Christ, maimed, wept, with his head bowed toward the right. In front of him a taper was burning. There were before me three roads. I took the one toward which the Christ was looking. Some one told me that was the right road. But what a road! How many crumbled houses, what destruction! I reached a place that was all like a marsh. I walked into it nearly to my knees. When I came out I could no longer walk: my clothes clung to me. I thought of taking them off, then I went down on my hands and knees, and crawled along like an animal.





Victor-Victrola



The most complete of all musical instruments.

A new style Victor that is even more wonderful than the regular type of Victor.

Perfect as that is, clear and true to life as it plays all the beautiful Victor music, the *Victrola* plays it even better—with an added sweetness and mellowness of tone that is absolute perfection.

There is nothing else like the *Victrola*. It has no horn, but is complete in itself. All the parts are specially designed and built right in the instrument.

The *Victrola* also contains albums for 150 records and drawer for accessories.

The music is made loud or soft by opening or closing the small doors.

Victor-Victrola XVI, mahogany, \$200

Quartered oak \$200. Circassian walnut \$250 Other styles of the Victor from \$10 up.

See and hear the Victrola at the nearest Victor dealer's.

To get best results, use only Victor Needles on Victor Records.

New Victor Records

for May

on sale throughout America on April 28

Accompaniment by the Victor Orchestra

10-inch Records-Single 60 cents; Double-Faced 75 cents

The doubled-faced records are lettered "(a)" and "(b)".

5686	Salute to Mexico MarchU. S. Marine Band
	Marsovia Waltzes
5684	Frozen Bill-CakewalkPryor's Band
5685	Amina-A SerenadePryor's Band
5691	Silver Threads Among the Gold, Will Oakland
	(a) Si Perkins' Barn Dance
16294	(a) Si Perkins' Barn Dance
52015	Kiss Waltz-Whistling SoloCharles Capper
5683	Denver TownAmerican Male Quartet

16291	$\begin{cases} (a) \\ (b) \end{cases}$	I Wish I Had a GirlBilly Murray BrokeEdward W. Meeker
	(a)	Pansies Mean Thoughts and
16292	las	Thoughts Mean YouMacdonough To the End of the World With YouHenry Burr
	(0)	You Henry Pure
	((a)	Ah! Cupid—Cornet Solo Herbert L Clarke The Birds in the Forest—Two Violins and Flute
16296	(6)	The Birds in the Forest-Two Violins and
	6(-1	FluteRattay, Levy and Lyons
16293	$\begin{cases} (a) \\ (b) \end{cases}$	Uncle Josh and the BillikenCal Stewart The Hot Tamale ManArthur Collins
16000) (a)	Queen of My HeartAlan Turner
10207	(9)	Queen of My Heart

12-inch Records-Single \$1.00; Double-Faced \$1.25

The double-faced records are lettered "(a)" and "(b)".

	Pride of the NationArthur S. Witcomb
C	ornet Soloacc. by U. S. Marine Band
31731	The Boy on the Righ' Field Fence
	Digby Bell
58005	The Wedding o' Lauchie McGraw
	Harry Lauder
	(a) Possum Supper at Darktown ChurchVictor Vaudeville Company (b) Barn Dance Medley No. 1Prvor's Band
35074	ChurchVictor Vaudeville Company
	(b) Barn Dance Medley No. 1 Prvor's Band

	(a) Over the Waves Waltz (Sobre las
35068	Olas)
	(a) Over the Waves Waltz (Sobre las Olas)
	(a) Angels Ever Bright and Fair. Lucy Marsh
35075	(a) Angels Ever Bright and FairLucy Marsh (b) Unfold Ye PortalsTrinity Choir
58006	Walkure-Magic Fire Spell-Pianoforte Solo Alfred Grunfeld

New Victor Red Seal Records

Two New Melba Records

Nellie Melba, Soprano

88148 Otello-Salce, salce (Willow Song) (Verdi) 12-inch, \$3.00-In Italian.

88156 Believe Me If All Those Endearing Young Charms (Moore) 12-inch, \$3.00—In English.

Two English Songs by Gadski

Johanna Gadski, Soprano

\$7026 How Much I Love You (La Forge). The Year's at the Spring (Beach) 10-inch, \$2.00-In English.

A Mignon Number by Farrar

Geraldine Farrar, Soprano

88152 Mignon—Styrienne; "Je Connais" (I Know a Poor Maiden) (Thomas) 12-inch, \$3.00—In French.

A Folk Song by Schumann-Heink

Ernestine Schumann-Heink, Contralto

88155 Es ist bestimmt in Gottes Rath (It is Ordained by God's Decree) (Mendelssohn) 12-inch, \$3.00-In German

Two New Elman Records

Mischa Elman, Violinist

61183 Swing Song (Barns) 10-inch, \$1.00. 71039 Gavotte (Grossee) German Dance (Deutscher Tanz) (Dittersdorf) 12-inch, \$1.50.

Every Victor Record has that unequaled, sweet, clear, true-to-life, musical tone-quality which makes every Victor Record a work of art.

Write to us for complete catalogues of the *Victor-Victrola* and *Victor Records*, and for name of the nearest Victor dealer.

Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal, Canadian Distributors



New Victor Records are on sale at all dealers on the 28th of each month.



FORMERLY Soap using Women —Tired—Cross—Sick. Men who dreaded the Home-coming. No Wonder!

¶ NOW with Millions of Women the old time Yearly upset for House-cleaning is out of date. The PEAR-LINE user knows no season. The Home is kept Clean the year round, because of the Ease and Perfect Cleanliness the use of PEARLINE insures. When you see an exceptionally Clean home — a Bright, Genteel-Looking woman, you may rest assured she uses PEARLINE

PEARLINE DOES THE WORK INSTEAD OF YOU

FIDELITY AND CASUALTY CO.

1876

OF NEW YORK

GEORGE F. SEWARD, President ROBERT J. HILLAS, Vice-President and Secretary 1909

FIDELITY
LIABILITY
ACCIDENT
HEALTH
STEAM BOILER
ELEVATOR
PLATE GLASS
BURGLARY
FLY WHEEL

This Company has been engaged in the several MINOR MISCELLANEOUS LINES of Insurance for thirty-three years, and has built up gradually and prudently A VERY LARGE CASUALTY INSURANCE BUSINESS. Its annual income from premiums is over SIX MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. Its business is protected by assets of over EIGHT MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS, including an unearned premium reserve of over THREE AND ONE-HALF MILLION DOLLARS, and a special reserve against contingent claims of over ONE MILLION SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. It has paid OVER TWENTY-NINE MILLIONS to its policy-holders for LOSSES. Its constant effort is to give its clients not only INSURANCE indemnity, but prompt and effective INSPECTION and ADJUSTING SERVICES.

INSURANCE THAT INSURES

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000.00

SURPLUS, \$2,011,834.00

DIRECTORS:

DUMONT CLARKE, WM. P. DIXON, ALFRED W. HOYT, GEO. E. IDE, W. G. LOW, FRANK LYMAN, W. EMLEN ROOSEVELT,

J. G. McCULLOUGH, HEI WM. J. MATHESON, AN' ALEXANDER E. ORR, JOH GEO. F. SEWARD.

HENRY E. PIERREPONT, ANTON A. RAVEN, JOHN L. RIKER,

Principal Offices, Nos. 97-103 Cedar Street, New York

Agents in all considerable towns

The bride's wise choice

"which conta

"From our new cottage home
"I shall omit the useless in"ner doors, mantels, extra
"chimneys, fancy lamps that
"are never lighted, books
"which are never read, vases

"which contain no flowers, etc. Let us first purchase an outfit of

AMERICAN & DEAL BOILERS

"because they save much coal, need no repairs, keep all ashes, smoke, "and soot out of the living-rooms, are safe, and will last as long as "the cottage shall stand. These savings and economies will help in "time to pay for the finer furnishings."

"The cottage will be kept cozily warm all over, and the family health thus "protected. If we prosper and move to a larger house, we will get our full "money back, or 10% to 15% higher rental to cover cost, as IDEAL Boilers "and AMERICAN Radiators do not rust out or wear out."

Those who know that happiness depends so much upon the comfort and



A No. 3-22 IDEAL Boiler and 600 ft. of 38-in. AMERICAN Radiators, costing the owner \$245, were used to Hot-Water heat this cottage.



A No. 22 IDEAL Boiler and 240 ft. of 38-in. AMERICAN Radiators, costing the owner \$110, were used to Hot-Water heat this cottage.

At these prices the goods can be bought of any reputable, competent Fitter. This did not include cost of labor, pipe, valves, freight, etc., which installation is extra and varies according to climatic and other conditions.

healthfulness of the home, whether newlyweds or longweds, are urged to write us at once.

Our outfits are as quickly put into OLD buildings as in new—farm or city—and this is just the season to get the services of the most skillful Fitters. Prices are now most favorable.



IDEAL Water Boiler

Showrooms in all large cities

AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY

Write Dept. 21 CHICAGO

EAN IDEAL ID

LIQUID VENEER



Try a Bottle at Our Risk

SPECIAL "NO RISK" OFFER. Secure a bottle of Liquid Veneer, go over your piano and the furniture and woodwork of one entire room with it according to the simple directions, and if it does not do all of the remarkable things we claim in the smaller print below, if it does not save you dollars for the pennies invested just send the remainder right back to the dealer, who will refund your money.

Just Think What It Will Do

Simply applied with a dusting cloth, Liquid Veneer will instantly renew all surfaces it touches, imparting to them a beautiful gloss and finish equal if not superior to that which they possessed when new.

When we say renew, we mean that the whole interior of your house, from the parlor to the kitchen, from a \$1,000 piano to a 50c kitchen chair, can be made to glisten just like new with practically no labor, just wiping the surface as though dusting with a cloth.

Wonderful For Housecleaning

It is simply wonderful as a cleaner and disinfectant. It will draw grimy, dusting matter from every nook, corner and crevice carrying it away with the cloth, leaving the surface dry, smooth, sanitary and with a beautiful glossy newness.

All Good Dealers Sell It

Buffalo Specialty Company, Buffalo, N. Y.



The Fairy Touch.

A plain cook,
or no cook
but your own fair self,
A package of

JELL-0

from the pantry shelf,
A pint of hot water—
Now let the wand fall—
And there's your

Dessert,

Quick's a fairyland call.

**

A Jell-O dessert can be nade in a minute, and inything that takes half in hour or more can be no petter.

Jell-O Desserts.

The Three Things necessary to make a Jell-O dessert:

A package of

JELL-0

(any flavor)

A pint of hot water,

Somebody to put them together.

Seven flavors—Every one delicious.

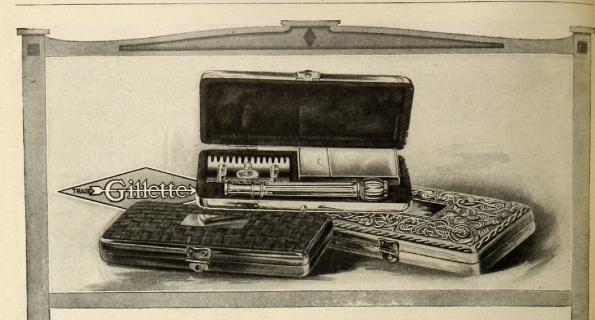
Seven colors—Every one beautiful.

Sold by all grocers, 10 cts.

Illustrated Recipe Book Free.

THE GENESEE PURE FOOD CO.,

Le Roy, N. Y., and Bridgeburg, Can.



Gillette Safety Razor

New Pocket Edition

ERE is news indeed—for the two million men who shave themselves every morning with the Gillette Safety Razor.

Our first announcement of the latest GILLETTE achievement - the New Pocket Edition—the GILLETTE Safety Razor in such compact form that it can be carried like a card case in the waistcoat pocket, or slipped into the side of a traveling bag.

Same size blade as before, same principle; but neater, more workmanlike, the most perfect shaving implement in the world—as compact and as beautifully finished as a piece of jewelry—and the blades are fine.

If you are a GILLETTE user call on some progressive dealer at once and examine this new razor.

If you have never used the GILLETTE now is the time to get acquainted.

You can shave yourself in from two to five minutes with the GILLETTE—a clean, satisfying shave. No stropping, no honing.

The pocket-case is of gold, silver or gun metal. Plain polished or richly engraved in floral and Empire de-Inside the pocket-case are handle and blade box—triple silver-plated or 14K. gold plated. Prices, \$5.00 to \$7.50, on sale everywhere.

You should know GILLETTE Shaving Brush - a new brush of GILLETTE quality — bristles gripped in hard rubber: and GILLETTE Shaving Stick—a shaving soap worthy of the GILLETTE Safety Razor.

London Office 17 Holborn Viaduct, E. C.

New York, Times Bldg. GILLETTE SALES CO. Chicago, Stock Exchange Bldg.

509 Kimball Building, Boston

Factories: Boston, Montreal, London, Berlin, Paris

Canadian Office 63 St. Alexander St Montreal





OUR Folks Used to Make Good Gravy—maybe they do yet, but in many a household it is a lost art.

Grandmother's gravy—how smooth it was—how good it tasted! That was because she thickened it with Kingsford's Corn Starch and not with flour. Flour makes lumpy gravy and that raw taste.

KINGSFORD'S CORN STARCH

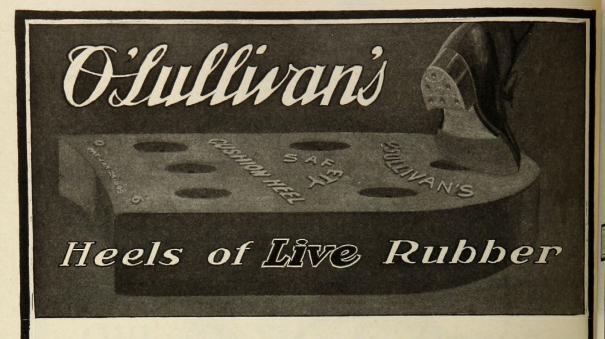
is the right thickening for gravies, for sauces and cream soups.

Remember one thing—you can't make perfect pie-crust without it—one part Kingsford's to two parts flour is the recipe. Also, it makes a puff-

paste that melts in the mouth.

¶ A Word to Kingsford Friends—Send us the name of any young housewife who thinks that Corn Starch is used only for puddings or desserts; we will send her our new little Book H, "What a Cook Ought to Know About Corn Starch." We will gladly mail you without cost a copy too if you like.

T. KINGSFORD & SON, OSWEGO, N. Y.
NATIONAL STARCH CO., Successors



Listen! Have Your Feet Lost Their Spring? Do you sit down where you used to stand? Do you ride where you used to walk? Are you disinclined to walk? Do you wear the soles of your shoes on the inside? Look to your shoes; look to the heels of your shoes particularly. These symptoms and many others arise from improper attitudes in walking, bringing disproportionate weight on the inner or weaker side of the feet.

The Great Reason. See to your shoes; see to the heels of your shoes; see that the heels are low and long enough to receive a perpendicular line passing down through the center of the ankle on the inside of your foot; see that your boots are fitted with heels of Live Rubber for just one reason, though there are many others which physicians, nurses, teachers, housekeepers, and in fact all sensible people, will offer; and the great reason why you should wear Heels of Live Rubber is that they encourage walking, which is universally conceded to be the simplest and best exercise, and enable you to walk more briskly and farther with the same effort. They do more than that; they help you to walk normally and gracefully.

If all people wore Heels of Live Rubber and had them put on by shoemakers who understood their work, they would be wearing heels one inch high and long enough to receive that portion of the weight which ought to be supported by the breast of the heel and to relieve the strain upon the instep arch.

Resiliency. The resiliency of the Live Rubber Heel induces you to walk normally: that is, to carry your feet parallel in walking. Leather heels are inclined to make you too out; that is abnormal, ungainly, and tiresome, and results in the afflictions

for which instep supports are worn on the inside of the shoes.

Ball of Foot. Provided Heels of Live Rubber encourage walking, and induce normal attitudes in walking, then it follows that they cause you to use the ball of your foot as the fulcrum, and the muscles of your leg to lift your body in walking.

Substitution. If Heels of Liver Rubber are helpful along these lines, isn't 50c. a low price for them? Isn't it almost a shame to substitute ashbarrel rubber stuffed with rags when Live Rubber is the only article that will fill the mission of the rubber heel? But that is the situation; if you want Live Rubber you must demand O'Sullivan's. The few cents more profit that the substitute leaves the dealer explains why he makes his little speech as to why they are "just as good."

Diagram. When you encounter such a condition send diagram of your boot heel and 35c. to Lowell and get your Live Rubber Heels direct from the makers.

Free Booklet. A free booklet on the proper walk and proper walking shoes, written by Humphrey O'Sullivan, expert foot fitter, for the asking.

O'SULLIVAN RUBBER CO., LOWELL, MASS.



Children particularly need food containing the elements that make the soft gray matter in the nerve cells and in brain.

When brain and nerves are right the life forces select the bone- and teeth-making parts and the muscle-making elements and day by day build up a perfect and powerful structure.

So people should let the youngsters have

Grape-Nuts

and Cream every day. They like it and you can be absolutely certain you are feeding them wisely and scientifically.

A few weeks will prove it to you by the appearance and activity of the child.

Do your duty by the children.

"There's a Reason"

Postum Cereal Co., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich., U. S. A.

Brighten Up



Brighten up—but buy paint with discrimination. The quality is as important as the color. There is a name which is a safe and sure guide to good paints and varnishes. It is

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Brighten Up Finishes

There is a Brighten Up dealer in your town. Tell him what you want to paint or varnish, and he will show you the Brighten Up finish that will do it. He will prove to you that the Sherwin-Williams finish is the right finish for the purpose.

A booklet, "Brighten Up Finishes," sent free on request. If you are going to paint your house this spring write us for color suggestions and other interesting information that will help you economize in your painting



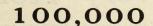
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

LARGEST (BECAUSE BEST) PAINT & VARNISH MAKERS IN THE WORLD

Address all Inquiries to 603 Canal Road, N.W., Cieveland, Ohio In Canada to 639 Centre St., Montreq I London Address: 7 Well Court, Queen Street, E. C.







figures can be written with one filling of a medium size Waterman's Ideal.

That means a big saving of time for your employer, and convenience and ease for yourself. The work of

BOOKKEEPERS

for instance, is greatly facilitated by the use of Waterman's Ideals. Writing without continuously dipping the pen, with the ink supply accurately controlled by a patented device -The Spoon Feed-that is world-known for effectiveness, and a clever attachment-The Clip-Cap-which prevents rolling when laid on the desk or loss from the pocket. Special points for Bookkeepers. Fine points, either soft or stiff, for fine writing that requires no blotting.

Specializing

Dealers everywhere appreciate selecting from their stock of Waterman's Ideals a pen especially adapted to the requirements of any writer. There are plain styles and others gold or silver mounted; Safety Pens which can be carried

in any position in your trunk and self-filling pens if you prefer. Look for the Globe trade-mark.

Avoid imitations

"Ye Fogy Booke" on request

L. E. Waterman Company 173 Broadway, New York

Boston

Chicago

Montreal

London

San Francisco

Paris

Ask for Waterman's Ideal Ink.



It is the Best Made.





A Man's Suit, with trimmings, when cut, ready to make up, embraces some 228 separate pieces of material.

They can be assembled mechanically, and made into a suit that looks good before being worn—

Or, they can be tailored artistically, with every consideration for the characteristics of the wearer's form embodied in a suit that affords him distinction, as well as comfort and pleasure.



COPYRIGHT 1908 ED. V. PRICE & CO.

Merely the difference between CLOTHING made for no one in particular, and CLOTHES made expressly to the order of the man who is to wear them.

Try our way once - Cost is about the same.

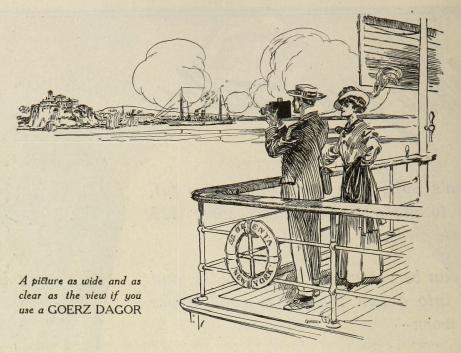
Fried Co

Largest tailors in the world of GOOD made-to-order clothes

Price Building

Chicago

Our local representative will show our elegant Woolens and take your measure. If you don't know him, ask us



HE harvest of weeks of travel—your own pictures of what most appealed to you—scenes that you are perhaps not going to see again—depend largely for their faithfulness upon the lens in your camera.

A good lens does not alone make a good photographer, but much good work is often spoiled for lack of a good lens.

COERZ

make that one element of successful work—the lens—absolutely certain. It is cheaper to buy a good lens at the start than revisit foreign spots. The Goerz Dagor is the lens for travelers—a wonderfully versatile and compact lens.

Everyone who wishes to do really serious and good photographic work should insist on having his camera equipped with the Goerz Dagor. Your dealer can do it for you, whether your camera is an Ansco, a Century, any Kodak, a Premo or Seneca.

Our free catalogue, sent on request, describes Goerz Lenses, the XL Sector Shutter (quick, smooth, compact and accurate), Trieder Binoculars (small in size, yet powerful) and Anschutz Cameras.

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY Office and Factory: 79-b East 130th Street, New York

Dealers' Distributing Agencies: In Chicago—Jackson & Semmelmeyer; San Francisco—Hirsch & Kaiser; In Canada—R. F. Smith, Montreal.





Two Salary Increases and Their Meaning

The man on the left has found a fifty-cent raise in his pay envelope—given to him, not because his work warrants it, but simply because he's been at the same old job since goodness knows when, and that he means well, despite his lack of training. The other fellow has found an extra Five Dollar bill in his envelope. Because he's worth it. Because he not only means well, but does well. Because he leads where the other chap follows. In other words, because he's an expert.

The International Correspondence Schools of Scranton have brought substantial salary

increases to thousands of poorly paid but ambitious men by fitting them for the work they like best. Distance was no obstacle. Age didn't hinder. Lack of schooling did not prevent. Long working hours did not deter. The 1.C.S. went to these men. Trained them at home. In spare time. Without selling them a book.

A Substantial Increase for YOU

Mark the attached coupon and learn how you can win many substantial salary increases at the occupation you have a natural liking for. Besides merely ensuring you more money now, an I. C. S. training will bring you lasting success. On an average, 300 students every month VOLUNTARILY report salary increases and promotions received as the direct result of I. C. S. training. During February the number was 275.

Marking the coupon costs you nothing and places you under no obligation. Then, mark it **NOW**.

SALARY-RAISING COUPON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 814, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for employment or advancement in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper Stenographer Advertisement Writer Show Card Writer Window Trimmer Commercial Law Illustrator Civil Service Chemist Textile Mill Supt. Electrician Elec. Engineer Mechan. Draughtsman Telephone Engineer Elee. Lighting Supt. Mech. Engineer Pinmber & Stean Fitter Stationary Engineer Civil Engineer Building Contractor Architect Draughtsman Architect Structural Engineer Banking Mining Engineer

Name_______Street and No._______State______

Credit Cash Take Your Choice

May We Quote Our Factory Price On "A Kalamazoo Direct to You"

E want to save you 30 cents on every dollar of your stove money. Selling and shipping direct from our Factory to you at Factory price, makes your stove or range cost you at least 30 cents on the dollar less than you would have to pay a dealer anywhere for a stove or range of quality equal to "A Kalamazoo Direct to You."

Perhaps we can save you more. It depends on the style of range or stove you choose. We have proven the saving to thousands of stove buyers throughout the United States. But the saving of the money isn't all. - We will give you a more satisfactory stove or range than you can possibly buy from anyone, anywhere.

We've been in the stove manufacturing business too long—and our square dealing is too well known to make these statements if we couldn't prove them.

Just The Stove You Want For Cash Or Credit

Our Selling Plan heretofore has been for cash-but we know there are thousands of responsible people who would like to take advantage of our money-saving prices, but as a matter of convenience to them, for the time being, they want to buy on a charge account.

We want your order-whether you are a cash buyer or whether you want to buy on credit—consequently we will give you your choice. Responsible people can buy a "Kalamazoo Direct to You" on either plan. Suit your own convenience—and make the saving which our factory price to you direct enables you to make.

360 Days' Approval Test On Your Stove Or Range

This is the plan we've followed for years. We've shipped over a hundred thousand Kala-

mazoo Stoves and Ranges direct from factory to users on 360 Days' Approval Test. It is a long test. If any range or stove that we sell does not prove to be exactly as we represent it to be in every detail, during the 360 Days, then we'll take it back and refund all of the money you have paid us. No other range or stove manufacturer in the United States makes this liberal offer.

We Pay all Freight Charges and Guarantee Safe Delivery

Our Stoves and Ranges are all priced deliv-

ered at your station—all charges prepaid.
You know exactly what you've got to pay for your stove when you order from us and there will be no freight charges to pay when the stove arrives-thus you can tell immediately just how much you save.



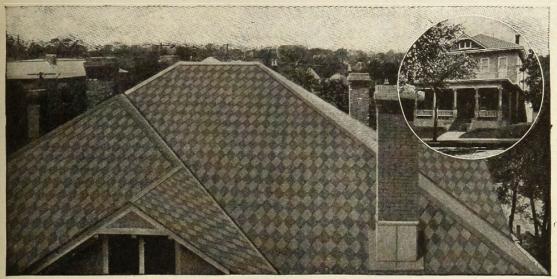
Wm. Thompson, V.-P. & Gen. Mgr.

Kalamazoo Stove Company

Kalamazoo, Mich.



Oven Thermometer



RESIDENCE IN MONTGOMERY, ALA, COVERED WITH ZOLIUM

Cost Being the Same, the Permanent Roof is Cheaper.

ZOLIUM roof, laid, costs about the same as a shingle roof—a trifle more or a trifle less according to the poorness of the shingles.

Other comparisons are very much

more important.

ZOLIUM is permanent; with luck and no shade trees, shingles may last six or

eight years.

ZOLIUM, once properly laid, calls for no attention, neither repairs nor painting; shingles must be watched constantly in order to replace those that blow off. Observe the patches on an old shingle

ZOLIUM absolutely excludes moisture; shingles allow dampness to settle into walls and partitions, swelling floors,

cracking ceilings and binding doors.
ZOLIUM will not ignite from sparks or falling brands; shingles will catch fire from a burning bit of paper. ZOLIUM is beautiful; shingles are

common and negative in appearance.

Each ZOLIUM tile is an integral part of an impenetrable sheet of bonded fibre which extends from gable to gable. These sheets are lapped three deep and are firmly cemented and nailed.

ZOLIUM is an Indian red, alternating tiles varying slightly in tone. Booklet

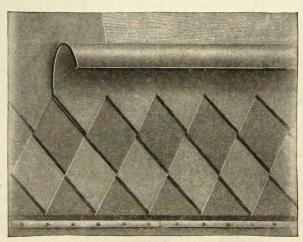
and samples are free.



71 INDIA ST., BOSTON, MASS.



PATENTED TILE ROOFING



Beauty and Quality in Hardware Trimmings

Select the hardware that goes into your new home for its beauty, but also bear in mind that *quality* should be of equal importance in determining the choice.

Combine beauty and quality—artistic designs that tastefully harmonize with the architecture and of known durability—in one of the seventy styles of

SARGENT'S

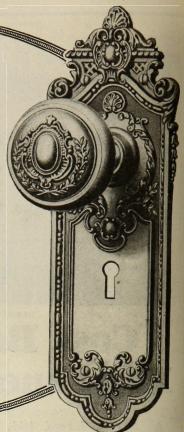
Artistic Hardware

Each design, whether plain or elaborate, is distinctive and of real decorative value. All are illustrated in

Sargent's Book of Designs - FREE

Shows over seventy beautiful designs and is a guide to the selection of hardware. Free on request, also our *Colonial Book*, in which we illustrate Cut Glass Knobs, Front Door Handles, Door Knockers, and other fittings particularly appropriate for Colonial houses.

SARGENT & CO., 159 Leonard St., New York



This is a Really SAFE Refrigerator

THE HEALTH of yourself and family is surely worth the price of a strictly sanitary refrigerator.

The Monroe is the *only* solid porcelain refrigerator. The inside is one solid piece—a "china dish" with walls an inch thick. Most other refrigerators have cracks and corners which can never be really cleaned.

The Monroe can be sterilized and rendered germlessly clean in every part in an instant by simply wiping it out with a cloth wrung from hot water. This is not true of most refrigerators—no matter what is claimed by the makers.

This is why The Monroe is installed in the best flats and apartments, and why The Monroe is found today in a large majority of the very best homes in the United States.

And it's why you should have The Monroe in your home—for the sake of knowing your food is clean, and to protect the family's health at the same time. Read our liberal offer.

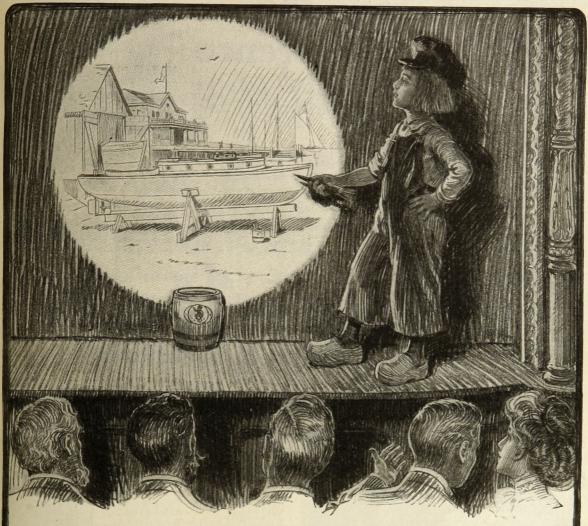
Ghe"Monroe" Is Sent to You, Anywhere, on 60 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

owest Factory Prices. We Pay the Freigh

Write today for The Monroe Catalog. Pick out the size and style refrigerator you wish to try, convince us in your own way that you are entitled to our trust and confidence, and we'll send you a refrigerator at once, all freight prepaid. Use it in your own home 60 days and prove to yourself that The Monroe is all we claim. Then decide whether you wish to keep it. Remember, all risk and expense is ours. Write today.

MONROE REFRIGERATOR CO., Station C CINCINNATI, O

NOTE:



Paint Talks, No. 4—Paint In and Near the Water

People who know that white lead and linseed oil make the best paint for all general purposes sometimes get the idea that something else must be added at the sea shore or where fogs are prevalent. Paint for boats also is sometimes thought to require other materials.

Thus often a little zinc is recommended by the same people who would shun it under ordinary circumstances, knowing that its hard unyielding nature is liable to make the paint crack or scale. If zinc will crack in one place it will in another.

The difficulty met with in painting at the sea shore or in other foggy localities is simply explained and simply remedied. The trouble is to get dry atmosphere to paint in, and a dry surface to paint on. The remedy is: Paint only on the brightest, driest days and then only in the middle of the day. Secure a solid priming coat and do not adulterate the white lead.

Try this remedy just once. You will have no further trouble with paint at the waterside any more than elsewhere.



DIRECTIONS FOR PAINTING

Full directions for house painting, together with color schemes will be sent you if you ask for "House Painting Outfit, D."

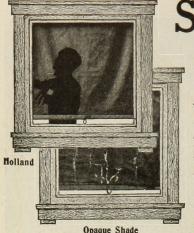
State whether you wish color schemes for painting the for "House Painting Outfit, D."

State whether you wish color schemes for painting the outside of the house or for the decoration of the interior. Also, if you are interested in boat painting, mention that fact.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

An office in each of the following cities:

Cincinnati Chicago Cleveland St. Louis elphia) (National Lead & Oil Company, Pittsburgh) New York Boston Buffalo Cinci (John T. Lewis & Bros. Company, Philadelphia)

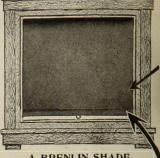


Save the difference

Brenlin will outwear three ordinary shades

Thousands of dollars are wasted every year because shades have to be replaced after breads states have to be replaced after very little wear. Brenlin is made without filling of any kind.

There is nothing about it to crack.



A BRENLIN SHADE

This difference in material makes the difference in wear.

And Brenlin really shades. It doesn't show shadows like Holland.

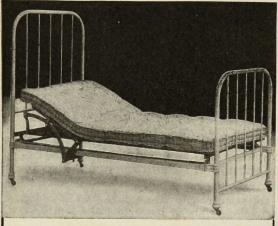
It won't wrinkle—won't fade.
Brenlin is made in all colors, ivory white, cream, ecru, reds, greens, etc., and
Brenlin Duplex, light one side, dark on the other.

The name protection is perforated in the edge of every yard. Be sure it is there, It is your protection against shades that look like Brenlin when new, but do not wear. Write for samples and names of dealers in your city. If no dealer in your city has it, we will see that you are supplied. Write today.

CHAS. W. BRENEMAN & CO., 2048-2058 Reading Road, CINCINNATI.

7 foot shade, 38 in. wide, complete with best roller, \$1.00. Other sizes in proportion.

Really shades and wears



TF you want to sit up in bed for any reason:

To read; Convalescence; To eat; To breathe. Asthma and hay fever sufferers note:

Here's a simple contrivance that raises the head and shoulders with the mattress at any angle.

A child can operate it; goes on any bed; out of sight; strong, durable, inexpensive.

Send for a booklet and full explanation.

Levinger Mfg. Co.

Room 542, 280 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WITE GUARANTEE

Want one that keeps clothing free from wrinkles, never "mussed up," always get-af-able; that protects against dust and observation, and occupies half the usual space in

room, yet carries contents safely when journeying? P.&S. "Holds-All" Wardrobe Trunks do all this. Handsome 1909 catalogue on request, with name of nearest dealer. catalogue on

The J. F. PARKHURST & SON CO., Factories: 281 Main St., Bangor, Maine.



only 25¢ 14C postage OUR big book of plans with latest and best designs costing \$800 to \$20,000. Sent for 25 cents and 14 cents for postage.

The book of the real bungalow. A new book of strictly western bungalows of moderate cost. Sent for 25 cts and 5 cts postage. Cottages and Bungalows 68 plans of low cost houses \$300 to \$9000.

Price 25 cts and 5 cts for postage.

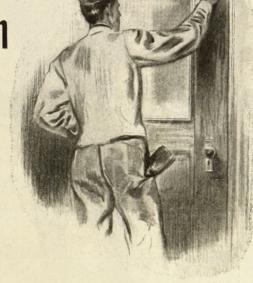
Send for "Art in Architecture" \$ 1.00 per Year
(The Best Home Magaine Published.)

J. H. DAVERMAN & SON, Architects
359 Porter Block. Est. 1882. Crant Rapids, Mich-

Olamishes M. P.

Durable Exterior Varnish

is a wonderful varnish for outside or inside exposed woodwork. Especially adapted for front doors, window sash and sills. Is very elastic and flows out with a beautiful deep lustre. Is for use upon exposed parts of residences, buildings, yachts, etc., or wherever an exterior or spar varnish is required.



PRICE \$4.00 PER GALLON. QUARTS \$1.00 EACH.

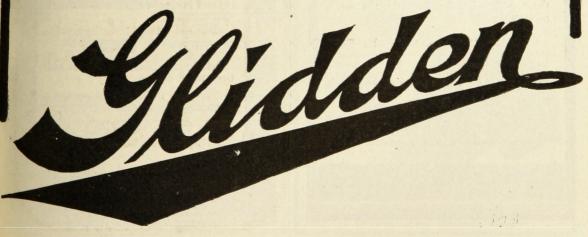
For sale by paint dealers everywhere. If not at yours, we will send by express prepaid on receipt of price. Full descriptive price list on application.

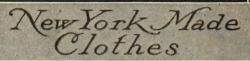
THE GLIDDEN VARNISH COMPANY,

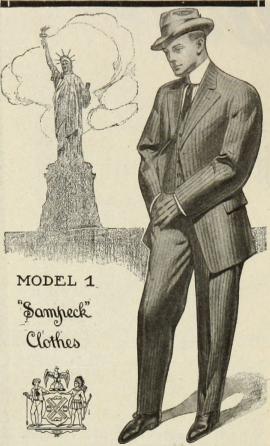
Makers of High Grade Varnishes for all purposes,

2578 Rockefeller Building,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.







HE emphatic style, assured poise, and consummate distinction which set the well dressed New Yorker apart in every gathering, cannot be obtained in any clothes, but those designed and tailored in the metropolis.

"Sampeck" Clothes for Young Men (and them alone) interpret New York style—authentic style—advanced style. In cut, color and cloth they are precise counterparts of the "creations" of the premier New York drapers.

Demand the brand "Sampeck", of your clothes-shop. The label is in every garment. The fascinating "College Almanac" E of Dress and Sports sent free for a post-card.

SAMUEL W. PECK & CO.



From the PRAIRIES OF THE WEST

A few years ago the long, tough grass grown upon our western prairies was pronounced utterly useless, but today through aggressive minds and modern ideas, this really wonderful gift of nature has been brought into almost every home in the form of an attractive, sanitary and lasting floor covering, called

C-R-E-X

Quality and economy have established the reputation of Crex, while the beautifully blended colors and exclusive designs of both carpets and rugs, meet every requirement of a richly appointed room.

As a floor covering for summer cottages or porches CREX has no equal.

CARPETS.—Solid colors—plain and striped effects-in all widths.

RUGS .- All sizes, in a large variety of exclusive designs and beautiful colors.

Caution:- Avoid imitations. The genuine bears the CREX label.

Sold by all Up-to-Date Carpet and Department Stores.

Send for FREE Booklet M.C. Beautifully illustrated.

THE CREX CARPET CO. 377 Broadway, New York City

GOOPER'S Spring Needle Knit UNDERWEAR

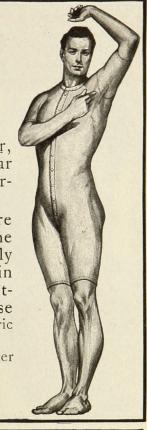
¶ While good dressers never neglect their underwear, few get the maximum amount of fit, comfort and wear from the money invested. Why? Because the garments they buy are of faulty construction.

Cooper's Spring Needle Knit underwear is more than the most elastic and perfect fitting—it is the most thoroughly made of any and all moderately priced underwear. It is reinforced at points of strain by silk stays—the collar is unapproached—the buttons cost twice as much as the ordinary kind. These

points of excellence, added to the best fabric on earth, are responsible for its popularity.

Try a silk lisle suit for spring and summer wear. All sizes. Get the genuine.

COOPER MFG. CO., Bennington, Vermont



100 Page Style Book Free

upon or

as m

ss, but h

ve mid

his real

ature his nost even

an attrac-

ting floor

omy have tation of

exclusive pets and

uremen

100m

ommer of

SDOCOL

lors-plai

widths

a large to

and bear

ions The

Carpet and

det MC

rk City

GRADE DE LUXE

Shows over 300 very latest and exclusive designs of the greatest artists; newest ideas in leather and fabric Upholstered Furniture. Pieces that spell comfort, satisfaction and elegance

faction and elegance in every line. Describes our system of numbering each piece, enabling us to keep a perfect check on every one of our expert workmen.

This beautiful furniture is made in Grand Rapids and you can easily distinguish a MUELLER & SLACK product by the BRONZE SEAL on each piece. You should look for this Seal and insist on it when purchasing. It is your absolute guarantee of satisfaction. The No. 2521 Rocker shown herewith is one of the leaders of



OF UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

The loose removable seat and back cushions make the Rocker Sanitary in every way. It is one of the most comfortable Rockers ever made, reasonable in price and will last a lifetime. Our Furniture is sold and guaranteed by the best dealers everywhere. Send for our Big Style Book Today. It is yours for the asking.

MUELLER & SLACK CO.
Dept. 14 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



Ctretch-be comfortable -in a ROXFORD Shirt.

NOW you can get the new style short-sleeve, kneelength, coat-shirt underwear in good, long-wearing balbriggan-that satisfactory knitted material that follows every movement of arm and shoulder and muscle. Your size will fit you; ample and easy in crotch and seat. Non-shrinking. Absorbs perspiration; prevents chilling. There is a little book on

Roxford Underwear

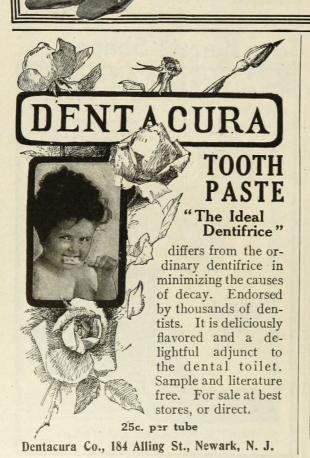
For Men and Boys. It tells about this great improvement in masculine undergarments. Send for it before you purchase your Spring underwear. It is well worth writing for.

Long-sleeve shirts Short-sleeve shirts Sleeveless shirts (no buttons) Bachelor shirts (no buttons) Coat-shirts (short or long sleeves)

Ribbed and flat union suits Ankle-length drawers Knee-length drawers Short-stout drawers Long-slim drawers

Any style, any weight, for any climate. 50c., 75c., \$1.00. Send your name for the Book and please yourself.

Roxford Knitting Company, Dept. H., Philadelphia





For Over Years

Our record of over 16 years is open to examination at our place of business and in the public files of the New York Banking Department. During this time we have never paid less than 5% a year on savings deposits and increased our

ASSETS to \$1,900,000. and accumulated

SURPLUS and PROFITS of 138,000. Your account may be opened by mail at any time. Earnings begin at once and paid in full to date of withdrawal, which may be made on short notice. Security—the best known—selected mortgages on New York and Suburban Real Estate.

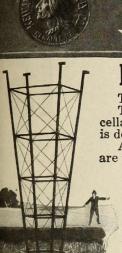
Our business is conducted Under Supervision of

New York Banking Department

Patrons in all parts of the United States, some probably in your locality, heartily endorse our methods and permit us to refer to them.

Write for Booklet giving full particulars Industrial Savings and Loan Co. 5 Times Bldg., Broadway & 42d St., N.Y.





EWANE



Keep the Tank—Throw Away the Tower

That's what you do when you install a Kewanee System of Water Supply. The Kewanee Pneumatic Tank is buried in the ground or located in the cellar—no elevated or attic ank to freeze, overflow, leak, or collapse. Water is delivered by air pressure—an abundant supply on tap at all fixtures. All the conveniences of the best city water works-without water bills,

are possible with the

Newanee System of Water Supply

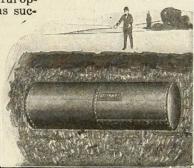
Over 9,000 Kewanee Systems in successful operation—over 9,000 water supply problems successfully solved by the Kewanee System.

Avoid imitations of Kewanee Systems. Look for our name plates on tanks and pumping outfits.

No charge for expert engineering service. Write for our complete 64-page illustrated catalog No. 33. It is free.

Kewanee Water Supply Co., Kewanee, Ill.

1566 Hudson-Terminal Building, 50 Church Street, New York City. 1212 Marquette Building, Chicago, III. 305 Diamond Bank Building, Pittsburg, **Pa**.



OXIDE OF ZINC IS UNALTERABLE

even under the Blow-pipe.

If the blow-pipe cannot affect it, what can?

Will the sun? Will rain? Will snow? Will frost?

The value of paint as a protective coating is dependent upon its powers of resistance, not on the ease with which it may be changed into something else.

The beauty, durability and economy of paint is directly due to the Oxide of Zinc in the formula. See that your house paint contains enough.

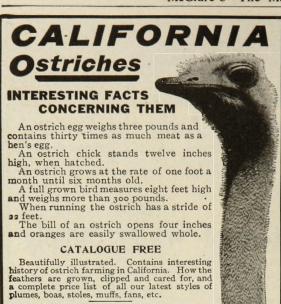


Does your paint contain Oxide of zinc?

The New Jersey Zinc Co.

National City Bank Building, 55 Wall St., New York.

We do not grind Oxide of Zinc in oil. A list of manufacturers of Oxide of Zinc paints sent free on request.



Tourists from all parts of the world make it a point to visit the Cawston Farm.

A Cawston Ostrich plume makes a delightful souvenir of the Golden State. Direct to you at producer's prices. livery—satisfaction guaranteed.

P. O. Box 23

SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



The secret of easy shaving lies in the quality of your strop. There's no "knack" in having a sharp razor if your strop is a "Torrey." A few strokes on a

puts a razor in the finest possible trim for a cool and easy shave.

Ask your dealer for Torrey Strops and Razors.

Strops are
Torrey's Oil-Edge
Dressing keeps a
strop soft and pliable.
Write for free catalogue containing much
valuable information for
men who shave. men who shave.

J. R. TORREY & CO. DEPT. C WORCESTER. MASS.

Used by U. S. Signal Corps.

GOND

Superior Binocular



refund your money. GENEVA OPTICAL CO., 32 Linden St., Geneva, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENTS

F. G. Wilson, Ithaca, N. Y.

Buffalo Optical Company, 532 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
C. H. Wood, Oakland, Cal.

W. M. Stieren Optical Co., 554 Smithfield St., Pittsburg, Pa.
E. E. Bausch & Son, East Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Do You Hear Well?

The Stolz Electrophone-A New, Electrical, Scientific and Practical Invention for those who are Deaf or Partially Deaf—MAY NOW BE TESTED IN YOUR OWN HOME

Stolz Electrophone Co., 1836 Stewart Bldg., 7th Floor, Chicago Branch Offices: Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Scattle, Los Angeles, Pittsburg, Louisvill Cleveland, Indianapolis, Des Moines, Toronto. For. Off.: 82-85 Fleet St., London, In

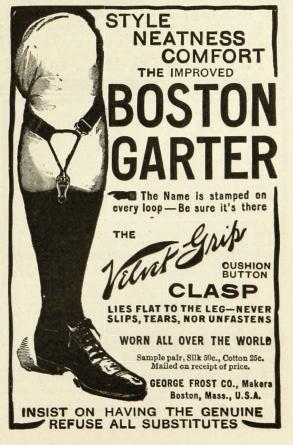


MRS. C. LIDECKA, 238 12th Ave., Maywood, Ill., wears an Electrophone.
Less conspicuous than eye-glasses.





日の日本の日日日





A Dream of Luxury and Ease

The chief element of a good bed is the spring. FOSTER'S IDEAL SPRING is the perfected result of a quarter century's inventive genius and constructive effort, and is built by special machinery and processes of which we own the exclusive patents.

It gently yields to the pressure of the body in exact proportion to weight, conforms perfectly to every curve, thus giving perfect support at all points, the essential feature of the perfect spring bed. It is a "doubledecker"-two springs in one; does not roll to the center and never sags like woven-wire and other springs. A priceless boon to invalids; a delightful luxury for all. Made either upholstered or plain. Extensively used by leading hotels,—its merits secure and retain patronage.



our goods

Do not be deceived by imitations. Look for the brass name-plate on every Ideal Spring. Every furniture our goods. Insist upon them. Facts About Sleep," or our Cri Every furniture dealer and leading department store has or can get asist upon them. Write for our free Spring booklet. "Wide Awake Sleep," or our Crib booklet, mailed free with name of nearest dealer.

FOSTER BROS. MFG. CO., 17 Broad St., Utica, N. Y. 1400 16th St., St. Louis, Mo.



Mother retires knowing baby's safe in Foster's Ideal Crib. High sliding sides, closely spaced spindles. woven-wire springs, patented rail fastener (on our cribs only) — guaranteed not to Different styles and break. prices. Enameled white or Write for free Crib colors, booklet.

THE BEST 25c. SOCK MADE THE RAYLAND

We have perfected a fine gauge, light-weight sock, silky fibre yarn, with specially inserted heel and toe to give double wear; equal to any 50c. sock sold. Made in colors black, tan, blue, grey, wine, lavender, dahlia, green, champagne. Upon receipt of \$1.00, with size and color desired, we will mail, free of postage, 4 pairs. AGENTS WANTED IN EVERY TOWN

THE RAYLAND HOSIERY CO. 115 Hanover St., Baltimore, Md.

O SHAVE WITH COMFORT

is the title of an instructive booklet which teaches the correct method of shaving.

It describes and illustrates our

Masterpiece Razor, and a A REAL RAZOR complete list of articles useful to men who shave. Sent FREE on request.

C. KLAUBERG & BROS., 174 William St., New York City.

SON Freight Forwarding Co.

Reduced rates on household goods to all Western points.

443 Marquette Building, Chicago; 1501 Wright Building, St. Louis; 851 Tremont Building, Boston; 206 Pacific Building, San Francisco; 200 Central Building, Los Angeles.



tike hungry wolves any season if you use MAGIC-FISH-LURE. Best balt ever discovered for attracting all kinds of fish. If you like to pull out the finny beauties right and left, and catch a big string every time you go fishing don't fail to try this wonderful bait. Enough for a whole seasons good fishing sent by mail for 25cts. Perfect satisfaction or money refunded. Interesting booklet and price list of fishermen's specialties free. Write for them.

J. F. GREGORY, Desk 5, St. Louis, Mo

Cheaper than a Gasoline Engine or Windmill for supplying running water in IIAGARA HYDRAULIC RAM

Will pump water from any stream just where you want it. Requires no attention and there is no cost for repairs. Write for illustrated catalogue W and estimate. We furnish Caldwell Tanks and Towers.

Factory: Chester, Pa.



They mend all leaks in all utensils—in, olass, oppore, graniteware, hot water bag, etc. No solder, cement or rivet. Any one can use them; it any surface; two million in use. Send for sample pkg, 10c. Complete pkg, assorted sizes, 25c epostpaid. Agents wanted. Collette Mfg. Co., Box 554, Amsterdam, R. L.

ISITRM Mattress

is clean, sanitary and comfortable beyond compare.

It is not stuffed into the tick like dirty horse-hair, which lumps and bumps and sags and bags in a month.

It is built of clean springy OSTER-MOOR-SHEETS, hand-laid in the tick and will hold its shape forever.

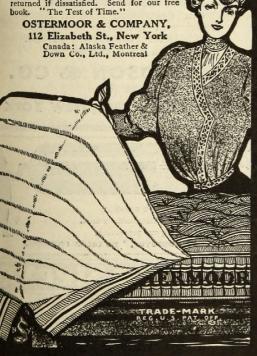
Dust-proof, damp-proof, vermin-proof, a sun bath is all the renovation it requires.

Buy an Ostermoor-and an Ostermoor only-if you really want the maximum of sleep-giving comfort; the satisfaction of cleanliness and health under you during your resting hours.

SEND FOR SAMPLES OF TICKING WITH OUR 144-PAGE BOOK

With them we send the name of your Ostermoor dealer.

With them we send the name of your Oste When you buy, be sure that the name "Ostermoor" and our trade-mark label is sewed on end of mattress. Then, and then only, will you have a genuine mattress. If your dealer has none in stock, we will ship direct, express prepaid, same day check is received. 30 Nights' Free Trial granted, money returned if dissatisfied. Send for our free book. "The Test of Time."









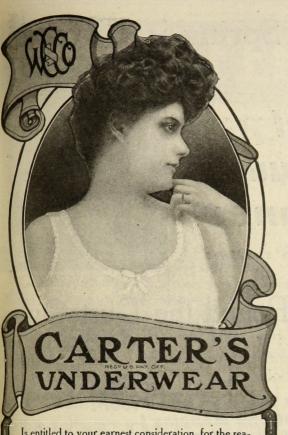
Wood Rollers

Tin Rollers

Stewart Hartshorn on label for your protection.

Get "Improved," no tacks required.

It will always hang with unusual ease and grace because of the distinct way of cutting and fitting. This is but one of the many Atterbury System superiorities. There is an Atterbury System Clothier in nearly every town. For book address: "Atterbury System Clothies," 104 Fifth Ave., New York.



Is entitled to your earnest consideration, for the reason that it is absolutely clean and hygienic. Made in a large sunny factory in a New England village -a roomy factory through which the pure country air is always passing—by clean, well-paid American operatives. Designed properly, made thoroughly, finished as a dainty woman would have it.

The high-grade yarns used in Carter's Underwear make possible its superfine quality. Elegant fabrics with fine invisible ribs-stylish garments unequalled for fit, comfort and durability. It pays

to buy Carter's-

M

mi

001

5 Will

COTE

ertik

let

e set

CO

4 10

THE WAR

"There's quality in every thread."

Most all knitted underwear, no matter how sightly when purchased, looks cheap after being laundered; but Carter's garments retain their shape and appearance when they come from the wash.

Ask your dealer to show you these special grades: Women's two-piece and Union Suits, No. 475 white Lisle, No. 480 Sea Island Mercerized; Men's Union Suits No. 575 white Lisle, 580 Sea Island Mercerized. If you cannot get Carter's Underwear at the stores, write us and we will forward you samples.

Made in Union Suits and two-piece suits for women and children. Union Suits for men. Also infants' shirts and bands, silk, wool and cotton.

For sale by nearly all first-class dealers. Refuse all substitutes. Send for free book of samples, etc.

The William Carter Co. Needham Heights, Mass. Dept. 04



Copyright 1909.

SOCIETY Brand Clothes are to-day recognized by the trade in general as the standard of style for young men. They are different-yet dignified. Permanent crease (patented) in all trousers. Designed and made in Chicago by

ALFRED DECKER & COHN

Distributed through the better clothiers. Portfolio "B" free upon request. free upon request.

Four striking college posters for your "den" sent on receipt of 25 cents.

Society (4)



Drand

Housecleaning this Spring is Different



THE OLD WAY

The Ideal Vacuum Cleaner

It Eats Up the Dirt



THE NEW WAY

You Don't Have to Pound the Dust Out

The terrors of the old primitive way of housecleaning-of ripping up and tearing down, of carrying to and fro and out and in, of endless confusion and toil and drudgery—all are now abolished.

> Keep Your Carpets and Rugs on the Floor! Keep Your Wall Decorations Hanging! Keep Your Upholstered Furniture in its Place!

Right where they are, the **THE IDEAL VACUUM CLEANER** will lift out of them, by its suction force, every particle of dirt and dust and every germ, moth and egg of vermin. It will renovate everything in your home. It will make everything clean, wholesome, sanitary and sweet — outside and in and through and through.

Everybody Can Afford It

Completely equipped for hand operation, the IDEAL Vacuum Cleaner COSTS ONLY \$25. Equipped with electric motor for direct current, \$55; for alternating current, \$60. The motor is of the best standard type. It uses only about two cents worth of electricity an hour. All you have to do is to attach it to your electric light fixture. So tremendous is the saving effected by the IDEAL VACUUM CLEANER in time, labor, health and actual money that its small price is quickly returned many times over.

Anybody Can Operate It

Operated either by hand or electric motor, the **IDEAL VACUUM CLEANER** does the work of power plants costing a thousand dollars and upwards, and does it better and with more convenience. No skill needed either to use or maintain it.

The hand machine puts no tax on the strength—your 8-year-old boy might well scorn the task as too easy—compared with sweeping, it is play. The electric motor is

not a necessity, but a luxury.



THE OLD WAY

CHANGE IN PRICE—After June first next, the price of each motor equipped cleaner will be increased \$5.00.

Why pound the life out of your carpets and rugs under the mistaken notion that you are pounding the dirt out of them? Or why send your valuable fabrics away to be treated you don't know how?

The Ideal Vacuum Cleaner renovates every time it cleans. Its cost is less than what is ordinarily paid a professional renovator for just one cleaning. And it remains to serve you all the year 'round.

Send your order for one of these valuable machines at once. Our Free Illustrated Booklet tells a story that will mean a new era in your home. Write for it to-day



THE NEW WAY

The AMERICAN VACUUM CLEANER COMPANY, 225 Fifth Ave., New York

UNDERFEED

Heating Systems

This illustration shows the Steam and Hot Water Underfeed Boiler.

Bar out the Ghosts of Winter

GHOSTS OF WINTER—Big Goal Bills, Dirt, Smoke, Soot, Discomforts of Imperfect Heating — never pass the threshold of buildings heated by The Peck-Williamson UNDERFEED System. They are barred out. The time to cut these unwelcome regulars of your cold-weather visiting list is NOW.

CLEAN, even heat is assured at a cost so small that—whether you choose the UNDERFEED Warm Air Furnace, or Steam or Hot Water System—the plant will soon PAY FOR ITSELF. Cheapest slack in the UNDERFEED yields as much uniform heat as highest-priced anthracite. To this tremendous economy in coal is added actual heating values created by smoke and gases which, wasted in other furnaces and boilers, are burned in the UNDERFEED.

Peck-Williamson Furnaces=Warm Air UNDERFEED Boilers=Steam and Water Save 1/2 to 2/3 of Coal Bills

This annual dividend is certain. The UNDERFEED is the only heating system which increases home comforts and decreases cost of maintenance. Replace your old, unsatisfactory system with the Underfeed and DO IT NOW.

Coal in the UNDERFEED is fed from below. All the fire is on top. Ashes are few and are easily removed by shaking the grate bar as in ordinary furnaces and boilers.

Martin & Kuebler, who installed two Underfeed furnaces for heating the big store-rooms of W. F. Lindeman Go, at Viroqua, Wis., recently wrote us:

"The building is exposed on four sides, but there was no trouble to keep the temperature at 70 degrees when the outside temperature was 30 degrees BELOW zero. The fuel used is washed soft pea coal which gives results equal to the best grade of hard coal. There is NO smoke from the chimney."

The Underfeed Heating System is adapted for all buildings—particularly residences. We'd like to send you fac-simile voluntary testimonials from

to send you fac-simile voluntary testimonials from satisfied users—and our Underfeed Booklet for Warm Air heating, or Special Catalog of Steam and Hot Water Boilers.

Heating plans and services of our Engineering Department are yours — ALL FREE. Write today, giving name of local dealer with whom you prefer to deal.

The Peck-Williamson Co. 426 W. Fifth St., Cincinnati, O.

Furnace Dealers, Hardware Men and Plumbers are invited to send for our proposition—"The Selling Plan Worth While."

Rlustration shows furnace without casing, cut away to show how coal is forced up under fire, which burns on top.





Regal Shoes are now made on the new REGALFORM Last

> And as a result of this Regal invention and patent. which is owned exclusively by us, they are the only ready-to-wear shoes in which you can obtain perfect custom fit. The REGALFORM Last is made in two sections, which are withdrawn, one after the other, from the finished Regal Shoe-first part A, then part B. This permits Regal Shoes to be shaped in perfect proportion at the instep or "waist," duplicating

the snugness found here-

tofore only in the highest-priced

custom shoes.

> other ready-to-wear shoes are built on old-style, solid wooden lasts, and must therefore be made large at the "waist," to allow the broadest part of the last to be with-

drawn. This explains their tendency to wrinkle over the instep and under the arch, and to let the foot slide forward and crowd against the toe of the shoe. Remember that only in Regal Shoes can you get the small,

snug, custom instep, made possible by the REGALFORM Last-

The Latest Regal Triumph

B

 \mathbf{B}

THE EVILS OF SPRING

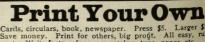
To the complexion are prevented and countbeautifier, Lablache. Its users have no fear of redness or roughness caused by wind or

sun. Pure and harmless. Refuse substitutes. They may be dangerous. Flesh, White, Pink or Cream, 50c. a box, of druggists or by mail. Send 10c. for sample. BEN. LEVY CO., French Perfumers Dept. 19, 125 Kingston St., Boston, Mass.



TOOTH & TOILET PREPARATIONS Fifteen in the Family, All Good

There is no powder better for the teeth than Sanitol Tooth Powder



Cards, circulars, book, newspaper. Press \$5. Larger \$18. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog, type, paper, etc. THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Connecticut

Agents Wanted If you have some spare time, salary of 15c an hour, and also extra commission. More than a million people use our goods. We want men and women agents in every section to look after this business for us. Experience unnecessary. For particulars write to McLEAN, BLACK & CO., Inc. 4 Beverly Street, Boston, Mass.





The great durability and handsome appearance of concrete products is now recognized world wide. Big Money Making plants being established everywhere. It will pay you to investigate our proposition for a factory in your locality. We furnish machines, molds and everything needed. Write for particulars.

THE PETTYJOHN CO., 667 N. Sixth St., TERRE HAUTE, IND.

AROUND THE WORLD CRUISE

By S. S. Arabic, 16,000 Tons, Oct. 16, \$650 Up 0 TOURS TO EUROPE \$270 UP

FRANK C. CLARK, Times Building, New York

PRIVATE PARTIES.

ENJOY THE BEST OF EUROPE. SMALL, SELECT, LEISURELY. Established 1894.

EUROPEAN TOURS, BROOKLYN, N.

Reduce Your Stationery Bills

Improve your stationery standard by insisting upon your printer or lithographer using

a high-grade business correspondence paper at a price much lower than others of like quality. Tell us your printer's name and get samples

Cady Paper Co., 3140 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago





Master of the Situation

WHEN you enter a clothing shop impressed with the advantages of a Stein-Bloch summer suit, you will encounter a salesman who has made a study of clothes—and men.

If it be a store where the Stein-Bloch clothes are sold, he will fit you and fit you properly.

If it is *not* such a store and you are not master of the situation, *he will be*.

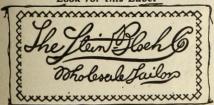
He knows the esteem in which Stein-Bloch clothes are held, but it is his legitimate purpose to sell the clothes he has for sale.

With his art of persuasion he may influence you to purchase some other kind and then, by actual comparison with Stein-Bloch clothes, you see the difference in cloth, in style, in fit and wear, and realize too late what you have missed.

You insist upon seeing the label at your grocer's or your tobacconist's—why not in your clothes?

Stein-Bloch clothes are sold at your best clothiers'. Write for "Smartness," full of fashion photographs.

Look for this Label



THE STEIN-BLOCH COMPANY

Tailors for Men

Rochester, N. Y.: Offices and Shops. Chicago: 1022 Republic Bldg. New York: Fifth Ave. Bldg.

The first Derby made in America was a C&K

HATS for MEN



An interesting feature of Knapp-Felt manufacture is the fact that each Knapp-Felt hat is made separately. It is therefore important to know that in every one of the thirty-seven processes through which

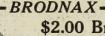
the hat passes it receives the individual attention of a well-paid, contented workman chosen solely for his ability to give the hatwearer the greatest value for his money.

Knapp-Felt DeLuxe hats are Six Dollars, Knapp-Felts are Four Dollarseverywhere.

Your newspaper probably has the advertisement of a hatter who sells Knapp-Felts.

Write for The Hatman

THE CROFUT & KNAPP CO. Broadway, Cor. of 13th Street, New York





\$2.00 Bread Tray SHIPPED PREPAID

First grade quadruple plate, First grade quadruple plate, raised gray grape ornaments on a background of burnished silver; 11 inches long, 7 inches wide. Engraved with one Old English letter without charge. Sent prepaid for \$2.00. Money refunded if not pleased.

Write for 164-page catalogue, No. 27, illustrating wedding and other gift goods.

GEO. T. BRODNAX, Inc.

Gold and Silversmiths Diamond Merchants

27 S. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.



Benjamin Clothes MADE IN NEW YORK

sep for

nor e d

mai hat



Benjamin Clothes Made in New York by Alfred Benjamin & Co., are the Styles being worn today by critical men in the Fashion Centre. The prices are Moderate.

Sold by the most Progressive Clothiers throughout the United States. Write for book of "New York Fashions."

ALFRED BENJAMIN & CO., New York.



House at Ipswich, Mass., stained with Cabot's Shingle Stains, Clark & Russell, Architects, Boston,

Satisfied users of

Cabot's Shingle Stains

are our best advertisements

"I was talking to a gentleman the other evening about building and he said that Cabot's Stain was the only stain on earth. He used it on his house and is tickled to death with it," ANSEL B. VAUGHAN, Winnipeg, Man.

"I stained my house with your stain seven years ago, and it is in better condition than many houses around me that have been painted twice since."

L. H. COGSWELL, Richford, Vt.

East or West, North or South, the only reliable, guaranteed, wood-preserving stains.

Send for stained wood samples and catalog. Free.

SAMUEL CABOT, Inc., 139 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Agents at all Central Points.

"The Tanks with a Reputation"

The reason for the superiority of the

CALDWELL CYPRESS TANKS



is the use of the most durable wood known—Louisiana Red Cypress; the use of the best and highest priced grade of this lumber: the finished workmanship that can be secured only from real mechanics; the furnishing of hoops of guaranteed strength—in a word—the building of the best Tank that can be made.

can be made.

That's why they are used in Every State in the Union, That's why architects and engineers recommend them, That's why once a customer, always a friend and well wisher and an advocate.

CALDWELL TOWERS

represent the same high quality as the Tanks. They are of the famous Tubular Column design which is a stronger column than any other shape, offers less wind resistance, is more sightly in appearance, and easier to keep painted.

Twenty-five Years' Experience. We erect anywhere—everywhere.

Ask for illustrated catalogue N and let us give you references in your vicinity so you can investigate for yourself. We also send our 64 Page Embossed Book of Views when desired.

W. E. CALDWELL CO. LOUISVILLE, KY.



2 Rats in 1 Year

let alone, produce 800. Kill the two now. Rat Bis-kit kills rats and mice every time.

RAT BIS-KIT

No Mixing. They die out doors

Dry, clean. Throw it anywhere. All druggists 15c for one or 60c for three boxes, delivered prepaid.

The Rat Biscuit Co., 19 Limestone St., Springfield, O.

Public Utility Bonds

YIELDING $5\frac{1}{2}$ PER CENT.

Denominations \$100, \$500, \$1000

¶ Secured by an ABSOLUTE FIRST MORTGAGE on a modern GAS, ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER and HEATING PLANT.

 \P Net earnings $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the interest charges.

¶ Liberal Expenditures each year for maintenance and Betterment.

¶ PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT.

PARTICULARS UPON APPLICATION

PETRY & COMPANY

BANKERS

THE ROOKERY Chicago PENOBSCOT BLDG. Detroit

The New, Compact, \$ Portable, Standard, Visible-Writing Typewriter

Simple, strong, serviceable, compact, portable - meets all requirements at the remarkable price of \$15. Standard two-hand keybdard, prints 84 characters, same size and style as big machines, takes same width paper, writes 80 words a minute. "Romall

Does Work Equal to Best \$100 Machines

YOU have never had a chance like this before. The Junior Typewriter is the first practical, portable, standard keyboard, serviceable typewriter ever sold at a price within the reach of all.

V

hree

ENT

\$11

CAS

RE

ids

62 H

EN

For only \$15 you can get this Junior Typewriter which does everything you would want the most expensive machines to do, as easily, quickly and neatly as you desire. So compact that it may be carried about in pocket or suitcase or slipped into desk drawer—yet big enough for every use.

Standard Keyboard

with 28 keys operated with both hands, printing 84 characters-same as \$100 machines.

Same Size and Style of Type

and any language you want. Writes single or double space. Takes all sizes of paper up to 9 inches wide.

Speed 80 Words a Minute

which is much faster than the average person operates any typewriter. Writing always in sight.

Built Entirely of Hardened Steel

Durable, made to stand severe usage. Every part thoroughly tested before leaving factory. Guaranteed for one year. Could not be better made at any price,

LET US SEND YOU ONE ON APPROVAL

Send your order for a Junior to-day, with money order or draft for \$15, and it will be shipped you express prepaid. Money back it you do not find it everything we claim for it. If you'd like to know more about the Junior before ordering WRITE TO-DAY FOR OUR FREE BOOKLET.

JUNIOR TYPEWRITER COMPANY

New York City 331 Broadway, Dept. 42,

ACTIVE REPRESENTATIVES WANTED in every locality to sell the Junior Hustlers earn big money. Write to-day for particulars.



Two Year Guarantee with Every Murray Vehicle

Price \$67.50

FREE—Our Illustrated Catalog No. 121, free for the asking, shows our complete line of Buggies, Road Wagons, Stanhopes, Concords, Phaetons, Traps, Surreys, Carriages, Pony Vehicles, Grocery Wagons, Laundry Wagons, Passenger and Farm Wagons, Busses, Harness and Saddles.

H. MURRAY MFG. CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO

Know the Difference

n Furniture 2765

Then you can be sure of getting the highest grade inside and out-at the cost of the commonplace. It is so easy to obtain the information.

Drop a line to our nearest address for the Karpen Free Style Book. It will be sent you at once. Seventy-two pages (a foot and four inches deep and nearly a foot wide) show you over 500 pieces of Karpen Furniture in large reproductions from actual photographs. And the price is given with each piece.

This book is an authoritative guide to correct selection of furniture. Do not surround yourself with the characterless kind of furniture which offends the artistic sense.

Karpen Guaranteed Upholstered Furniture embodies the highest art of furniture building.

Our Style Book contains page drawings of interiors by the most famous decorators, and give you just the suggestions you want for furnishing your home.

Remember — Karpen Guaranteed Upholstered Furniture is the only trade-marked and guaranteed upholstered furniture in the world. The Karpen Guaran-

the assures you of genuineness all the way through—of furniture prove its heirloom quality. of furniture that will last a lifetime and

2170

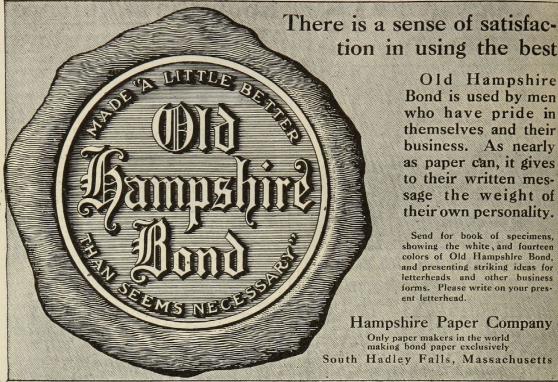
Write To-day for Karpen Free Style Book MM It protects you against furniture fraud. It saves you money. With the book we will send you the name of a dealer in your vicinity whom we will authorize to make a special introductory price to you on Karpen Guaranteed Upholstered Furniture. Be sure to ask for Style Book MM.

S. KARPEN & BROS. Chicago Karpen Building, Karpen Building, New York





THE STANDARD PAPER FOR BUSINESS STATIONERY-"LOOK FOR THE WATER-MARK"



tion in using the best

Old Hampshire Bond is used by men who have pride in themselves and their business. As nearly as paper can, it gives to their written message the weight of their own personality.

Send for book of specimens, showing the white, and fourteen colors of Old Hampshire Bond, and presenting striking ideas for letterheads and other business forms. Please write on your present letterhead.

Hampshire Paper Company

Only paper makers in the world making bond paper exclusively South Hadley Falls, Massachusetts

MADE "A LITTLE BETTER THAN SEEMS NECESSARY"-"LOOK FOR THE WATER-MARK"

Control of the Contro Would you like to improve your office methods and SAVE MONEY? The state of the s

It will cost you nothing to find out how.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

Moore's Modern Methods

It contains 160 pages of information and instruction in our Loose Leaf Ledge and Record Keeping. Illustrates 40 forms and tells exactly how they are used and adapted to any business large or small.



AGENCIES IN 150 PRINCIPAL CITIES.

569 Stone Street,



WHEEL CHAIRS

A Wheel Chair is often an invalid's greatest comfort. We offer over 75 styles of these easy, self-propelling and Invalid's Rolling Chairs, with latest improvements. Ship direct from factory to you, freight prepaid, and sell on

THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL

Liberal Discounts to all sending for free Catalogue NOW.

GORDON MFG. CO. Toledo, O 406 Madison Ave.

Southern Californ

Best place on earth to plant money and watch it grow and grow with it. Enclose 5c in stamps for reliable information. Address

Dept. F. Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Cal.

OF wood and metal workers, without steam

BARNES' FOOT POWER allow MACHINERY lower

on jobs and give greater profit on the work.

Machines sent on trial if desired, Catalogue free.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO. 200 Ruby Street, Rockford, III.



ESTABLISHED

Hoskins

QUALITY ENGRAVERS

50 CARDS-COPPER PLATE-\$2.50. \$1.50 4 \$1.00 WEDDING INVITATIONS OUR SPECIALTY

922 CHESTNUT STREET

60

Rochester, N. Y.

We Share the Profit With You

"Field Club"

No. 1—2 in.

No. 2—2\frac{1}{4} in.

Your Dividend Payable Today

In refusing to come to the machine processes almost universally adopted by manufacturers of two-for-a-quarter collars, we share our profit with wearers of

Corliss-Coon
Hand Collars
2 for 25c

Your double "dividend"— greater individuality of style and longer wear— is payable on demand. Simply demand Corliss-Coon Collars each time you purchase and collect your share of the profit regularly.

"On deposit" with discriminating furnishers everywhere. If you experience any difficulty in "collecting" through your furnisher, you have recourse through our Factory. Your order with twenty-five cents mailed to Corliss, Coon & Co., Dept. A, Troy, N. Y., will bring two of these extra value collars (any style or size) to your door. Our New Style Book to help you make selection will be mailed to any address on request.

"Field Club" illustrated above is an "extra dividend" collar. The accuracy required in a collar which must exactly meet in front and stay together through a hard day's wear adds to the expense of making. But you get more style than is possible in any other shape of fold collar. The required exactness is found only in the Corliss-Coon "Field Club." Two Heights. "Field Club" No. 1—2 in.; "Field Club" No. 2—2¼ in. Regular and Quarter Sizes.

Corliss, Coon & Company, Dept. A, Troy, N.Y.

righton,

KNEE DRAWER GARTERS For SUMMER

The finishing touch to the comfort of summer dressthe garter as light and cool as the goods in your summer suit. At dealers - 25 c-or we send them direct on receipt of price.

The cool garter—at every movement the central ventilating mesh of the legband admits a flow of fresh air to the skin. The comfortable garter—the fabric is unyielding as leather, but as agreeable in its firmness and freedom from binding and rubbing as the softest elastic. No metal part touches the leg. The convenient garter—the clasp is a spring hook fastened or loosened with one hand. The pendant is made of the finest lisle elastic, adjustable to long or short legs. The secure garter—the grip holds tighter and tighter as you walk, but cannot tear or wear the sock.

PIONEER SUSPENDERS

You can prove the freshness of the webs by asking for a pair in any of the present season's color styles. Their comfort is proved by

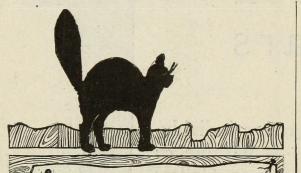
the sale of 4,000,000 pairs last year. Satisfaction guaranteed by unconditional warranty—new pair or money back. Extra lengths for tall men. At dealers—50c—or sent direct on receipt of price.

PIONEER SUSPENDER COMPANY

Makers of Pioneer Belts.

718 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA





CAT'S PAW Non-Slip, Cushion Rubber Heels



The Friction Plug positively prevents slipping on wet pavements. Only the best grade of rubber is used—giving longer and more even wear-lighter weight and greater resiliency. Cost no more than the ordinary slippery rubber heels.

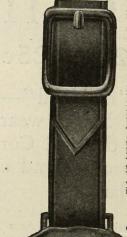
Sold by all shoe dealers—put on by all cobblers. Insist on the Catspaw when buying rubber heels. Price by mail 35c. per pair. Send outline of heel.

Our booklet "Tired Feet" is free-send for it.

FOSTER RUBBER CO.

170 Summer St., Dept. C. P.-3, Boston, Mass.

HELLO, BROTHER



We want you to meet 75,000 good fellows who gather 'round our "Head Camp" fire once a month and spin yarns about sport with Rod, Dog, Rifle and Gun.

The NATION 4.

and spin yaris about spot and Rod, Dog, Rifle and Gun.

The NATIONAL SPORTS-MAN contains 132 pages crammed full of stories, pictures of fish and game taken from life, and a lot more good stuff that will lure you pleasantly away from your everyday work and care to the healthful atmosphere of woods and fields, where you can smell the evergreens, hear the babble of the brook, and see at close range big game and small. Every number of this magazine contains valuable information about hunting, fishing and camping trips, where to go, what to take, etc. All this for 15c a copy, or \$1.00 a year. We want you to see for yourself what the National Sportsman is, and make you this

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

On receipt of 25 cents in stamps or coin we will send you this month's National Sportsman and one of our heavy Ornolu Gold Watch Fobs (regular price 50c) as here show, with russet leather strap and gold plated buckle. Can you beat this?

This Month's National Sportsman, regular price 15c National Sportsman Watch Fob. regular price 50c

Total Value . 65c

YOURS

Don't Delay-Send TODAY!

NATIONAL SPORTSMAN, Inc., 60 Federal St., Boston, Mass.



\$50.00 For Your Spare Time

In every locality we want men, women, boys and girls to represent McCLURE'S. The work requires no experience and may be easily done in your spare hours. It is pleasant because of the standing of McCLURE'S. It is very profitable because people subscribe readily to McCLURE'S—it is so well known and so well liked.

Let us tell you how you can easily make \$50.00 a month in your spare time or \$50.00 a week if you give all your time. Address

The Agency Department

S. S. McCLURE CO., 44=60 East 23d St.

New York City, N. Y.





Wisdom.

As your teeth are wanted to last-for time to comebegin at once their daily antiseptic cleansing with

Calvert's

Carbolic Tooth Powder.

Price from 15cts. Sample and booklet from Park & Tilford, 927 Broadway, New York. Makers: F. C. Calvert & Co., Manchester, England. Canadian Depot: 349 Dorchester Street West, Montreal.

MOTOR BOATS AND MOTORS

"Always Dependable"

Superior to all others for Safety, Comfort, Durability and Speed, Our 24 years' experience enables us to give you the best for the least money. 38 sizes and atyles of Motor Boats ranging in price from 875.00 to \$4,000.00. Motors only, 2 to 20 H.P. Knocked Down Boat Frames with Machinery. Row Boats and Canoes. Write today for full particulars. We can save you money.

PIERCE ENGINE CO., Fifth Ave., Racine, Wis. SIEGEL-COOPER CO., New York City, Eastern Agents



Greatest Launch Offer Ever Made Price \$110

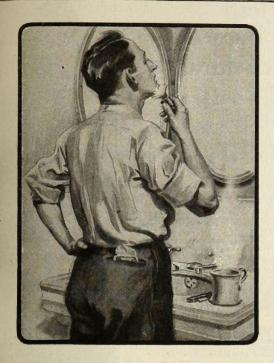
Length 16 feet. Beam 4 ft. 2 in.

Motor 3 H. P.

Mulins "1909 Special" is a trim, speedy, elegantly equipped Mullins Steel Launch—with a guaranteed speed of 9 miles an hour—Improved 3 H. P. Two Cycle Reversible Engine and Mullins Silent Underwater Exhaust. Mullins Patented Steel Construction like torpedo boats with large air-chambers like iffe boats, insures speed and absolute safety.

Our Complete Catalogue of Launches, Motor Boats, Marine Engines, Row Boats, Hunting and Fishing Boats gives complete specifications of the "1909 Special" and full particulars regarding our entirely new line of 1909 Models designed by Whittelsey & Whitaker of New York—the most successful naval architects in America. When you want your boat you will want it at once, not three months later; so write today For Our Catalogue.

W. H. Mullins Company, 101 Franklin Street, Salem, Ohio.





"Miriam, this is what I call hot water luxury!"

No fire in the house—and yet an abundance of hot water at every hot water faucet in the house. All you do is to turn on the faucet any hour of day or night. Don't light anything.

The Ruud Automatic Water Heater, in the cellar, burns gas. It turns itself on when you open the hot water faucet. Lights itself from small, permanent, economical pilot light.

Automatically turns itself off when you close the faucet. It furnishes an inexhaustible supply of fresh, clear water, heated instantaneously—no stagnant tank. Easily connected to water and gas pipes already in. Architects everywhere specifying it—people putting it in homes already built.

Send for descriptive booklet.

RUUD MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Dept. C, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Branch Offices and Salesrooms maintained in all principal cities.

London: British Ruud Mfg. Co. Hamburg: Ruud Heisswasser Apparatebau.



Ordinary House Size. Price (delivered) East of Rocky Mts., \$100; West of Rocky Mts.

I Can Reduce Your Flesh **Build Up Your Figure Correct Chronic Ailments**

Would you like to accomplish these results by natural means and in a scientific, dignified manner?

I have helped over 30,000 women in the past six years by a few simple directions followed in the privacy of their own rooms.

Too Fleshy?

I can reduce you and at the same time strengthen stomach and heart, and relieve you of such chronic ailments as:

Constipation Torpid Liver Indigestion

Rheumatism Weakness Catarrh

Dullness Irritability Nervousness

Sleeplessness Weak Nerves Weak Heart

I strengthen whatever organs are weak; start your blood to circulating as when you were a child; teach you to breathe so the blood is fully purified.

One Pupil Writes:

"Mis Cocroft, I have reduced 78 pounds and I look 15 years younger. I have reduced those hips and I feel so well I want to shout. I never get out of breath now. When I began I was rheumatic and constipated, my heart was weal: and my head dull, and oh dear, I am ashamed when I think how I used to look I Inever dreamed it was all so easy. I thought I just had to be fat. I feel like stopping every fat woman I see and telling her of you."

Too Thin?

You can be round, plump, rested and attractive. Nature intended you to be, why should you not? A pupil who was thin writes me:

"I just can't tell you how happy I am. I am so proud of my neck and arms! My busts are rounded out and I have gained 28 lbs.; it has come just where I want it and I carry myself like another woman. My old dresses look stylish on me now. I have not been constipated since my second lesson and I had taken something for years. My liver seems to be all right and I haven't a bit of indigestion any more, for I sleep like a baby and my nerves are so rested. I feel so well all the time."

Write me today telling me your faults in health or figure, and I will cheerfully tell you whether I can help you.

Send 10 cents for instructive booklet showing how to stand and walk correctly. SUSANNA COCROFT, Dept. 95 57 Washington St., CHICAGO

Author of "Character as Expressed in the Body," Etc.



PICTURE MACHINES

TEREOPTICONS

You Can Make BIG MONEY

Entertaining the Public.

Nothing affords better oppor-tunities for men with small capital. We start you, furnish-ing complete outfits and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost.

THE FIELD IS LARGE comprising the regular theatre and lecture circuit, also local fields in Churches,
Public Schools, Lodges and General Public Gatherings. Our Entertainment
Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything. Sent Free. CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn Street, Dept. Y, Chicago.



\$100 REMINGTON \$18.75

Re-built. One machine only in new localities to secure desirable agent. Special agents' prices supplied on all makes of typewriters. Standard Typewriter Exchange, 23 Park Row, New York AFTER SHAVING

EXTRACT

Relieves Irritation Prevents Inflammation **Assures Comfort**

Used by Men of Discrimination Everywhere

Write for interesting book, "Shaving Essentials"
—mailed free on request.

LAMONT, CORLISS & Co., Sole Agents, New York

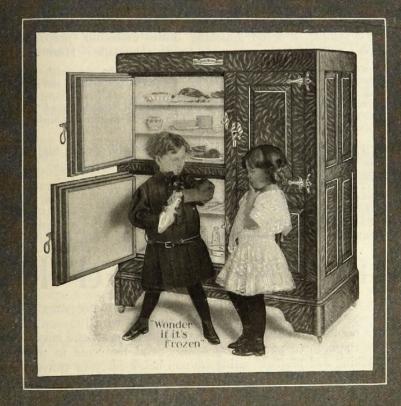


Stagnant Air Like Stagnant Water

becomes laden with impurities, particularly in closed air-tight spaces as in the ordinary ice box.

The Bohn Syphon Refrigerator

keeps up a vigorous circulation of air between the provision and the ice chambers by which all the impurity-laden moisture is condensed on the ice and drawn off through the drain. This produces a temperature 10 degrees lower than in any other refrigerator and insures the perfect preservation of the food.



"Cold Storage in the Home" sent free for the asking, illustrates Bohn Syphon Refrigerators and explains how you may secure one on trial.

WHITE ENAMEL REFRIGERATOR CO.

Main Office and Factory, St. Paul, Minn. New York Office and Salesroom, 59 W. 42nd St.

All FREE

to McClure's Magazine Readers



Refinish a Piece of Your Furniture at Our Expense. Let Us Send You the Materials FREE.

TYE WANT a sample of wood finishing done with our preparations in your home. We will send the materials to do the work. Here they are:

A bottle of Johnson's Electric Solvo to quickly remove the old finish—
A bottle of Johnson's Wood Dye (you to choose the color from the 14 different shades) to color the wood-

A sample of Johnson's Prepared Wax to give that beautiful "hand-rubbed" effect.

And our illustrated guide book for home beautifying which includes complete color card and tells how to finish and refinish wood.

No doubt you have some piece of furniture that you prize highly, yet you do not use on account of the worn condition of its finish, or because it does not harmonize with other furniture or decorations.

Use this outfit, which we want to send you free, for refinishing it, and you will be surprised to learn how easily the work is done and the beauty of the result.

May we send you these three packages, and the valuable six-color book free at once? Learn from the test the beautiful effect obtained from the use of

ohnson's Wood Dve

As the state of th It is not a mere stain. It is a deep-seated dye—sinking into the pores of the wood and bringing out the beauty of the grain. When finished with Johnson's Prepared Wax you have a permanent finish of real beauty and most artistic effect. We want to give you these three packages at once. Send ten cents to partially pay cost of packing and postage—using coupon below for your convenience.

Johnson's Wood Dye comes in 14 standard shades:

No. 126 Light Oak No. 123 Dark Oak No. 125 Mission Oak No. 140 Manilla Oak No. 110 Bog Oak No. 128 Light Mahogany

No. 129 Dark Mahogany

No. 130 Weathered Oak No. 131 Brown Weathered Oak No. 132 Green Weathered Oak No. 121 Moss Green

No. 122 Forest Green No. 172 Flemish Oak No. 178 Brown Flemish Oak

Half-pints, 30c; pints, 50c. Johnson's Prepared Wax 100 and 25c packages. Also sold in large sizes. For sale by all leading paint dealers. Send coupon today to

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Racine, Wis. "Wood Finishing Authorities"

The Best 6% Bonds That We Know

We have written a book of information on the most attractive bonds that we know.

It is based on fifteen years of active experience with these bonds. We may rightly claim, therefore, very wide information.

The book is unbiased.

We sell many kinds of bonds, and our purpose in calling attention to one kind only is that you also may know about them to our mutual advantage.

These bonds pay 6% interest. They are first liens on valuable farms. Some are tax liens-Municipal obligations.

They are issued in denominations of \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, so they appeal to both small and large investors.

They are today the most popular bonds that we sell. They will be ten times more popular when the facts about them are ten times better known -for no other large class of bonds offers equal security combined with so large an interest rate.

This book contains information which every investor should have, whether he has little or much to invest.

Cut out this coupon as a reminder to send for the book today.

Trowbridge & Niver Co.

Municipal and Corporation Bonds

First National Bank Bldg. CHICAGO

95 Milk Street BOSTON

Request for Bond Book

TROWBRIDGE & NIVER CO.
First National Bank Building, CHICAGO

Please send a copy of your book, "The World's Greatest Industry."



When You Buy Leather Rocker

Tell the salesman you want to see the Seng Spring. Look for it under the seat just above the base. Look for the Diamond Trade-Mark.

for the Diamond Trade-Mark.

The Seng Spring takes the place of the old fashioned wooden rockers, It is, indeed, a rocking spring—a spring and rocker combined—which not only rocks but supports, buoyantly, the entire chair. It reinforces the uppoletor.

holstery.

The Seng Spring does for leather rockers exactly what the pneumatic tire does for automobiles—absorbs the shock and jar. It doubles the comfort and doubles

the endurance of the chair.

A well designed leather rocker fitted with the Seng Spring is positively the most luxuriously comfortable rocker ever made.

SENG Turkish SPRING

The best leather rockers are fitted with the Seng spring. Don't buy a leather rocker mounted on old-fashioned wooden rockers, secured to a track by little coil springs. Insist upon a Seng Spring because a leather rocker is not a perfect rocker unless it has this device.

Ask Us For Our Booklet

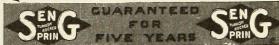
That will tell you more about leather rockers in five minutes than most persons learn in a lifetime. This booklet describes the construction and shows why the Seng Spring is a luxury and an economy. Send for a copy of this book today.

Most dealers have leather rockers with Seng Springs. All dealers will soon. Our booklet gives the reasons.

THE SENG COMPANY

41 Dayton Street

Chicago, Illinois



This is the Diamond Trade-Mark Label of the Seng Spring. Look for it on the front part of the Spring. Not genuine unless this trade-mark appears.



Residence at Villa-Nova, Pa. Bassett, Phila., Pa., Architects. One of the 35,000 American homes heated with the KELSEY System.

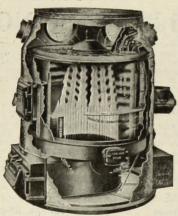
Let us help you decide which is the best way to

Heat Your Home Hygienically

If you are making plans for a house or if your heating plant needs replacing write us for plans and suggestions. We have collected a great amount of valuable information about house heating and will be glad to give it to you free of cost. We want you to know about the

KELSEY System of Fresh Air

for it is the only system that heats every room in the house alike, and at the same time supplies abundance of fresh pure air properly warmed and distributed.



The KEL-SEY Warm Air Generator is different from furnaces, more durable, more economical. less trouble to care for. There is probably a KELSEY dealer near you. Kelsey dealers are reliable and know how

to install heating properly. We will be glad to furnish estimates of cost through the nearest one. Send today for our free book about heating.

KELSEY HEATING CO.

60 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y. 156-S Fifth Ave., N. Y.

MONEY DOUBLES

when invested at 5% and compounded semi-annually in 14 years and 13 days

Few people realize how rapidly money grows when invested to pay 5%. Fourteen years is a short period, and if you can double your money by legitimate investment in a sound first mortgage bond bearing 5% why speculate? Isn't this good enough for any reasonable man? We can offer you bonds which have stood the test of years, have a large equity and are easily saleable, which will net you to-day 5% or even better.

Send for Circular No. 18F.

E. H. ROLLINS & SONS

21 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

CHICAGO

DENVER

SAN FRANCISCO

CAPITOL Boilers & Radiators Pay Compound Interest On Your CAPITAL

The healthfulness and economy of heating your home with hot water or low pressure steam has the earnest endorsement of physicians and scientists—the men who know.

CAPITOL BOILERS are so designed and made as to give every possible inch of heating surface to the fire, thus assuring a greater heating efficiency than is found in any other boiler—this also means economy in fuel. There is not much difference in the cost of installing—but there's a saving difference in operating expenses, if you put in

CAPITOL BOILERS

Hot Water or Low Pressure CAPITOL BOILERS require little attention—a woman or child can operate them. They can be placed in any home at any time—without inconvenience, without disturbing the daily life—and the home heated with CAPITOL BOILERS and RADIATORS will have every room warm—a healthy summery atmosphere—for less money than with any other form of heating. Write Dept. E, for free book "Heating the Right Way." It will pay you to read it.

to read it.

CAPITOL BOILERS and RADIATORS are equally desirable for Churches, Schools, Flat and Office Buildings. United States





The Man Who Builds

is vitally interested in the type of building he is paying for. The structural material that makes up the floors, girders and columns in a building is the principal factor that determines its cost, endurance and life.

Your architect will explain many methods of construction to you—Reinforced Concrete, Steel, Wood and Tile—but the final selection rests solely with you. Your interests, therefore, demand that you personally investigate the merits of the

Kahn System of Reinforced Concrete

- The standard, low cost, fireproof construction. -

Learn why the KAHN SYSTEM has been used in over 2500 important structures, in all parts of the world—Factories, Warehouses, Stores, Office Buildings, Residences, Bridges, etc. Investigate the saving in insurance—the elimination of maintenance costs—the actual money-saving that has induced the most experienced builders to adopt the KAHN SYSTEM of REINFORCED CONCRETE.

We manufacture in our own shops the well-known Kahn System building materials, including Kahn Trussed Bars, Hy-Rib, Rib Metal, Rib-Lath, Cup-Bars, Building Specialties, and "Truscol" Chemical Products.

We sell these either to you directly for use of your own construction force, or to your contractor. By their use you secure, without cost, **Kahn System Service** in planning and constructing your building—backed by its tremendous experience and a \$1,200,000 organization of recognized reputation and responsibility.

Write us about your building plans so that we can send you catalogues and suggestions covering your particular requirements. Send for free copy of "Kahn System Achievements"—an 84-page outline of Kahn System Service and Results.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES,

504 Trussed Concrete Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.



The Seven Pair of Shoes

KNOW a man who bought Seven Pair of Shoes four years ago and has them now. He has worn a different pair each day of the week and has had no foot trouble during those four years.

He got an immediate return for his money, but its full value could not be realized until considerable time had elapsed.



Copy for June is now due

That is the spirit in which advertising should be considered in order to secure the best results.

A certain advertiser used nine quarterpages in McClure's during 1907, but would not continue for 1908 because he thought the investment a failure.

However, during 1908 he followed up the inquiries from that advertising, and at the end found the result so satisfactory that he has given us a contract for *twelve* quarter-pages for 1909.

Josial Judson Hagen

S. S. McCLURE COMPANY

44 East 23d Street, New York

Western Office Ernest F. Clymer Tribune Building, Chicago New England Office
Egerton Chichester
Penn Mutual Building, Boston



Its THREE DISTINCT FINISHES are only one of the means by which

those

money

d until

er to secur

g 1907,

B because l

followed i

and Office Chichester

Strathmore Parchment

aids the business man in securing truly representative office stationery.

The finishes, Glazed (a beautiful parchment-like surface), Linen and Telanian (two distinctive and attractive fabric surfaces), furnish exactly the finish wanted and the paper is the quality you need.

Strathmore Parchment is the only fine quality Bond paper supplied in three finishes and all finishes at the same price.

Any printer can show you the Strathmore Parchment sample book, or we will send it to any business man.

The "Strathmore Quality" Book and Cover papers give the publisher material for fine books; the advertiser and the printer material for effective advertising literature. The sample books may be seen at your printer's or we will send them to business houses.

MITTINEAGUE PAPER COMPANY MITTINEAGUE, MASS., U.S.A. The "Strathmore Quality" Mills

This Handsome Garage

is but one of our many styles of Portable Garages, Cottages, Boathouses, Playhouses, Camps, Churches, Stores, Studios, Stables, etc.

CORNELL PORTABLE HO

are strong, serviceable buildings, wind and water proof, inexpensive and artistic. They are built complete in every particular at factory, constructed in sections, of first-class materials, painted any colors desired, and snipped anywhere. We pay the freight. Are quickly and easily erected by bolting sections together. Cost much less than what local builders charge. builders charge.

Handsome catalogue upon request

WYCKOFF LUMBER & MFG. CO.

404 Adams Street

Ithaca, N. Y.





JUST ONE RIGHT WAY TO USE A RAZOR

and that is the way the expert barber does. He cuts the hair with a sliding diagonal motion, he shaves. E. Weck's Sextoblade Razor is built like the barber's razor, the only model that makes shaving easier and more natural than scraping. With this great advantage

WECK'S SEXTO-

combines the modern principle of renewable and reversible low cost blades; and also an absolute, though optional, safety feature.

If you so desire you can strop it as handily as the barber strops his, with the result that one blade will do the work of a dozen of the "non-stroppable" kind, and do it better at that. Test these claims—30 days' trial allowed. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

Razor, with six blades and safety guard, in handsome leather case, \$2.00 sent postpaid for

Additional blades, 5 for 25 cents.

EDWARD WECK, 148 Fulton St., New York

WHO IS WECK? Largest practical cutler of New York. Established 1894. Branch Stores: 98 Nassau St., 120 Broadway, Manhattan, 473 Fulton St., Brooklyn. Factory, 58 John Street, New York.

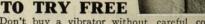
96

SEND YOU A MONARCH

guaranteed to be the most power-ful, durable and practical vibra-tor of its size made.

ON APPROVAL

These vibrators contain complete, perfect Electric Motors, and are made to run on their own dry cells or to attach to electric light socket like a lamp. Fully adapted to professional requirements, yet the most economical and satisfactory for home use. Light, compact, noiseless; motionless handle. To prove our strong claims for the Monarch, we send it prepaid



Don't buy a vibrator without careful consideration of every one of the above points.

For Beauty Helps to restore to nature's intended perfections. Removes wrinkles and facial blemishes. If too thin, it brings the blood and develops fullness of the neck, arms or deficient parts, by building new flesh. If too stout, it brings the blood to wash away adipose tissues. Splendid for the scalp, for the complexion and after shaving. Prevents dandruff, irritation, falling hair, baldness.

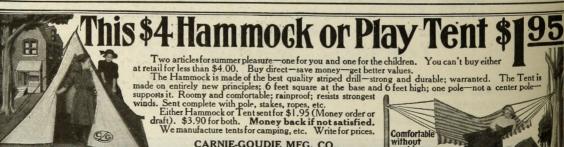
For Health Furnishes passive exercise to parts which suffer from congestion, the cause of all disease, bringing the rich, purifying blood in quick response to its swift pulsations, and restoring normal functions. Soothes excited nerves and brings sweet refreshing sleep.

Let us send you a vibrator, prepaid, without a cent in advance, so that you may know for yourself the wonderful benefits of vibration when given by a high grade machine.

Liberal allowance for old machines in exchange.

Our new Book, "Health and Beauty Without Medicine." with illustrations from life, FREE. Write today. Address, and

547 Security Building CHICAGO, ILLINOIS MONARCH VIBRATOR CO.

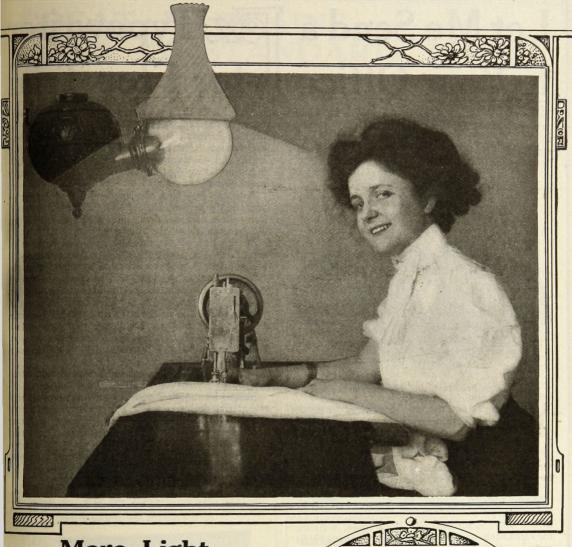


CARNIE-GOUDIE MFG. CO.,

C/G Building. Kansas City, Mo.



30 I



More Light

HE ANGLE LAMP is the only lighting device of its kind in the world. It lights all parts of the room, floor and ceiling, brilliantly. But since the me burns, not upright as in all other lights, but at angle, the best brilliancy is thrown directly on the ook or table where it is needed. Observe the const in the photographic illustrations between the inefficient method and the new Angle Flame.

The Angle Lamp

the cleanest, simplest and cheapest lighting device made, one man puts it "A perfect independent light plant." It embles a handsome gas chandelier both in its appearance and freedom from the smoke and smell and bother of ordinary nps. Like gas it is lighted by one turn of a button and the king of a match. Like gas the light can be regulated and med at full height or turned low without a trace of smoke or or. Yet it is more economical than even the oldstyle lamp.

Write for descriptive catalogue "D" explaining why soil lamp is used by such particular people as Mrs. Grover Cleved, the Rockefellers, Goulds, Carnegies, etc., for lighting their homes destates in preference to any other system and explaining our offer of

30 Days' Trial

The Angle Lamp is made in 32 varieties from \$2.00 up, a lamp for every pose. Send for our catalogue "D" showing just the style to suit your taste.

HE ANGLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 159-161 West 24th Street, New York

to Your Office of Free Trial



W. R. Fox, President, Fox Typewriter Company

OU see I take the burden of proof on myself. You pay nothing-promise to pay nothing. At my own expense, even to expressage, I place the Fox in your office alongside your present typewriter. And you can then prove to yourself that in every point of efficiency the Fox is better than the best of other typewriters.

And that its best features are unique-its own. When I began to plan the invention of the Fox Typewriter, I studied every weak point, every flaw in the other machines. Dodging these, I struck the right idea—a practical, visible typewriter that would really keep its strength, action and alignment through long years of hardest wear.

All the writing on the Fox is always in sight, and directly in the line of vision— the writing line is indicated—the printing point pointed out.



Let Me Send a Typewriter

You know the type bar and hanger are the very heart of the typewriter. On the Fox the type-bar bearing is extra wide—the type bar extra strong and heavy. One Fox will do about every kind of work that comes up—letter writing, invoicing, billing, tabulating figures, stencil cutting and heavy manifolding.

You can buy two carriages—different lengths—and use them interchangeably. The Fox writes in two colors, and you don't have to touch the ribbon all the time it's on the machine.

Remember, please, the Fox isn't sold in the trust way. It's not a trust machine. My company is independent. No trust dictates at what price the Fox Typewriter shall be sold or what allowance I can make for your second hand machine, that's a question for you and me. The large business of my company has been built up by these methods. My machine has to be better than others (not simply as good) to stand a chance in competition. It is better, and it's introduced in a different, a square-deal, way.

My free trial and examination plan should interest you as a fair-play-loving business man.

Simply let me send you—or have my nearest rep- int. resentative deliver-a Fox Typewriter for an ample trial. Then if you decide to buy I'll make you favorable terms—take your old machine as part payment.

But anyhow, give me chance to prove my claims. All I want you to do is fill out and mail me today the attached coupon. Send it to me personally.

TILL QUA

13

letter, 5

WINES, I

W. R. FOX, President, Fox Typewriter Co. 1405-1415 Front Street, Grand Rapids, Mich.

All the facts in my catalogue free.



GREAT BARGAINS STANDARD

We find that in the rush of the past few months a few sets of a number of standard works have

been slightly damaged in our packing room.

The contents of these volumes are perfect; any slight damage is on the outside and in most cases not noticeable to the most critical buyer. As there are only a few sets of each publication, we have decided not to rebind them, but to give the book buyer, rather than the book binder, the benefit. We need the space and offer these sets at about the cost of paper and printing.

If you are interested in any of these sets, this is your opportunity to secure a splendid bargain.

Any set shipped on approval, transportation charges paid, subject to examination and approval before buying. If the books are not satisfactory to you, return them at our expense.

Scott-De Luxe Edition

24 VOLUMES

W

solli

Min

that is

noti arg h

in these the on

ting in a life plan sho

168 12

PEMME miter for Took

espo

o prosp

and mal me pe Typent

d Rapid

oge he

Illustrated. Printed on extra quality white paper, from easy-to-read type, morocco backs and corners, gold-veined sides, gold tops. Title and ornaments stamped in gold on back.

Half Leather, 15 sets (\$40.00), per set, \$18.00

World's Wit and Humor

A complete collection of the best wit and humor of the world from Homer to Mr. Dooley. Includes America, Great Britain, France, Germany, Russia, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Bohemia, Holland, Turkey, China, Japan and others.

Cloth, 9 sets (\$30.00), per set, \$15.00 Half Leather, 3 sets (\$40.00), per set, \$19.00

Tissot's Illustrated Old Testament 2 ROYAL QUARTO VOLUMES

The Old Testament illustrated by J. James Tissot.
Over 400 illustrations, 116 in colors. Large, clear,
beautiful type, ivory finished white paper. Gold
tops and gold back stamps Volumes 11½ by 14

13 sets (\$24.50), per set, \$15.00 Half Leather, 5 sets (\$34.50), per set, \$20.00

Edgar Allan Poe

10 VOLUMES, MEMORIAL EDITION

Most complete edition ever published. Each page printed in two colors. New type. Feather-weight antique paper, eggshell finish. 36 photogravures on Japan paper. Vellum de Luxe cloth binding, title labels in two colors. Gold tops.

12 sets (\$25.00), per set, \$15.00

Makers of History

32 VOLUMES

Greatest historical series ever published. A standard set. Titles include Julius Cæsar, Peter the Great, Charles II, Marie Antoinette, Cleopatra, Richard III, Hannibal and 25 others.

8 sets (\$36.00), per set, \$15.00 Half Leather, 11 sets (\$48.00), per set, \$19.00

Makers of Literature

32 VOLUMES

standard biographical set, adopted by Boards ot Education in many states. Includes biography and extracts from works of Milton, Hume, Defoe, Pope, Addison, Goldsmith, Gibbon, Wordsworth, Shelley, Byron, Dickens and 21 others. Two-color Art Cloth binding, gold back stamps.

Cloth.

7 sets (\$32.00), per set, \$15.00

Popular Science Library

15 VOLUMES

Includes Darwin's "Origin of Species," Huxley's "Man's Place in Nature" and "Science and Education," Spencer's "First Principles,"Tyndall's "Fragments of Science," and eleven others, equally important. Illustrated and indexed.

12 sets (\$35.00), per set, \$15.00 Half Leather, 5 sets (\$41.00), per set, \$19.00

Library of Oratory

15 VOLUMES

7,000 pages, covering the oratory of the world from Pericles the Greek to Theodore Roosevelt. Most complete collection obtainable. Bound in Com-bination Art Cloth, green sides, red backs, gold back stamping. Illustrated.

9 sets (\$30.00), per set, \$15.00

M-5-9

We guarantee the contents of every set to be perfect. You take no risk whatever. We pay transportation charges to your address for examination. If the books are not satisfactory, we pay return charges. If we were not sure of your complete satisfaction, we could not make this offer.

Specify in the attached coupon the titles of the sets that you would like to examine and they will be sent at once on approval.

The special prices are limited to the sets of each publication now on hand.

If you want any of these desirable sets for your library, this is your chance to secure a bargain if you are prompt. Mail the application to-day.

D. A. McKINLAY & CO., 44 East 23d St., New York, N. Y.

D. A. McKINLAY & COMPANY, 44 East 23rd St., New York

Gentlemen:—Please send to me, on approval, transportation charges paid, one set each.....

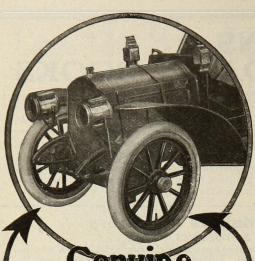
If after examination the books are satisfactory to me, I will send you \$1.00 within 10 days and will pay you

\$2.00 per month thereafter until the special price, \$...., named in your advertisement is paid.

If books are not satisfactory, I will return them at your expense within 10 days.

Name	Street No
Occupation	City

APPROVAL APPLICATION



Jenume Tire Protection

can only be obtained in one way. We discovered that fact a few years ago and the result was Standard Tire Protectors.

These protectors placed on your m chine will allow you to travel for thousands of miles with absolutely no tire trouble.

As the ordinary tires have the full strain of the inner tubes, the tire exposed to roads is hard and rigid. Glass, nails or sharp stone, pierce in-stantly; therefor punctures and blowouts be-come unavoidable without <u>Standard</u> protection.

Standard Tire Protectors

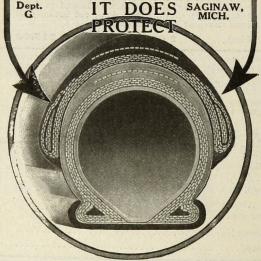
besides have the greatest practical amount of toughness, do <u>not</u> have the strain of the inner tubing and in coming in contact with sharp obstacles force them to glance off, thereby avoiding all tire troubles.

Punctures are an unknown trouble to motorists

Punctures are an unknown trouble to motorists who own Standard protectors.

The protectors slip over the tread surface of the tire and are held firmly in place by the natural inflation pressure. There are no metal fastenings. Sand, gravel or water cannot get in. Impossible for them to work off, and no creeping takes place. Made for any size tireor wheel in both anti-skid or standardtread. Write today for our descriptive booklet and see why "Standard Protectors do Protect."

STANDARD TIRE PROTECTOR CO.



Breeders of Pure Shetland **Ponies**

SUNNYSIDE

Shetland Pony Farm

Beautiful and intelligent little pets for children constantly on hand and for sale. Correspondence solicited. Write for handsomely illustrated pony catalogue to

MILNE BROS. 615 Eighth St. Monmouth, III.

You

Over 400 newspapers and hundreds of NOW successful writers of shor stories and magazine articles purchased the instruction books of the COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM, of which the late Murat Halstead was Pres't. We secured the remaining sets and offer them at 1-6 original cost. Earn money at home. Sample sheets free. Write today.
The Publishers Syndicate, 913 Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio



"In a pinch, use Allen's Foot-Ease."

Shake Into Your Shoes

Allen's Foot=Ease, a powder for the feet. It relieves painful, swollen, smarting, nervous feet, and instantly takes the sting out of corns and bunions. It's the greatest comfort discovery of the age. Allen's Foot=Ease makes tight-fitting or new shoes feel easy. It is a certain cure for ingrowing nails, sweating, callous and hot, tired, aching feet. We have over 30,000 testimonials. TRY IT TO-DAY. Soid by all Druggists and Shoe Stores, 25c. Do not accept any substitute. Sent by mail for 25c. in stamps.

FREE TRIAL PACKAGE sent by mail. Address ALLEN S. OLMSTED, Le Roy, N.Y.

20 different Designs

Can ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boathouse. Never Leak, Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water tight compartment, so cannot sink. Write for FREE illustrated Catalog and Special Prices.

MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT CO., 106 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.



without a cent deposit, prepay the freight and allo
10 DAYS FREE TRIAL on every bicycle. IT ONL
COSTS one cent to learn our unheard of prices an
marvelous offers on highest grade 1908 models.
FACTORY PRICES Do not buy a blcycle of
one at any price until you write for our new large Ar
Catalog and learn our wonderful proposition on the fasample bicycle going to your town.

DINDER ACENTS everywhere are making bl

RIDER AGENTS everywhere are making by RIDER AGENTS everywhere are making by our bicycles. We sell cheaper than any other trebry. Tires, Coaster-Brakes, single wheels, parts epair and sundries at half usual prices. Do No Wall MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. F32 CHIPAGE CHI AGC

lemie

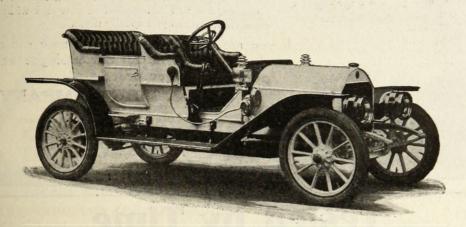
Allen Harrison Best grade cedar canoe for \$20 🖦

Best grade of Cedar Canoe for \$20.00. We sell direct, saving you \$20.00 on a canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastaned. We make all sizes and styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalog giving prices with retailer's profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world. DETROIT BOAT CO., 106 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.



Nothing stops the Premier!

The Premier "Clubman"



JUST about the smartest, snappiest car that has appeared in motordom this year!

And it has that same sturdy reliability and endurance that has won so many of the great road contests and made the Premier famous the world over.

Price \$2,600

Premier Motor Mfg. Co.

Indianapolis, Ind.
Standard Mfrs. A. M. C. M. A.

R. M. Owen & Co.

Lansing, Mich.
Distributors, North, East and Northwest

PREMIER

"The Quality Car"



America's Best Automobiles Are Being Equipped With

G. & J. Tires

If G. & I. Automobile Tires are good enough for the best and highest priced cars, they are good enough for you to specify them, no matter what make of car you buy.

It is to your interest to use G. & J. Tires. It means better service, more comfort and less tire expense. They are sold by all automobile dealers, and will be supplied on new cars without extra charge when you specify them.

If you are about to purchase a new car or need new tires, send for our catalogue and prices before you order.

G. & J. TIRE COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Detroit, Chicago, New York, San Francisco, Denver, Buffalo, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Omaha, Atlanta, St. Louis, Boston, Portland, Ore., Kansas City, Mo., Cleveland, Pittsburg, Toledo, O. We also manufacture the highest grade BICYCLE and MOTORCYCLE tires

Tested by Time

the purchase of some articles; this applies to new inventions, as well as to imitations of many which are THE "ERICSSON" well-known. The risk, of course, increases with the price, and too much care cannot be given to the selection of such articles as are intended for permanent use. This risk is eliminated when it is possible to purchase of firms whose reputation and goods have stood the test of time; for then the buyer merely looks for the firm name or trade-mark, which protects him. It so happens that he is thus protected in the purchase of a

There is a large element of risk in

Hot-Air Pump

The cuts upon this page show two different styles of the Hot-Air Pump; the upper is called the "Ericsson," and the lower the "Rider." The motive power in each is identical; the "Rider" merely being of larger capacity. The world-wide popularity of these pumps and their adoption into every clime have naturally resulted in the appear-

ance on the market of imitation pumps, not only inferior in construction and lacking in durability, in but so named as to deceive the innocent purchaser. It is Complaints received from many, who have been thus imposed upon, impel us to advise intending buyers to look carefully at the two cuts here shown.

They are facsimiles of the genuine. Be sure, The also, that the REECO-RIDER or REECO-ERICSSON appears upon the pump you purchase. When so have situated that you cannot personally inspect the pump before ordering, write to our nearest office (see list below) for the name of a reputable dealer in your locality, who will sell you only the genuine pump. Over 40,000 are in use throughout the world to-day.

> Write for Catalogue G. and ask for reduced price-list,

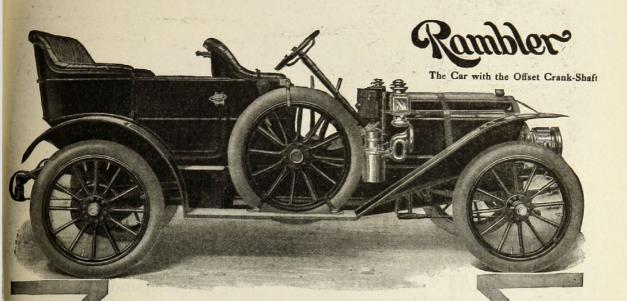
RIDER-ERICSSON ENGINE



(Also makers of the new

"Reeco"-Electric Pump)

New York 35 Warren Street, . 239 Franklin Street,
40 Dearborn Street,
40 North 7th Street,
234 Craig Street, West,
Sydney, N. S. W.



Model Forty-four, 34 H. P., \$2,250.

Spare Wheel, with Inflated Tire, Brackets, and Tools, \$74. Magneto, \$150.

Quality in the Rambler

That quality of refinement in workmanship and material which dominates every detail of the new Rambler is most apparent when it is compared, part for part, with cars costing hundreds and thousands of dollars more.

The perfection of every detail in the making of this automobile can be attributed to that infinite care and pride in his work which every Rambler mechanic brings to his individual task. The selection, indifferent to cost, of the materials used and the finished skill applied to fashioning each part stamps the Rambler as a car of character.

The Rambler Spare Wheel, Offset Crank-Shaft, and other exclusive Rambler features are but evidences of our constant effort to provide for the comfort and satisfaction of Rambler owners.

May we send you the new Rambler catalog or a free copy of the Rambler Magazine, a monthly publication for owners? Rambler automobiles, \$1,150 to \$2,500.

Thomas B. Jeffery & Company

Main Office and Factory, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Branches and Distributing Agencies

Chicago Milwaukee Boston Cleveland New Yorl

San Francisco. Representatives in all

leading cities.

THE CAR OF STEADY SERVICE



Built on Integrity

35-40 H.P. \$2,000

THE OHIO is a car of honest, dependable value throughout. It will stand the most minute investigation—no matter how high your standards may be.

We are building only a limited number of cars this year, but are determined that each one shall be a reputation maker. We mean the OHIO to be the leading car of its type, not by forcing a heavy output, but as a result of its quality-just as all truly high grade cars have won their repu-Read the specifications.

Motor: 35-40 horse power—four-cylinder, four-cycle, 4½ inch bore by 4½ inch stroke; thermo-syphon radiation with honey comb radiator; integral oiling system; speed, 4 to 50 miles an hour. Transmission: Nickel-steel, selective type, fitted with annular bearings; five disc (bronze and steel) clutch, with cork inserts; two universal joints on drive shaft. Frame: Reinforced, cold-rolled steel, channel section, drop pattern. Springs: Semi-elliptic in front, platform springs in rear. Wheels: 34 inch by 4 inch, artillery pattern, fitted with quick detachable tires. Wheel Base: 110 inches. Axles: Drop forged "I" beam front, floating rear. Brakes: 12 inch internal expanding emergency brake; 12 inch external contracting foot lever brake. Steering Gear: Irreversible type with spring end connections to arms. Electric Source: I,ow tension magneto, coil and batteries. Body: Straight line with mahogany dash; very roomy five passenger tonneau (26 inches between seats); luxuriously painted and trimmed, heavily upholstered in finest grade leather. Equipment: Shock absorbers, large searchlights with gas generator, dash and tail lamps, large horn, jack, tool kit, pump and rubber repair kit.

WRITE TODAY FOR OHIO CATALOG "R"

The Jewel Carriage Co., Manufacturers, Elmwood Station, Cincinnati, O.

TO DEALERS: The OHIO quality has surprised all dealers who have seen it. They are enthusiastic and say it is bound to be the leading car of its type. Write today for agency and allotment. Deliveries being made now.

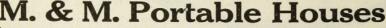
A.B.C. AUTOMOBILE

A fine hill climber. Speeds up to 35 miles an hou. Most simple, practical, powerful and durable Automobile of its class. Easy to operate—no complicated parts—no repairs. Solid or pneumatic tires. Air or water cooled. Safest and best. Built for 2, 3 or 4 passengers. 16 to 35 h. p. \$800 up. Catalog Free. Write today for particulars. Solid or A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO., 3917 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo. Tricycles for Cripples

Invalids

Complete catalog sent Write for it to-day.

WORTHINGTON CO., 203 Cedar St., Elyria, Ohio



Beautiful Summer and Winter Homes, complete in every detail. Built on the Unit System. Everything fits. Anyone can erect them. Absolutely wind and weather proof. We pay the freight and deliver our houses to any R. R. Station in the United States.

Write us, enclosing 4c. postage, for our handsomely illustrated Book of Plans and Designs No. 7, showing in full detail our Summer Cottages. Bungalows, Automobile Garages, Photograph Galleries. Children's Play Houses, Hunter's Cabins, etc., etc.

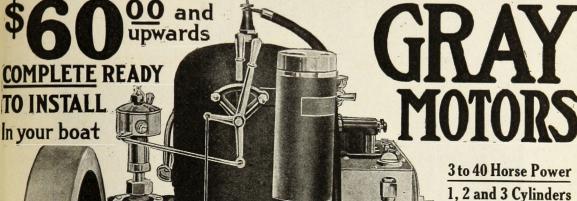
MERSHON & MORLEY CO., 610 Main Street, SAGINAW, MICH. NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 1 Madison Avenue, Room 8102 B.



The Original, Reliable and Largest Manufacturers of Portable Houses in the United States.





Made in the largest and most up-to-date plant in the world devoted exclusively to the manufacture of two-cycle marine motors.

Power, workmanship and material absolutely guaranteed by a responsible concern.

Ask Dun, Bradstreet or any Bank or Trust Company in Detroit.

Model S 1909 Grav Motor

Model S 1909 Gray Motor 10 H. P .- Schebler or Krice Carburetor - positive pump force feed lubricator-heat and water proof brass covered spark coil, located on cylinder with high

tension wire only 12 inches long-elevated geardriven commutator-bronze gear pumps-carburetor and commutator control on cylinder, with COMPLETE BOAT OUTFIT: shaft, propeller wheel, stuffing box, muffler, batteries, wire, switch, etc., all ready to install except gasoline tank and piping, \$140.00. Get equally attractive prices on 3, 4 and 6 H. P. engines.

DOUBLE CYLINDER with complete outfit, 20 H. P. \$288,00; 12 H. P. \$206.00. Get prices on other sizes in double cylinders.

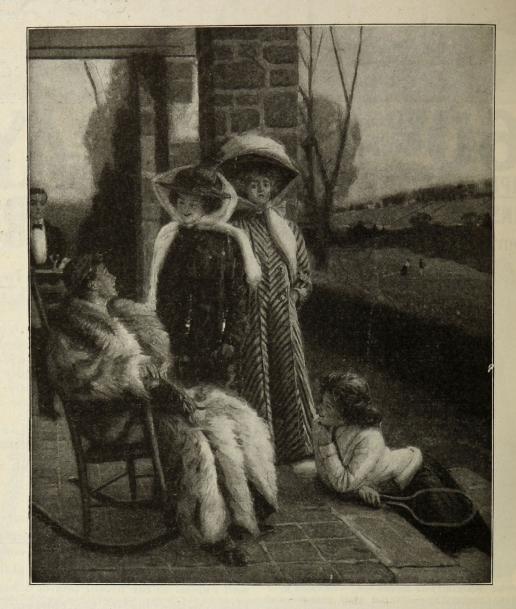
Immediate shipment, prompt service in repair parts and equipment are features of the Gray Motor Company's method of doing business and this is only possible because of our large and thoroughly modern organi-

When you buy a Gray Motor you get all the benefits of the greatest organization in the world in its line, devoting its entire and undivided energy, ability and capital to the production of a highclass marine motor, concentrating its every effort on this one purpose, that of building the best motor it is possible to build-selling it for so low a price that an enormous daily output is marketed, necessitating only a very small profit on each individual sale.

Warehouses and sales stocks of Gray Motors carried in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, San Francisco and Seattle.

Write for our complete catalog, telling all about Gray motors and how we build them.

Gray Motor Company Congress St., Detroit, Mich.



GOODRICH TIRES

connect town and the Country Club, and make possible every pleasure jaunt, near or far, without hindrance or annoyance going or coming.

annoyance going or coming.

Motorists who ride on Goodrich Tires go "tire-care free" and leave worries to those who are still experimenting.



The B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY, Akron, Ohio.

Branches in All Large Cities.

Ride in an Flectric!

It's the safe, simple, noiseless way for man, woman or child to drive, either for pleasure or business in the city or suburbs.

The physician can save one half his time on the road and go twice as far in a day as a horse would take him. So can you. Ladies drive, or shop or call with a speed, comfort and safety they never knew before.

Starts and stops like turning on or off an electric light. No expert driver or mechanic is needed—vou are independent of all that. Making the Electricity and storing it in your car-that's taken care of by the Electric Light Company, any time you are not using it, usually late at night. It's done either at home, at a garage or at the power house, as you prefer.

Average cost less than \$10.00 per month for pleasure vehicles. Makes 50 to 60 miles a day if you want it. You can jog along or go at an 18 to 20 mile gait.



The "Exide" Battery Stores the Electricity

Be sure your car is equipped with The "Erice" Battery. 20 years' experience building batteries, 2 separate laboratory tests of each day's product.

Result: 90% of all Electric Vehicles manufactured use The "Exide" Battery

Ask any of the following makers or their agents about Electric Vehicles. They sell many thousands. Better act quickly to avoid disappointment this year as it's the biggest ever known.

Baker Motor Vehicle Co.. Broc Carriage & Wagon Co., Columbus Buggy Co., Champion Wagon Co.

Couple Gear Freight Wheel Co., Electric Vehicle Co., General Vehicle Co., C. P. Kimball & Co., Rauch & Lang Carriage Co.,

Studebaker Automobile Co., The Anderson Carriage Co., The Waverley Co., Woods Motor Vehicle Co.

Ask your Electric Light Man about the success of the Electric Vehicle and the absolute necessity of using The "Eride" Battery with which over 90% of all Electrics made are equipped.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New York

Boston

Chicago

Cleveland St. Louis

Atlanta

San Francisco

Toronto

And 562 Distributors throughout the United States

THE "Eride" SPARKING BATTERY IS THE BEST

Every "Exide" Battery before it is shipped to you must pass 2 laboratory tests. These tests certify to its meeting the requirements of our rigid specifications as to purity of materials, as well as stability and capacity.

The Six-cylinder Franklin

The average six-cylinder automobile is ponderous and heavy—the whole advantage of the six-cylinder principle is missed.

A six-cylinder engine gives steady torque—an explosion every one-third of a revolution. Steady torque, since it reduces the stress on all the working and supporting members, allows lighter construction throughout the automobile—there can be more power to the weight than with a less number of cylinders. This means greater speed and ability without a corresponding increase in upkeep. And that is what you want.

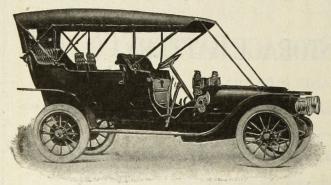
The six-cylinder, seven-passenger, 42 horse-power, air-cooled Model H Franklin weighs only 2650 pounds—about half the weight of the average six-cylinder water-cooled automobile.

Thus in the Six-cylinder Franklin you get the full advantage of the six-cylinder principle. You get high power without excessive weight. Your engine instead of lugging a useless load is doing business for you—giving speed and climbing ability. Your 42 horse-power is as good as 55 or 60 horse-power in the heavy sixes, and you avoid their enormous tire and operating expense.

The Six-cylinder Franklin is the only light-weight large automobile. Like all Franklins it has full-elliptic spring suspension and a laminated-wood chassis frame—a construction that absorbs and neutralizes the shocks from road inequalities. The automobile is not racked and strained. In it you can tour all day without fatigue. There is none of the burden and none of the anxiety that goes with a heavy automobile. And it rides like the finest carriage.

The Six-cylinder Franklin, now in its fourth year, holds the San Francisco-New York record of 15 days, the most severe test of strength and endurance ever made. The 1909 Model H also made a perfect score in the Glidden Tour and covered the 2000 miles without tire trouble—not even a puncture.

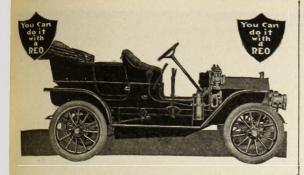
Nothing is so maddening as a fact that comes too late to be of use. Get it beforehand. Talk this six-cylinder and weight question over with any owner of a Franklin Six.



Six-cylinder Franklin Model H, seven-passenger, 42 horse-power touring-car. Bosch high tension magneto, selective transmission, multiple disc clutch, folding auxiliary seats, 36-inch wheels, 127-inch wheel base, \$3750.

If you want a most interesting book, one that treats the whole automobile question in a fair and logical way, write for our 40-page catalogue de luxe. It will interest you no matter what automobile you own or favor.

H H FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY Syracuse NY



Reo \$1000

Top extra

In the long run, the short run, or in any run, the thing that counts most is get-there-and back-ability.

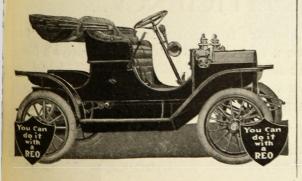
Remember this, and remember the Reo perfect record in every Glidden Tour from the first to the last.

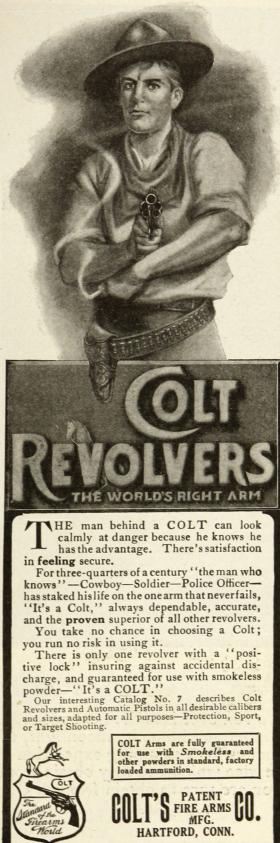
Send for the Reo catalogue and Two Weeks—A Shocking Tale of the Glidden Tour.

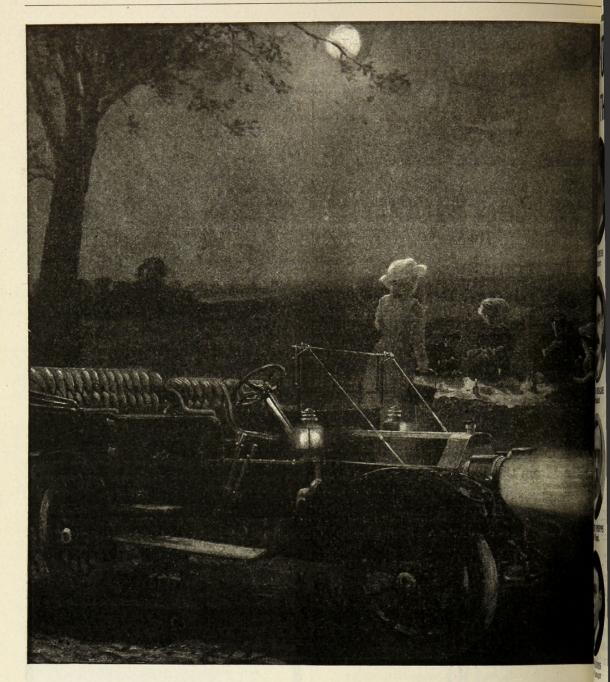
R M Owen & Co Lansing Mich General Sales Agents for the Reo Motor Car Co

Reo Runabout

\$500 Top extra







OLDSMOBILE EFFICIENCY.

To run over into the next county, or state, for an unpremeditated picnic supper and home by moonlight, with a car that is just as ready for a long tour as for a shopping expedition the next morning—this is the kind of service which you may obtain from a very high priced motor car; which you are sure to obtain from an Oldsmobile.

Four-cylinder touring car, roadster or toy tonneau, \$2750. Six-cylinder cars, \$4500.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS, LANSING, MICH.

Oldsmobile Co. of Canada, Ltd., 80 King Street, East Toronto, Ont., Agent for Canada.

INFORMATION ABOUT BRUSH RUNABOUT

THE WORLD'S MOST WONDERFUL AUTOMOBILE



Wonderful in its simplicity, its staunchness, its reliability, its ease of riding, its convenience, and above all in its almost unbelievable economy. Nothing built **compares** with it in these respects, as even competitors admit, and the public knows.

These are the reasons our two plants in Detroit are working 21 hours a day in double shifts.

We show you pictures of our car, our factories, and our officials that you may, in a measure, see us face to face. As buyers, you should know with whom you are dealing. We, individually, have been in this business since its very start. Over 20,000 cars of Brush design are running today. We know the automobile business from stem to gudgeon, and we are not afraid to face you nor to back our car with our personal reputations.

We have made the Brush Runabout what it is by work—hard work. Brush spent over a year working out the first designs. Since then we have perfected them and spent two years in making and selling cars, in building up an expert manufacturing organization and a perfect plant, in showing users all over the world the car's remarkable merits.

The Brush is a true runabout in its own right—not a mere imitation of a big car with the complications left in, but the strength left out. It embodies the most advanced engineering principles and practice; yet design is not all. Even more important is the way it is made. No car at any price is or can be better made than the Brush. We are not mere assemblers—we manufacture it complete and we know. It is not a speed car—28 to 30 miles an hour is its limit—but it delivers the goods every time.



FRANK BRISCOE



WALTER PHIPPS Gen'l Supt.



F. A. HARRIS Sales Manager

200

rell

(1)

ISI.



Up-to-dateness in every detail, grace in every line, liberal sufficiency in every piece, extreme accuracy of workmanship, and above all the reliability and economy that betray the master hand of Brush, acknowledged the greatest of all small car designers.



No. 1 Plant-Machine Shop, Foundry, Sub-assemblies, Hardening, Heat-treating.



Office - Including Draughting and Experimental Departments.



No. 2 Plant-Erecting, Testing, Painting, Finishing,

What other car at this price ever crossed the American Continent, or climbed Pike's Peak, or won the classic Algonquin Hill Climb Trophy? Other records for the Brush are the Pive Car Efficiency Run, the Bight Day Kansas City-Oklahoma, the Michigan Dealers, the Atlanta-Macon, the Ohio and other endurance runs and contests. This year we have two entries in the Glidden Tour, and we will shine in numerous other events. But above all we refer you to users. Ask them.

Established 1906. BRUSH RUNABOUT CO., 532 Baltimore Avenue, Detroit.

MEMBERS A. M. C. M. A.



Structurally and Mechanically Correct in Every Detail

The value of the truss as a factor for strength and rigidity is exemplified by its employment in bridge construction. The truss is generally regarded as the most scientific means of supporting weight between piers, having the peculiar property of stiffening under pressure.

The truss in the frame of the Iver Johnson gives an added strength and rigidity that makes a stronger and an easier riding bicycle. Other superior features of the

VERJOHNSON TRUSS BRIDGE BICYCLE

are the Iver Johnson solid forged fork-crown, of which we have not known one to break in the five years that we have used it, and the Iver Johnson two-piece crank-hanger which is at once the strongest and simplest ever used on a bicycle.



Write for Catalogue and Name of Your Dealer

Catalogue gives full description of all models, with prices

and options. Sent free with name of our local dealer, upon request.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS

136 River St., Fitchburg, Mass. Manufacturers of Iver Johnson Revolvers ("Hammer the Hammer") and Single Barrel Shotguns

Iver Johnson Bicycle Prices:

the Act

ilver, h

ipon t

wely c

Semilar Semilar

lahot A

Truss Bridge Racer, - \$50
Truss Bridge Roadster, \$40
Diamond Frame Roadster \$30
Drop Frame Women's
Roadster, - \$30 and \$40
Coaster Brakes, Spring Frames and
Spring Forks extra

You are insured against accident and positively protected with the

HOPKINS Triple Action Safety Revolver



Triple Action is the only way to real revolver safety. This is the only Triple Action weapon made. After firing, the third or triple movement lifts the hammer up and above the firing pin, altogether out of the dangerzone, then keeps it against a wall of solid steel. Before you buy a revolver, have your dealer show you this one. You can see the safetyprinciple at a glance. If you're looking for an absolutely safe revolvera weapon that shoots straight and hard when you want it to, and that positively cannot be discharged unless you actually pull the trigger—the Hopkins & Allen Triple Action Safety Police, is the revolver that you need.

The Walnut Army Grip gives a strong, firm hand-hold, and adds greatly to the weapon's effectiveness. 22, 32 and 38 calibre, nickel or blued. 4 inch barrel, blued, \$10.00.

s the proper

and ri

tures

YGL

a tri

THE

igdi H

e Rock

At all good hardware and sporting goods stores. If your dealer doesn't sell it, send us price; we will supply you direct and guarantee safe delivery and satisfaction.

Our new 1909 Gun Guide and Catalog, shows the most extensive line of high-grade, low price firearms made-revolvers, rifles and shotguns. Send for your copy of this today. It's free.

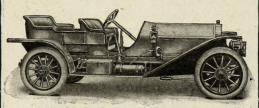
THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. - 12 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.



71TH the present epidemic of cheap cars, and the extravagant claims made for them, it is well to remember that in motor cars, as in most other things, you usually get what you pay for.

"PENNSYLVANIA" cars are not cheap cars. They are not thrown together by the thousand, but custom made throughout. They will probably cost you less at the end of the season than those of the cheaper sort, and you will have the added satisfaction of owning a car that looks and is of the highest class.

Our phenomenal growth, in less than four years, from an idea to one of the largest producers in America of high grade cars, is due to the fact that there has never been an unsuccessful "Pennsylvania" model. The first car built is in daily use and giving satisfaction, and each succeeding model has been a refinement of its predecessor, until today they represent the farthest advance in motor car construction.



Type F, 6 cylinder 75 H. P. Guaranteed speed 75 miles, \$4500

Type D, Runabout -

Type D, Touring or Baby Tonneau, 2100

Type C, Tcuring or Baby Tonneau, 3000

Type E, Touring, Quinby Equipment, 3800

Magneto and gas tank on all models.

PENNSYLVANIA AUTO MOTOR CO. BRYN MAWR, PA.

J. M. Quinby & Co., Newark, N. J., distributors for New York City, Philadelphia and New Jersey.

NOTE: If there is no "Pennsylvania" representative in your territory, we shall be pleased to supply you direct from the factory.



Your Own Boat --Save 2/3

Anyone can put together my knock-down boats or build boat from my paper patterns. If you want to know how it can be done

Send for my 1909 Catalog No. 22 today

I can supply you with the framework for your boat, shaped. machined. every piece is fitted and ready to put together, for less money than most lumber dealers charge for suitable rough lumber.



I absolutely guarantee that you will be perfectly satisfied with everything you purchase of me, or your money will be instantly refunded.

C. C. Brooks.

It shows 100 new models

To-day there are more boats built by inexperienced amateurs using my system, than by all the boat factories.

I can save you (1) the boat builder's profit; (2) labor expense (3), big selling expense; (4), % of the freight. Figure it out yourself.

Put the K. D. Sections Together Yourself Every piece is of se-

I can save you two-thirds on high grade Mission furniture shipped knock - down in sections, not in pieces.



As you receive it—with cushions made ready to drop in place. Just six joints to put together a style that never changes.

lected solid oak. massive, simple,

BROOKS MFG. CO.
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, U. S. A. Est. 1901.
Originators of the Knock-Down System of Boat Building and Home Furnishing



are the best made, best grade and easiest riding buggies on earth for the money For Thirty-Six Years

we have been selling direct and are

The Largest Manufacturers in the World

selling to the consumer exclusively. We ship for examination and approval, guaranteeing safe delivery, and also to save you money. If you are not satisfied as to style, quality and price you are nothing out.

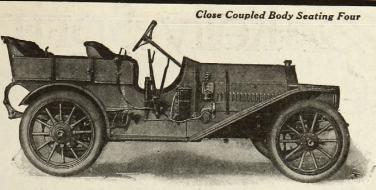
May We Send You Our Large Catalogue?

Elkhart Carriage & Harness Mfg. Co. Elkhart, Indiana

Vide

Model "R" Roadster

Standard materials, standard construction cannot be had for less. Better cannot be had for more.



Can Be Furnished With Runabout Body Seating Two

Car Built For Perfect Service

THERE is not a classier car on the roads than the Glide Model "R" Roadster, and not another car — at any price — with more worthy mechanical features. The Glide has many distinct advantages over other good cars. Here are some of the features which contribute to the superior service rendered by every Glide-

Correctly proportioned and situated parts—
Constant level oiling system, eliminating piping and automatically maintaining the proper level of oil in the crankcase at all times.

Silent and efficient bevel gear driving system—
Actual 45 H.-P. four-cylinder (cast separately) motor, crank shaft with five bearings—
36-inch wheels; 4-inch tires; wheel base, 106 inches.
Improved selective type transmission placed just forward of the rear axle, which reduces the angularity of the propeller shaft and gives best distribution of weight—

THE BARTHOLOMEW COMPANY.

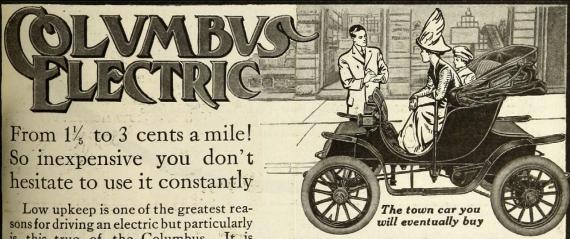
Only one Universal Joint (housed dust-proof and oiltight) located between the motor and the transmission, and all Universal Joint trouble absolutely eliminated. Remember, there are not two joints or three joints, or even four as in other constructions.

GLIDE Model "G" SPECIAL Touring Car—seats five passengers with ample room in tonneau for two extra seats; wheel base, 120 in., tires, 34 x 4½-in.—Price \$2.500.

-Price \$2,500.

Write for the 1909 Glide catalog and let us tell you more about this perfect car.

Standard Manufacturers 607 Glide Street, Feoria, Ill.



is this true of the Columbus. It is lighter than other electrics, from 100 to 500 pounds! to consume power and wear out tires.

The few mechanical parts the Columbus has are enclosed, run in oil, dust and waterproof. There is nothing about it to break. It can be charged at home. Gives you unfailing service at low cost.

Standard Exide Batteries are our regular equipment.

Write to-day for catalogue showing our 1909 models of four and two passenger Coupés, Stanhopes and other styles. Let us refer you to users.

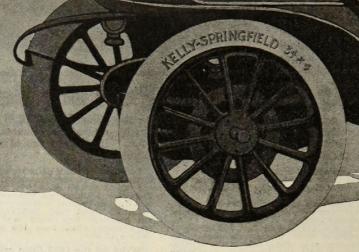
THE COLUMBUS BUGGY CO.

Established 1870

376-450 Dublin Avenue, COLUMBUS, O.

This means no useless weight

The Kelly-Springfield Pneumatic Tire Francomobiles



HE making of a successful automobile tire is the making of a successful rubber composition. Kelly-Springfield Pneumatics are made by the makers of the famous Kelly-Springfield carriage tires, which for the longest time have had the greatest sale and the highest popularity among carriage owners.

CONSOLIDATED RUBBER TIRE COMPANY 20 Vesey Street, New York, and Akron, Ohio Branch offices in New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Detroit, Cincinnati and San Francisco.



TRUSCOT1

1909

Launches and Marine

MOTORS

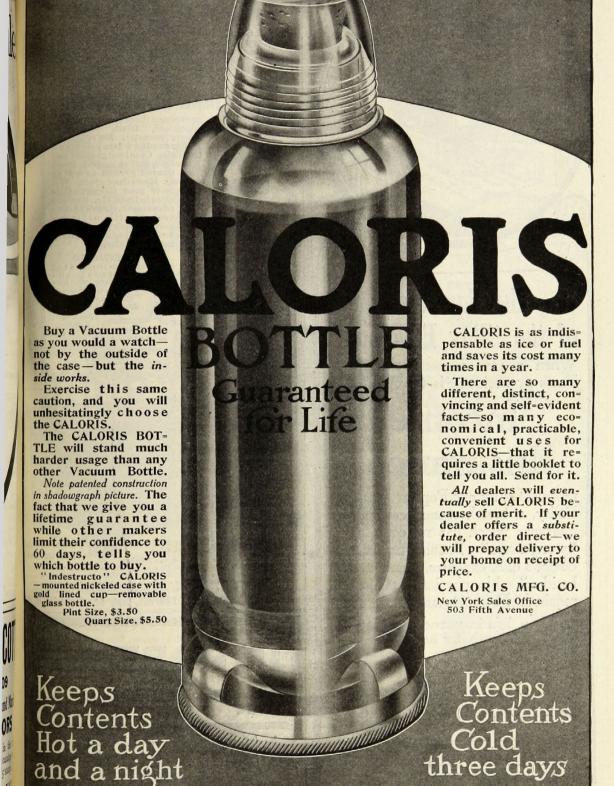
are described in the most comprehensive catalogs ever printed. Send 5 stamps.

TRUSCOTT BOAT MFG. CO., BOX 601, ST. JOSEPH, MICH.

1675 Broadway, New York

BRANCHES WITH COMPLETE STOCK:
37 Haverhill Street, Boston

1806 Michigan Avenue, Chicago





The Equivalent of the "Pay Envelope"

When a man is incapacitated by illness or accident, is the

Income Insurance

represented by our Popular Premium Policy, a broad, economical kind of insurance which has no equal as a "worry saver." Assures payment of doctor's bills, expenses, "and a little besides." No physical examination required. Payments sure and prompt.

> Is a life insurance in case of death by accident

> > Agents Wanted Everywhere

Fill out and return coupon below for further particulars.

Empire State Surety Company

84 William Street, New York Offices in all important Cities

Name Address McClure's

New Front Cut Lawn Mower

Cuts in front-not in rear. Does not roll the cuts in front—not in rear. Does not fortine grass down. You know how old-style mowers leave ridges of uncut grass which must be gone over the second time. You know how difficult, or impossible it is to cut down the tall grass.

The Clarinda Lawn Mower

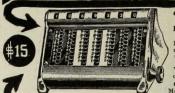
overcomes these and many other objections, (Fully covered by strong patents). No scythe or sickle needed where you have a Clarinda. Cuts long grass as well as short, Self-sharpener. Mows on uneven ground as well as level. Mows dead grass. Will mow your terrace. Cuts close to trees, etc. So many advantages, there's no comparison with ordinary mowers. Ask your dealer, or write for pamphlet, giving name of dealer. Dealers

should order sample on trial (prepaid); if not a great im-provement over all other lawn mowers return at our expense. Clarinda Lawn Mower Company Dept. C, Clarinda, Iowa.

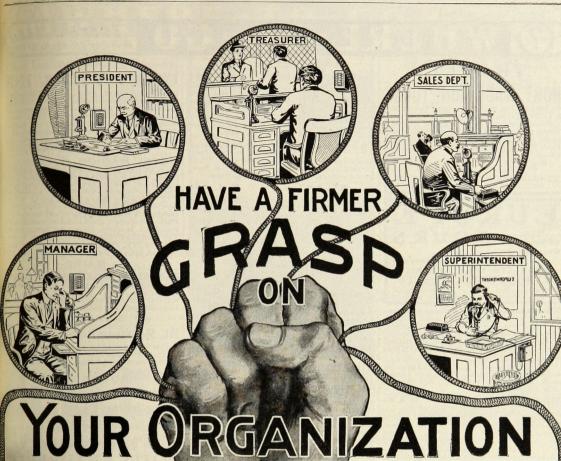


are ideal wedding or birthday gifts, and priceless
family heirlooms. Absolutely moth, dust and damp proof, a perfect home
storage for delicate furs and fabrics, costing less than one season's cold storage. Heavily bound with riveted copper bands, with rouny lock drawer; dull
natural finish. Sold at low factory prices with privilege of free inspection. PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST COMPANY, Dept. 38. Statesville, N. C.





"GEM" ADDING
FREE 10 DAY TRIAL TO URE EXPENSE
Has an AUTOMATIC CABITER and a RESETTING DESTROY BY HATTER GUARANTE. Special offer to agents. Address B. D. GANCHER, Automatic Adding Machine Co., 319 Broadway, N.Y.





BY INSTALLING A

Western Electric Intercommunicating Telephone System



IN YOUR FACTORY OR OFFICE

Such a system places you, and your employees, in instant communication with every department of your organization.

We can show you how this system will prove a valuable investment-not an expense.

The Western Electric Company are the exclusive manufacturers of all "Bell" telephones and our Intercom-municating apparatus is of the same standard quality,

What better proof can we offer that the installation of our apparatus will insure satisfactory and economical operation,

Consult with us regarding this system. Our advice puts you under no obligations whatsoever and will be cheerfully given upon request.

Our Free Bulletin No. 8142 fully describes the installation and operation of this system and gives costs. Write for a copy to-day.

EASTERN

Pittsburg Atlanta

New York
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Chicago
Telephone with which gotter of the famous "Bell" Saint Louis San Francisco
Kansas City Los Angeles
Cincinnati, Merica is familiar
Cincinnati, Minneapolis
Telephones a Specialty.

Northern Electric and Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Montreel and Winniago

Northern Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Montreal and Winnipeg



WHERE-BUVEAU B BEACON ST. BOSTON.

TRAVEL

SHORT VACATION TOURS

In travel it is wise economy to choose a little of the best in preference to much of the indifferently good. These tours combine excellent accommodations and inspiring leadership. Less than this is not economy but extravagance.

England to Italy, \$315 to \$450

Send for Our Announcement.

BUREAU OF UNIVERSITY TRAVEL
49 Trinity Place, Boston, Mass.

EUROPE

NEW SERIES OF TOURS

Strictly First-Class
Limited Membership RAYMOND & WHITCOMB CO.

Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago.

The Boston Travel Society Journeys are a little better and more distinctive than any others at similar prices. Europe \$250 and up: Japan \$550. Round the World \$1,450, \$1,875, \$2,100. Ill. Itineraries. 215 Berkeley Bidg., Boston, Mass.

EUROPE Miss Weldon unlimited experience Foreign Travel, chaperones young ladies abroad. Very highest references. Address Miss Weldon, Murray Hill Hotel, New York or Chelsea Atlantic City, N. J. *

EUROPE. THE IDEAL WAY. Send for Booklet, J.P. Graham, Ideal Tours, Box 1055X, Pittsburg EUROPE. Select Summer Tour. Leisure, culture, comfort, economy. Expert leadership. Limited party. L. A. Davis, 49-51 Wall St., N. Y. City. * TOUR TO EUROPE
Through 6 countries. Small party. \$380.Circulars. Miss M. C. Wood, 348 W. 23 St. N. Y. C.

BALTIMORE MD.

The Rennert. E. \$1.50. Baltimore's leading hotel. Typical Southern cooking. The kitchen of this hotel has made Maryland cooking famous.

BUFFALO N. Y.

Hotel Statler, "The Complete Hotel."
300 Rooms - 300 Baths - Circulating Ice
Water to all rooms. European Plan.

NEW YORK

Hotel Empire.

beautifully situated.

sine and service. Large rooms \$1.50 per day; with bath \$2 per day. Suites \$3.50 up.* Free Guide. W. Johnson Quinn, Prop.

Hotel Martha Washington, 30 East 30th St. The famous hotel for women exclusively. Cuisine exceptionally good. Baths free to guests. Rates moderate. *

LONG BEACH CAL.

COOL IN SUMMER, warm in winter at Long Beach Sanitarium. Battle Creek methods. Finest and best equipped Sanitarium west of Battle Creek. Beautiful Booklet Free.

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

Fairmont Hotel, Most superbly situated. Overlooks San Francisco Bay & city h'dq'trs Army and Navy, social center of city. E. P. \$2.50 up. Every room has bath.*

SEATTLE WASH.

The Perry absolutely fireproof. Every modern conspicuous a splendid marine and mountain view. The highest grade.

Hotel Savoy. "12 stories of solid commarble In fashionable shopping district. 210 rooms, 135 Baths. English grill. \$1 up.*

TROY N. Y.

MANSION HOUSE. Leading hotel. Oldest in city. Centrally located. E.P. \$1. Excellent table.

WASHINGTON D. C.



HOTEL DRISCOLL New, modern. Facing U. S. Capitol and park. Near Union Station and points of interest. Free baths. Free electric bus. Amer. \$2.50. Eur. \$1.00. Booklet.

The Shoreham Am. & European plans. Located in most fashionable section, five minutes' walk to White House, U. S. Treasury, State, War & Navy Departments. John T. Devine, Prop. *

ATLANTIC CITY N. J.



Atlantic City. MARLBOROUGH-BLENHEIM.
Above illustration shows but one section of this magnificent and sumptuously fitted house—the Open Air Plaza and Enclosed Solariums overlook the Board-walk and the Ocean. The House accommodates 1,100 guests and has 400 private baths each with sea water. It is particularly attractive during Atlantic's great Spring Season of February, March, April and May. White service in both American Plan and a la carte dining rooms. Josiah White & Sons Company.



Along the Ocean Front
Noted for the perfection of its equipment and luxury. The Hotel that
affords the ideal condition of hotel
hospitality and real comfort.
Open throughout the year. A most central location on the boardwalk with ocean view from
nearly every room. Hot and cold sea-water
baths, large exchanges and sun parlors.
Orchestra of Soloists.
TRAYMORE HOTEL COMPANY
D.S. WHITE, Prest. C.O. MARQUETTE, Mgr.

Galen Hall. ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Hotel and Sanatorium. New stone, brick & steel building. Always open, always ready, always busy. Table and attendance unsurpassed. *

BROOKSIDE W. VA.

BROOKSIDE INN AND COTTAGES Altitude 2,500 feet. Send for illustrated Booklet of the most ideal mountain resort in America. E. J. Kirkpatrick, Brookside, West Virginia. *

CAPON SPRINGS W. VA.

Capon Springs. Alkaline Lithia and Lithia Water Baths. An ideal summer resort. Capacity 600. Large company every summer. Pamphlet. Charles F. Nelson, Capon Springs, West Virginia. *

CREENWICH CONN.

EDGEWOOD INN, Greenwich, Conn. Opens May 29. 28 miles from New York. Garage, Livery, Golf, Tennis, Grill Room. Send for Booklet. D. P. Simpson, Mgr. *

CANADA

GLEN VILLA INN

Canada's ideal resort on beautiful Massawippi Lake Canada's ideal resort on beautiful Massawippi Lakel's one night from New York and Boston, no change Four hours from Montreal and Quebec, 200 guests Average \$8.00 per day, \$17.00 per week. Casino-Orchestra, Golf, Tennis, Bowling Green, Bathing of Good Fishing, Saddle and Driving Horses, Boaleter Free. Address, North Hatley, Que

cated, on high bluff. Large verandas. Delightful lawns. Charming walks & drives. All games in angular out of doors. New Country Club, Golf links, tennis courts, adjoins hotel. Tournaments. Regattas, etc. LAKE PLACID N. Y.

Grand View Hotel, Lake Placid, N. Y Park 400 acres. Golf. All Adirondack at tractions. Modern. Elevator. Spring water For booklet write Thos. W. Parkes, Hotel HARGRAVE, 72 St., N. Y. City. Room, with private bath at Hargrave \$2 and upwards

MAINE

RANGELEY LAKE HOUSE, Rangeley Me.—Largest and best equipped in Rangeley region. Trout & salmon fishing, golf tennis, boating, bathing, autoing. Music Inducements for May and June. Booklet

MT. MORRISON COL.

Mt. Morrison Hotel atentrance to Beau looking most wonderful Rock formation in State. Large swimming pool, tennis, good mountain twink saddle ponies, trout fishing. Send for free booklet. Denver Office, Room 210 Mercantile Building.

NOVA SCOTIA

Yarmouth, Offers peculiar attractions for the vacationist. Delightfully Nova Scotia. cool and bracing climate. Country and seashore; boating, fishing, driving, motoring, GRANDHOTEL, finest house in Eastlern Canada. Booklet on request. A. E. Ellis, Mgr.

OLD POINT COMFORT HOTEL CHAMBERLIN

Old Point Comfort, Va. Situated on Historic Hampton Roads, Old Point combines every feature which goes to make up a perfect place for real restand recuperation. THE CLIMATE is unsurpassed the year round. THE CUISINE of the Chamberlin is perfect. THE HISTORIC SURROUNDINGS are unique.

THE MEDICINAL BATHS AT HOTEL CHAMBERLIN

The Baths and Sea Pool at the Chamber lin are the finest in America. The pool is so perfectly ventilated and radiant with sunlight that you are really bathing out of doors. The Medicinal Department is complete in every detail—Nauheim Baths Electric Cabinets, Massage and Tonic Baths of every description. These are especially recommended for Insomnia, Nervousess Rheumatism, Gout and kindred disorders, and are endorsed by the most eminent practitioners in America.

For further information and interesting illustrated booklets, address GEORGE F. ADAMS, Mgr., Fortress Monroe, Va.

RHODE ISLAND



New Hygeia, Block Island, R. I. In Mid-Ocean. Capacity, 300. Coolest resort on coast. Sea air, surf-bathing, great health restorer. 4½ hours from New York-dally connections. Booklet.*J.C. Champlin, Prop.

SUMMER CAMPS

Androscoggin Camp for Boys Send M. Healy. Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. S. C. On beautiful Lake Keuka, N.Y. 20th Season. Best equipped boys camp in country—excellent food, all sports, athletics, trips. Booklet. L. Arey, 227 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

(A.) American Plan; (E.) European Plan.
*Write for further information.

Bureau & BEACON ST. BOSTON.

OUT TODAY 1909 Edition, Illustrated. New England Vacation Resorts

Tells you how to go, where to stay, what to see, and what it will cost.
YOURS FOR THE ASKING MAINE RALEGAD

Address "Tourist Information," Railgoate Room 304, North Station, Boston.

Maine and New Hampshire Sum-mer Resort Directory, Free. Address Maine Information Bureau, Phillips, Me.

Maine information Bureau, Phillips, Me.

UP IN VERMONT

belightful climate, une qualled scenery, \$5
to \$10 per week at hotels, country camps, village and farm homes in Green Mourains and on shores Lake Champlain. Send 6c for 150 page "Summer Homes" with information as to resorts and details Tercentenary Celebration Discovery Lake Champlain. Address No 1. Summer Homes, St. Albans, Vt. *

Yachting at PORTLAND Maine

is but one of the many sports and pastimes at this delightful Maine Coast resort. Its Hotels, Boarding Houses and Cottages are excellent—climate ideal—municipal equipment perfect—rist Harbor the finest on the Atlantic coast—there are also many enjoyable short trips.

For free illustrated book and detailed information, address:



SARATOGA N. Y.

SARATOGA SPRINGS

Largest number, more variety mineral springs than in any other place in the world. Magnificent hotels and good boarding houses. Popular prices. Golfand polo grounds. Free Booklets. Address Business Men's Committee.

"A SUMMER PARADISE"
Illustrated, gives accurate, detailed information re. hotels, boarding houses, etc., along the Delaware & Hudson lines. 6c postage. A.A. Heard, G.P.A., Albany, N.Y.

GOING TO ATLANTIC CITY
New York, Phila., or Wash., D. C., send
4c postage for 80-page Guide of hotels, with
rates, City Maps and all attractions. Sent free
by Hotel Bureau, Box 895, Atlantic City, N. J. IF

For space in this department address Where-to-go Bureau, 8 Beacon St., Boston.

WHY PAY EXTRAVAGANT HOTEL RATES?

CLENDENING APARTMENT HOTEL

(000

ON COL

mfort, li

ce for mile L THE O erfect TE

AL BU TAMBEL

SIAM

196 WEST 103d STREET, N. Y.

Select Homelike Economical

Suites of Parlor, Bedroom and Bath from \$1.50 daily to Parlor, three Bedrooms and Bath at \$3.50 per day for the Suite, not for each person.

Superior Restaurant at Reasonable Prices Write for Booklet D with Map of City



MARINE ENGINE

New 1909 Model, improved and perfected in every detail. A strictly high-grade 2-cycle engine for use in Canoes, Rowboats, Flatbottom Boats, River Skiffs, Yacht Tenders, Hunting and Fishing Boats, and 14 to 20 ft. Pleasure and Speed Launches.

2 ACTUAL Bare Engine Catalog FREE Complete Engine with Accessories and Fresh Water Boat Fittings. \$4 extra.

\$42.00. Salt Water Boat Fittings. \$4 extra.

Swiftest, most powerful, efficient and reliable engine of its size on earth Siniple, compact, strong, durable, reversible, economical and safe.

Anyone can justall and run it. Drives boat 5 to 8 miles an hour. Sold from factory to user on 30 day's approval, fully guaranteed. Prompt shipment. Order now.

New Belle Isle Motor Co., Dept. G. Detroit, Mich.

4 CYCLE I-6 CYLIN

For over 12 years the name "Strelinger" has stood as the best in marine gas-oline engines. A distinct success. First quality from flywheel to propeller Strong sturdy, RELIABLE, speedy, troubleless. The

engine ALWAYS Makes Good

because built right. Famous for endurance, fuel, economy, power. Pulls steady, smoothly, quietly, mini-my vibration. From 4 to 100 H.P. Our Free Catalog lists engines from \$35, up to \$2500.

rine compass.

Strelinger Marine Engine Co.



Write



Other sizes at proportionate prices ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, h. p.; double cylinders 8 to 20 h. p.; Four cyl Engines start without cranking. No cams, sprockets, only three moving parts. All engues counterbalanced. No vibration. Special lector burns gasoline, kerosene, coal oil, alcohol, tillate, Plastic white bronze bearings (no cheap Crankshaft drop forged steel. Bearing surfaces

in stock inder 50 no

fuel innaphtha, dis-babbitt used.) ground.

Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, stern wheel boat, or railroad track car. 20,000 satisfied users, free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrator Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale price on first outfit sold.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS

1260 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

THE NEW BOTTOM DRAFT PERFECT PIPE CART RIDGE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE

IRVING'S WIZARD PIPE

A Radical Departure in Pipe Construction producing surprising results that marks a new epoch in the use of tobacco. Severest tests prove new principle correct. Draft and Fire Below, Tobacco Above, Kept Dry and Sweet by the Rising Heat. Impossible for saliva to come in contact with the tobacco. Antiseptic wick absorbs all moisture. Smoke clean and sweet enough to inhale. A clean, sweet Pocket Companion. Fire, Ashes or Tobacco cannot escape from this pipe. Most desirable for short or long smokes. The only pipe that pleases everyone.

THE VERY BEST THAT MONEY WILL BUY.

Two Grades Straight or Curved Stems. Style X \$1.00; Style XX Sterling Silver mounted, in leather covered case, \$2.00. Genuine French Briar Bowls, Best Vulcanized Rubber Stems. Mailed postpaid complete upon receipt of Price. WIZARD PATENT DEVELOPING CO. Inc., 137 West 31st Street, New York

FOUNTAIN



The SWAN FOUNTAIN PEN is the Pen for the busy man—always writes on the instant and is built to stand the hard work of every day business use. In the vital points—the Gold Pen and the Feed—the SWAN excels any Fountain Pen made. Get a SWAN that just suits your hand and you have a Fountain Pen that will give a lifetime of service.

There are many styles at prices from \$2.50 up.

The "Longshort" Stylo is a handy, serviceable little Ink Pencil that will go in a purse or pocket. Cost red or black rubber—made in our English Factory. Our new Booklet is ready to mail—send for it today.

MABIE, TODD & CO., Dept. R

17 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK London

149 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO Brussels



Satisfied depositors in every state in the Union are sending their savings by mail to this company-

And receiving interest checks every six months at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

Every dollar so deposited on two year certificates of deposit is safeguarded by first mortgages on improved real estate deposited in trust for that purpose.

There is not the slightest element of

speculation or risk.

This Company has been in business 14 years and is a strong, conservative financial institution.

5% is paid on savings accounts, subject to withdrawal on demand, without notice.

Write today for the booklet.

CALVERT MORTGAGE & DEPOSIT COMPANY

1053 Calvert Building, Baltimore, Md.



847 ROGERS BROS.

All the skill and exact workmanship born of 61 years' experience are combined in knives, forks, spoons, etc., bearing this trade-mark. With this as your guide you cannot possibly err in the choice of fine silverware.
Sold by leading dealers. Send for new catalogue "E-33" showing the latest patterns.

MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO., Meriden, Conn.
(International Silver Co., Successor.)

Meriden Silver Polish, the "Silver Polish that Cleans."



FOOT STEEL LAUNCHS With 2 H.P. Engine Complete

18-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches fitted with two cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; starts without cranking, has only 3 moving parts. Steel rowboats, \$20.00. All boats fitted with water-tight compartments; cannot sink, need no boat house. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world. Orders filled the day they are received. We sell direct to user, cutting out all middle-men's profits. Free Catalogue.

Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1260 Jefferson Ave., Detroit. Mich.

ypewriters

at Sacrifice Prices We're starting a most unusual clearance sale of slightly-used type-writers, as serviceable as new. You'll Save Two-Thirds by Buying Now. We've an overstock of type-writers sold to us by money-pinched owners during the past year. Among them are several hundred excellent Smith Premier, Remington and Fay-Sholes machines. We've rebuilt them and put them in perfect condition.

Send for catalogue and list of unprecedented bargains. Machines shipped for approval to any point in the United States, also rented anywhere. ROCKWELL-BARNES COMPANY, 1013 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago.

A beautiful Spoon or Fork sent to users of the well known Liebig Company's Extract of Beef. Write for particulars to CORNEILLE DAVID & CO., Dept. B, 120 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK



TYPEWRITERS MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANV-WHERE at 1/200/6 M'F'R'S PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 92-94 Lake St., CHICAGO





FOR THE CLUB MAN OR THE BUSINESS MAN

The man who thinks twice about his personal appearance—whose position demands a certain care in dressing—he will be glad to know about Ralston Shoes. They are more than merely "in style;" they possess those little individualities of line and curve which have heretofore been associated only with custom-made shoes.

No shoes compare with them in fit, because they are made over the exclusive Ralston anatomical lasts that duplicate all the curves of the foot, top and bottom. The result is "foot-print fit" from the first—that needs no "breaking in." The shoe pictured here is our

STOCK No. 141-Cherry Chrome (Wine Shade)

The same shoe can also be had in Green Russian Calf by asking your dealer for stock No. 144. Two colors highly popular this season.

If you desire the latest styles in russets and blacks, both high shoes and oxfords, you will find what you want in our

New Spring and Summer Catalogue-Free

Shows the proper foot dress for all occasions. Many conservative styles for the careful dresser as well as novelties. Explains the peculiar Ralston construction over the famous, exclusive Ralston anatomical lasts that secure "foot-print fit" from the first. Ralstons need no "breaking in."

On request we will send name of nearest agent, or will mail shoes direct at \$4.00, plus 25 cents for carriage; fit guaranteed or money refunded. Union Made.

RALSTON HEALTH SHOEMAKERS, 979 Main Street, Campello (Brockton), Mass.

The reason why Old English is the best wax

FOR FLOORS, FURNITURE AND ALL INTERIOR WOODWORK

is because it is the "highest quality" wax made. Suitable for hardwood or pine floors—never flakes nor becomes sticky nor shows heel-marks or scratches. Send for FREE SAMPLE ci

Hloor "The Wax with a Guarantee

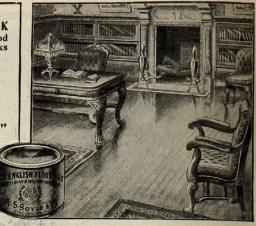
And if you wish to learn how to make floors beautiful, request Our Book-sent free-"Beautiful Floors, Their Finish and Care"

IT DISCUSSES:
Cleaning and Polishing Floors.
Finishing New and Old Floors.
Care of Waxed Floors.

Finishing Cance Floors.
Finishing Dance Floors.
Removing Varnish, Paint, etc.

Buy Old English from your dealer—50c. a lb.—1, 2, 4 and 8 lb. cans.
One pound covers 300 square feet. Write us anyway.

A. S. BOYLE & CO., 1920 West 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio Manufacturers of "Erightener"—which keeps floors clean and bright.







Designed and executed by Chas. Rohlfs, Buffalo, N. Y

Anna Katherine Green

the author's dining room, finished with

Beaver Board The Modern Wall and Ceiling Material

Made of pure wood fibre, shredded and pressed into panels, 33 sizes of uniform thickness, having a mat surface susceptible to rich decoration. It is a non-conductor of heat and cold. It is a sound deadener. Easily applied. Nails direct to studding.

Takes Place of Both Lath and Plaster



Eliminates the use of wall paper. Board is sanitary. It does not chip, peel or disintegrate. It improves with age. Booklet and sample FREE. Write to-day.

THE BEAVER MANUFACTURING CO., 272 Perry Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

rt Beds Make Artistic Bedrooms



Your home is judged by the furnishing of the bedrooms. One glance at these rooms, if they are not dainty and artistic will destroy the good impression made by your living and reception rooms. The bed is the key-note in bedroom furnishing.

"Art Brass Beds" are artistic and pleasing. They are made in period patterns, Colonial, Renaissance, Louis XVI, etc., to match other furniture.

Finished by electric process English lacquer. Parts cannot loosen, casters easy rolling, ball bearing.

Send us your dealer's name for a copy of our book

"Masterpieces in Brass"

free. Choose from our book, and we will see that your dealer is supplied with the style you select.

Art Bedstead Company, 3721 Rockwell St., Chicago. Metal Beds and Cribs for homes and institutions.



Madam, don't stoop

You do not stoop if you use a Garland Elevated or Cabinet Gas Range.

You stand erect, do all your baking or broiling in the natural, easy way.

Think of the pleasure and comfort you can have when cooking—no more back breaking—no more

This Elevated Range is an *original* Garland innovation. But there are scores of imitations—none so good as Garlands.

A Garland costs you no more than inferior grades.

Safety Lighters

Garland Gas Ranges have the only perfect safety lighting attachment.

When the oven door closes or opens, automatically, a shutter over the lighter closes or opens with it.

So you see it's absolutely safe, for no gas can escape—or reach the flame. The oven burners cannot be lighted until the oven doors have been opened. Any gas that may accumulate flows out—and no flash or explosion could occur.

Safety Latch

On every oven door of a Garland Elevated Gas Range is our patented Safety Latch—another safety feature found only on the "Garlands." If any gas should leak into the oven and ignite while oven door is closed, the force alone opens the door slowly—just enough for it all to escape.

The whole oven is aluminized, making it absolutely clean and sanitary.

Garland Gas Ranges with proper care will last a lifetime. Over 50 styles to choose from.

Garland Copper Coil Water Heaters

Most efficient, satisfactory and economical.
No rusty water. No leaky joints.
A luxurious bath for 2 cents.

37 Years

We have been making "Garlands" continually since 1872. They command the largest sale of any stove made. Their popularity has made us the "largest makers of stoves and ranges in the world."

Using only the costliest materials, employing the most skilled mechanics, and combined with our 37 years' experience, has made the "Garland" known the world over as the "world's best."

Garland Elevated Gas Range

Write us for booklet and choice recipes.

The Michigan Stove Company

Detroit Largest Makers of Stoves and Ranges in the World

Chicago



Bull Dog Suspenders

Ask the clerk to show you **BULL DOG SUSPENDERS**, the kind that neither bind, chafe through nor break. They are not only unusually elastic at first, but they stay elastic until worn out. Use is the supreme test. Buy the dependable **BULL DOG** and save

able BULL DOG and save money.

OUTWEAR THREE ORDINARY KINDS

This is a strong statement, but one we have made and proved true for many years. BULL DOGS contain more and better Rubber than any other Suspender made.

BULL DOG SUSPENDERS

are made in light and heavy weights, medium or extra long as desired. The metal parts are guaranteed not to rust or tarnish and the tough **BULL DOG** ends will not wear through or pull out at the holes. Refuse substitutes and so avoid disappointment. The genuine have "BULL DOG" on buckles.

50c. at Your Dealer, or

by mail, postpaid, if he will not supply you.

HEWES & POTTER

Dept. 4, 87 Lincoln Street, Boston, Mass.

MAKERS OF IMPROVED FLAT CLASP "CLOVER" GARTER. 25c. EVERYWHERE

MAKE THE LAV ROTECT

Mr. Business Man, make your knowledge of the law save you from mistakes, which lead to losses, expensive law-suits and humiliations.

Almost every act of your business life is ruled to some extent by Law—you can't AFFORD to be ignorant of the law of your business.

Special Course for Business Men

We offer you the means of securing a practical and scientific knowledge of the law, which will assist you in solving your every day legal problems or in preparing for admission to the Bar.

Our full three years course covers 28 subjects. The lessons and lectures have been prepared by eminent legal educators, many of them holding professorships in leading residence law schools.

INSTRUCTIONS ARE INDIVIDUAL

Each student is placed in a class by himself and the amount of time he devotes to study is entirely

at his option.

at mis option.

We have a course for law students, a post-graduate course for lawyers and special courses for business men. Ask us to outline a course to meet the requirements of either your business or occupation.

Our illustrated Prospectus No. A2, and specimen lessons will be sent to you without cost or obligation if you self for them.

if you ask for them.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF LAW 60 WALL ST., NEW YORK.



The plastering in any building has much to do with its rental and property value. If you are interested in buildings in any way, give us an opportunity to explain to you the advantages of hard plaster made of Gypsum Rock, the standard of which is

Climax Wood Mortar

Why it is no more expensive than the old style lime mortar—why it makes a hard durable wall that will last as long as the building stands—why it is fire retarding—costs less to apply—dries more quickly and does not get out of repair.



Climax Wood Mortar is one of the "G.R.P. Quality" brands. To have a permanently good wall, plaster with "Climax" on

Sackett Plaster Board

Far better than lath—makes the ideal wall—a wall far superior in every way to the old style lime mortar and wood lath. Ask us about it.

We invite correspondence from owners, architects, builders, contractors and others who are inter-ested in knowing the best, most reliable, most durable, most economical material for plastering.

Grand Rapids Plaster Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Climax Wood Mortar Makers of Hercules Wall Plaster
Superior Wood Fibre Plaster Gypsum Wall Plaster
Sales Agents for Sackett Plaster Board.

For sale by all dealers in builders' supplies

Guaranteed Bonds

5% and Safety



ATER WORKS BONDS as a class are recognized by conservative investors as sound, dependable securities.

And when such bonds are further safeguarded

by the positive guarantee of The American Water Works & Guarantee Company, they become a security that combines in the highest sense the essentials of a thoroughly desirable investment.

They are safe-from the very nature of the business back of them.

They are liberal in interest return.

They are issued in denominations of \$100, \$500, \$1000-hence appeal not only to the large investor, but to the man or woman of small means.

The American Water Works & Guarantee Company has been in business 27 years.

It owns and operates 40 prosperous water works plants in various parts of the country.

It guarantees their bond issues.

It knows that these bonds are sound-and it backs its guarantee, not only by its capital and surplus of \$4,000,000, but by the entire assets of the many valuable plants it controls.

It does not guarantee the bonds of any company that it does not control and operate.

Its income is derived from growing cities-

And, that it is not affected by business depressions or panics, is demonstrated by the fact that the fiscal year just closed shows larger net earnings than any other year in its history.

It is a significant fact that there has never been a day's delay in the payment of principal or interest, nor default of any kind on any bond guaranteed by this company.

We Have a Book

describing Water Works Bonds as an investment and giving full details as to the American Water Works & Guarantee Company-Let us send it to you. You will be interested-no matter whether you have \$100 or \$100,000 to invest.

Address Dept. G.

J. S. & W. S. KUHN

Incorporated

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Bank for Savings Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

St. Louis.

Philadelphia

HE Light gathering power (great speed) and perfect optical corrections of the

Bausch Jomb Zeiss New Tessar

are those cardinal qualities which insure uniformly successful results in every field of Photography.



NEW PHOTO BOOK FREE ON REQUEST

Our Name on a Photographic Lens, Microscope, Field Glass, Laboratory Apparatus, Engineering or any other Scientific Instrument is our

Bausch & Lomb Optical @.

LONDON ROCHESTER NY FRANKFORT

AThousand and One Uses for

THE BOTTLE

Think what the Thermos
Bottle means to you!
—an ice-cold drink—a
steaming - hot drink —
whenever you want it—
wherever you want it.

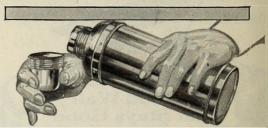
When traveling—camping—picnicking—motoring—yachting—in your home—at the office.



You need it—the Thermos Bottle. You can't afford to be without it.

Pour ice-cold liquid—milk—water—lemonade—anything—into the Thermos Bottle. And it will stay ice-cold, without ice, for 72 hours.

Pour steaming-hot tea—coffee—milk—cocoa—into the Thermos Bottle. And it will stay steaming-hot for 24 hours, without heat.



If there is an invalid or baby at home—don't get up during the night to heat milk—water—broth. Heat it as hot as you like before going to bed. Put it into the Thermos, and it will be piping hot whenever needed.

These are but a few Thermos uses. Your dealer will tell you of countless others.

There is convincing proof of the thorough practicability of the Thermos Bottle, in the fact that Theodore Roosevelt included the Thermos in his South African equipment.

In the New Model Thermos Bottle, the inner bottle can be easily and cheaply replaced in case of accidental breakage. The Thermos is the only Bottle in which this separable-case feature has been patented.

Don't buy an imitation of the Thermos Bottle. You'll be throwing away your money. Get the genuine—see that "THERMOS" is stamped on the bottle.

American Thermos Bottle Company

1163 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY



This group of artists is distinguishing the Baldwin in interestingly contrasting fields:

In the Elman concerts the union of Baldwin accompaniments with the tone which the violinist draws from his celebrated Stradiyarius is of a perfection few will forget;

With the Baldwin Germaine Schnitzer creates an enthusiasm recalling the girlhood triumphs of Carreno and winning from Saint-Saens the sobriquet of ''Mdlle. Liszt;''

Sembrich, heard again and again in recital from *aria* to simple *lieder*, is making world-known the peculiar sympathy of the Baldwin with the *voice*. So much does Madame Sembrich rely upon tone-clarity that on rare occasions when a Baldwin has not been available she has preferred a flute accompaniment.

The same qualities that lead an artist to choose the Baldwin for his professional performances—to stake his artistic reputation upon it—are present in *every* Baldwin piano, accessible to the amateur as to the virtuoso.

Illustrative of this artistic uniformity is the incident of the de Pachmann upright: On his last American tour this pianist purchased for his chateau in France a Baldwin Upright, selecting it from a score of Baldwins on the floor of an eastern wareroom. In this instrument, chosen "impromptu," he found the same beautiful character of tone, the same vibrance as in the Baldwin grands on which he had played his greatest Chopin.

Salesrooms where you may hear the Baldwin are in all important cities; descriptive catalogues illustrating the Baldwin work in art cases will be mailed on request.

Grand Prix Paris, 1900

The Baldwin Company

The Grand Prize St. Louis, 1904





ost & Co.

60-62 W. 23d St., New York

Shopping In Mew york

For Children

Can be done BY MAIL, as satisfactorily as

This is not a mere assertion, but a guaranteed statement, the truth of which can be put to the proof by any Mother, anywhere in the United States

Best & Co. Dutfitters for Children Dnlp

The Only Store of its kind and magnitude in the World, has so perfected this department of their business as to place the entire resources of their establishment at command of their Mail Order Customers—all goods so ordered subject to return if not satisfactory.

The new Illustrated Catalogue of Children's Spring and Summer Fashions, describing our Juvenile Attire, mailed free upon receipt of name and address, gives full particulars.

Address Department 5,

60=62 West 23d Street = =

NEW YORK



Go-Cart Mothers Here's a

The "Favorite" Automatic Collapsible Go-Cart shown in the cut, is the lightest automatic Go-Cart made, yet it is all steel with angle steel frame, folds up closer and has the most rigid gears. Stands alone when folded: perfect foot brake: hood covers back when latter is reclined; will not tip backward. Cushion seat and back. Four models: sixty styles. Prices low.

Our line comprises everything "a little bit better" in folding Go-Carts both Wood body and Reed; Stationary Go-Carts both Wood and Reed body: Baby Carriages and English Perambulators. Most complete line in the world. Write today for free catalogue. Your dealer can supply you.

If not, we will.

THE TOLEDO METAL WHEEL CO.,

Dept. D.

Toledo, Ohio

You Can't be fooled on "COME-PACK"



and You Save over Hal

You can't be fooled on "Come-packt" Sectional Furniture for it comes "in the white" and the finished sections are ready to put together. You see just what you get—and you get QUARTER-sawed WHITE OAK every time. No chance to disguise defects or substitute cheap woods. A few minutes only needed to fasten the sections and apply whatever stain you select—we include it free. It's a pleasure and satisfaction to KNOW you have the best obtainable. obtainable.

You save over one half because we manufacture and ship direct to you at lower prices than dealers pay. Why pay middlemen's profits, store rents, clerks' wages, etc., as well as high freights and costly packing-all add to the PRICE, not the value of store furniture. Try our way ONCE—that's the proof. "Your money back if you say so."

"It comes in SECTIONS, not in pieces" so that it is only an evenings pastime to put together and finish—no tool work needed. QUARTER sawed WHITE OAK is used throughout—rich in beautiful flake and grain. Your choice of seven finishes. ONE HUNDRED other splendid pieces, from \$3 up, all sold under our absolute GUARANTEE to satisfy YOU or your money refunded.



WRITE TODAY for beautiful catalog, free.



\$14.50 with leaves

EXTENDS 8 FEET



INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO., 505 Edwin St., Ann Arbor, Mich



Milan by the Fonotipia Company. The artists include Bonci, Zenatello, Sammarco, Russ, Didur, Amato, Anselmi, Bassi, Stracciari, Garbin, and a dozen others of the most renowned singers of the world. Each record shows the signature of the artist upon the matrix and all are issued in Double-Disc form and controlled in America exclusively by the Columbia Phonograph Company. 1034 inch, \$2.50; 12 inch, \$3.50. Send for 76-page catalogue.

YMPHONY SERIE

Composed entirely of records by the greatest concert artists in the world and operatic singers of international renown. The names of Constantino, Bispham, Gili-bert, Van Rooy, Blauvelt, Trentini, Ciaparelli and Arimondi are among those of artists who have contributed of their best to make this a list of classic excellence. The most celebrated Grand Opera selections, German lieder and standard concert songs and ballads are represented, faultlessly sung and faithfully recorded. Send for

(FRONT)



two records at

catalogue.

(BACK)

I must say a word of congratula

CONSTAN

Permit me to express to you the high sense of satisfaction I feel with regard to the records I recently made in your laboratory. I am so greatly pleased, in fact, that I have decided to sing exclusively for the Columbia Phonograph Company in future. As to the records themselves, after hearing all of them I am bound to say they are marvelous examples of artistic and mechanical perfection in the science of recording the human voice. In listening to them I know that it is indeed my own voice that I hear.

(Signed) F. CONSTANTINO

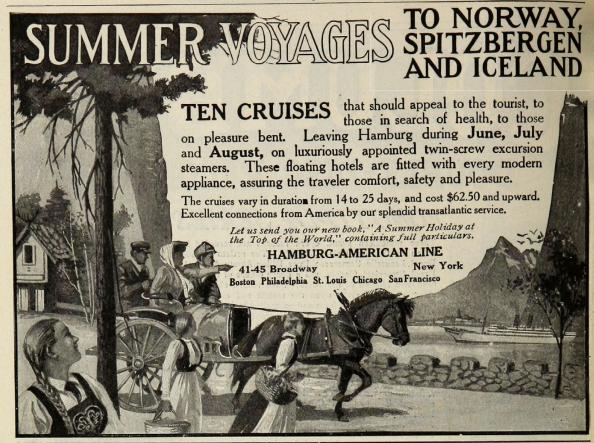
I must say a word of congratulation to you upon the way you are issuing each and all of the records I sang in Milan for the Fonotipia Company. I never let a record go out to the public without first hearing it and putting my private mark upon the matrix. Your Columbia-Fonotipia Records of my voice are wonderful reproductions, They are more; they are my voice itself. Those of my friends who are unable to hear me personally would do well to obtain some of my records issued by you.

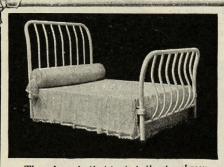
(Signed) A. BONCI,

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH COMPANY, GEN'L, Dept. Do, Tribune Bldg., NEW YORK Dealers in All Principal Cities

BRANCHES: New York Boston Chicago San Francisco Philadelphia Washington London Headquarters for Canada: 40 Melinda St., Toronto, Ont.

DEALERS WANTED Exclusive selling rights given where we are not properly represented





The only make that protects the purchaser with an absolute 10 years guarantee.

For that New Home-or to make the old one more "comfy"—buy

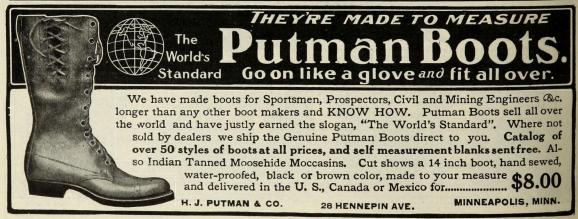
Sanitaire Beds

(\$5 to \$25-Absolutely Guaranteed)

Best for the price; dependable; stand rigid; have ball bearing steel or brass casters; are finished with five and six coats hard enamel—this is why we can give an absolute ten years guarantee, which means they practically last a lifetime. Original designs by our own designer. Finishes in delicate tints, gold or natural wood. Ask about our springs and babies' cribs.

Send for our Free 40-page Catalog. Try a Sanitaire Bed 30 Nights Free. Money back if not as represented.

Bed Co. Brass Marion Marion, Ind. 602 Sanitaire Ave.,



The Thoroughbred of the Revolver World

he use of the Smith & Wesson is more than a national use. In every quarter of the globe. wherever revolvers are used and sold, there the Smith & Wesson is the weapon most favorably known. Its appeal is based on worth and quality, not on price. Its greater cost is amply returned in the greater dependability and safety of the perfect arm. You pay more for the Smith & Wesson, because you get more.

Guaranteed when standard factory-loaded ammunition is used, either black or smokeless powder. Write today for our beautifully illustrated book—"The Revolver".—It tells you what you should know about a revolver. Send for it now. It's free.



PACIFIC COAST BRANCH: 717 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

SMITH & WESSON 16 Stockbridge St. -

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. and Boat The Standard



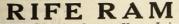
Start Your Gas Engine With The MOTSINGER AUTO-SPARKER

and run it without the aid of batteries. Not a cheap magneto but the original high grade speed controlled friction driven dynamo. Perfectly insulated, "water and dustproof." Fully Guaranteed. Operates the "make & break" and "jump spark." Charges all storage batteries for ignition and lighting on a small scale, perfectly with our special switch board in the circuit. Ten years actual service with over 36,000 Auto-sparkers in opera-

testify to its merit. **MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.** 20 Main St., PENDLETON, INDIANA, U.S.A.

Running Water Everywhere

In any quantity, at low first cost and no expense for power. First cost is the only cost when you install a



Best for Country Home, Irrigation, Railroad Tanks, Town Plants, etc. 86% efficiency and complete satisfaction Guaranteed. Plans and estimates FREE. 2171 Trinity Building, NEW YORK

Pioneer Perfect Frames



Parts are I he Standard
of Boat Construction. We do all the hard part
for you. Every frame is set up by an expert
boat builder, trued and tested before taking
apart for shipment. All ribs are bent to exact
shape, fitted and beveled for planking. Not a shaving need be taken
off anywhere. With every frame we furnish all necessary patterns, illustrations and
instructions for building the completed boat.
Every piece is numbered. Anyone can
reassemble them.
We also furnish when desired every
we will furnish frames and parts for any kind of modern boat. Our boats
are in service in every civilized country. The U. S. Government is among our
patrons.
Our frames and material to faigh will every to TWO THURDS. The

patrons.
Our frames and material to finish will save you TWO-THIRDS THE
COST of a similar completed boat. The saving on freight alone is very great.
Write for Free Catalog or send 25c for 104-page Boat Builders'
Book — 300 illustrations. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

PIONEER BOAT & PATTERN CO., WHARF 370, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



Sightseeing that has no equal the world around, an invigorating atmosphere that gives an added zest to life. Sports of all kinds for those inclined that way, perfect hotel accommodations for those seeking rest and recuperation.

"Rock Island the Rockies"

Rock Island The only road with direct lines from the East into both Denver and Colorado Springs. Several superbly equipped through trains (including the de luxe Rocky Mountain Limited) daily from Chicago and St. Louis.

o eve

Send for our free book "Under the Turquoise Sky" illustrates and describes beautiful Colorado.

JOHN SEBASTIAN
Passenger Traffic Manager
16 La Salle Street Station
Chicago, Ill.



To every out-door hobby, to every delight of nature, to the very Spirit of Spring itself, there is an added charm for those who

KODAK

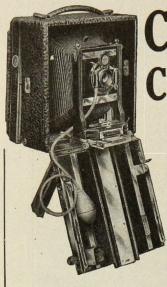
Not merely for the sake of the moment's pleasure, but even more for the pleasure in the years that follow, the Kodak is worth while. And it's all so simple now that anybody can make good pictures. Kodak, you know, means photography with the bother left out.

KODAKS, \$5.00 to \$100.00.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,

1909 Catalogue at your dealers or by mail.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., The Kodak City.



Century Cameras

> possess every adjustment necessary for every kind of photographic work.

Revolving Back, Swing back and swing bed, Rising and shifting front, Supplementary bed for wide angle work,

Self-locking focusing pinion, Rigid front for Anastigmat Lenses.

Long bellows for copying or tele-photo photography.

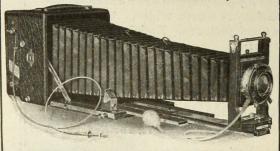
Every adjustment fitted with the utmost accuracy.

Every Century constructed to give the best possible photographic results.

Catalog free at your dealers' or

Century Camera Division. Eastman Kodak Co.,

Rochester, N.Y.



Films or Plates

as you choose

Ground Glass Focusing

Tank Development

Daylight Loading



All these advantages are yours with a

POCKET PREMO C

and it's as light and compact, as easy to load and operate as the ordinary camera made for films exclusively and having no ground glass.

It has a rack and pinion attachment for easy focusing, a splendid lens and improved automatic shutter. As a film camera, it loads in daylight with Premo Film Pack and permits the removal of one or more exposures at any time, for development by tray or in the Premo Film Pack Tank. As a plate camera, it takes the ordinary Premo double plate holder.

Made in two sizes— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, \$12.00; 3¼ x 5½, \$15.00.

Catalogue of this and fifty other styles and sizes of Premos at the dealer's, or write us to send it to you, postage free.

IMPORTANT—In writing, please be sure to specify PREMO catalogue.

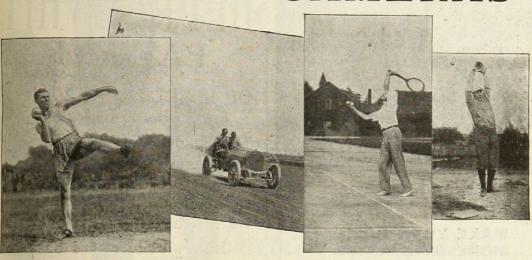
Rochester Optical Division

EASTMAN KODAK CO.

59 South Street

Rochester, N. Y.

GRAFLEX CAMERAS



Pictures like these are easy to make with a Graflex. The image is seen right side up on the ground glass, full size of negative, up to the instant of exposure.

The Graflex Focal Plane Shutter works at any speed from time to 1-1000 of a second. There is no guess work—no estimating distances—no microscopic "finder."

FOLMER & SCHWING DIVISION,

Send for our illustrated booklet "Graflex Results."

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.





Allow Those Inside To Look Out But Prevent Outsiders Looking In.

They keep out the sun but let in the breeze—prevent outsiders looking in but let insiders look out. They make the porch available at any hour of the day. Vudor Porch Shades are made of wide strips of linden wood firmly bound with strong seine twine and artistically stained with weather-proof colors. They cost from \$2.25 up, according to width, and a porch of ordinary size can be completely equipped with them at a cost of from \$5 to \$10.

Write for Booklet and Name of Local Dealer

We will send you, free, upon receipt of a postal card request, the beautiful Vudor booklet fully describing and illustrating, in actual colors, Vudor Porch Shades and Vudor Re-enforced Hammocks. With the booklet we will send you name of dealer in your town.

HOUGH SHADE CORPORATION, 241 Mill St., Janesville, Wis.

The first real improvement in Prism Glasses is found in the

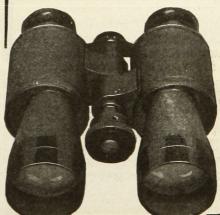
Binocular

"The Masterpiece of Optical Mechanism"

The 18-power in this glass gives a field of view 607 feet The 18-power in this glass gives a field of view 607 feet in diameter at a distance of a mile, with the whole field as brightly illuminated as an old style opera glass. Sharp, plastic definition never possible heretofore. Light weight and well proportioned, hence, steady in the hand. Mechanically perfect, and impossible to misalign, Prisms easily removable for cleaning, totally reflecting, not silvered and therefore non-tarnishable.

Sold by Opticians. Jewelers. Marine Supply and Sporting Goods dealers. If your local dealer won't supply you we will sell direct and guarantee satisfaction.

we will sell direct and guarantee satisfaction.



CATALOG FREE Write for it

Fully explaining and illustrating the construction in detail and giving prices of the several powers.

AMERICAN THERMO WARE COMPANY Sole American Distributors 21 Warren St. **New York**



Write today for the colors for these rooms—you can easily adapt them for yours.

MAKE YOUR HOME MORE ATTRACTIVE

The artistic success of a home depends upon the colors chosen for the walls. There is no material for tinting your walls as good as

Alabastine The Sanitary Wall Coating

The colors are permanent, and do not rub off; they give that artistic, soft, velvety effect.

Color Schemes Free

Send us an outline of your rooms, and we will send you a correct color scheme free. Give the trim of your woodwork and the number of windows as well as the dimensions of the rooms. Whatever the building, whether public or private, large or small, Alabastine will give a better colored wall at a less expense for maintenance than any other material.

Alabastine is more artistic than wall paper, more effective than paint, more permanent than kalsomine.

Alabastine is a dry powder and is to be mixed with cold water. It comes in 16 beautiful tints and in pure white. Alabastine is carefully packed in sealed packages—it sells for 55 cents for any of the 16 tints, and 50 cents for a pure, brilliant white.

The best dealers sell Alabastine.

ALABASTINE COMPANY

753 Grandville Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. Dept. 563, 105 Water St., New York City, N. Y.



HEPPELWHITE PATTERN

OF STERLING SILVERWARE

REED & BARTON

is unquestionably the most beautiful exhibition of Classic Lines in Silverware in the last quarter of a century.

Like all silverware bearing our Trade Minister Mark, it establishes the standard of excellence—ranking all others.

A piece of Heppelwhite makes a most appropriate wedding gift.

We make a few suggestions to Givers of gifts:

Tea Set
Kettle
After Dinner Coffee Set
Dessert Plates

Dinner Plates
Fish Dishes
Meat Dishes
Vegetable Dishe
Sandwich Tray

Waiters
Water Pitcher
Compotiers

Beef, Game and Steak Carving Sets
Asparagus Server

Asparagus Tongs
Chocolate Muddler
Cold Meat Forks
Cracker Scoop

Croquet Server Cream Dippers

Cucumber or Lemon Server
Duck Shears
Bon Bon Dish

loe Cream Server
loe Cream Server
Jelly Cake Server
Joint Forks
Lades
Lettuce Forks
Macanon Serve
ets Olive Spoon and Fork
Oyster Cocktail Fork
Pie Server
Preserve Spoon
Salad Server
Salad Fork and Soc

Fish Knife and Fork Fried Oyster Server

Horse Radish Spoon

Ice Cream Fork and Spoon

Tomato Server
Waffle Server
Toilet Articles

For Sale by Leading Jewelers

REED & BARTON

Established 1824

GOLDSMITHS and SILVERSMITHS
Factories: TAUNTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Represented at NEW YORK: Fifth Ave., cor. 32nd Street, and 4 Maiden Lane Chicago: 103 State Street San Francisco: 154 Sutter Street

une Deddings

No form of invitation is so closely scrutinized by the recipients as a wedding invitation. It is, therefore, most important that wedding invitations should conform to social customs in appearance, wording, engraving and stock. For years

Grane's Wedding Papers

have had the approval of society, because for years society has found nothing else so distinctly appropriate for the purpose in every way.

You, of course, want the best and want your friends

to know you are using the best.

Crane's Wedding Papers can always be identified by the water-mark "Crane's" on both envelopes. They can be had wherever good stationery is sold.

CRANE'S LINEN LAWN

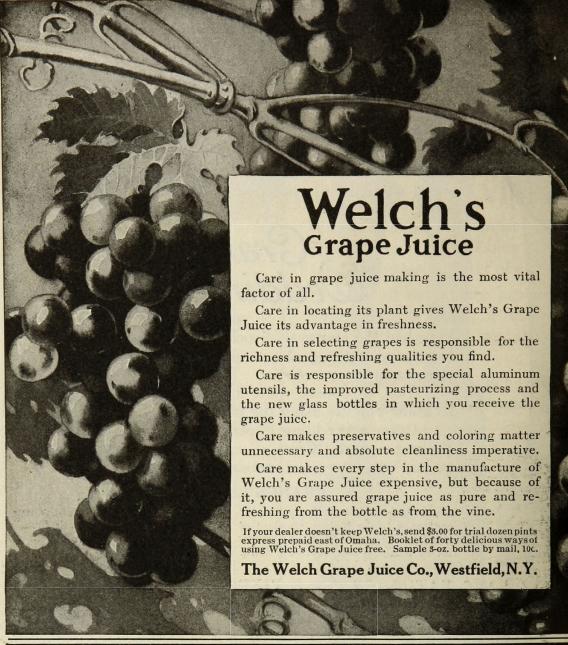
is a writing paper that has, for years, conformed to the highest standard of quality and has been the most successful in attaining the so-called fabric stores where good stationery is sold. finish.

It can now be had in the new Parisian colorings, "Daybreak Pink," "Willow Green" and "Orchid," at all

Look for the "Crane" water-mark.

EATON, CRANE & PIKE COMPANY, Pittsfield, Mass.

omin 515 Sealed Boxes Only! · Best Sugar for Tea and Coffee! · By Grocers Everywhere!







Try It On

LOBSTER

All varieties of FISH, are deliciously seasoned and made more appetizing with



DIMERINALISMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

LEA & PERRINS SAUCE

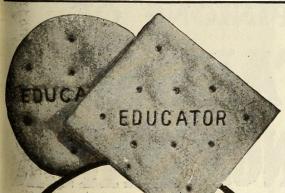
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE

Soups, Fish, Steaks, Roast Meats, Chops, Gravies, Game, Chafing Dish Cooking and Salad Dressings are greatly improved by its use.

For Four Generations It Has Stood Unrivaled as a Seasoning

Return Substitutes.

JOHN DUNCAN'S SONS, Agents, New York



Free-A Box of

EDUCATOR CRACKERS

to prove how far superior Educator Crackers are in the deliciousness of the full grain flavor to the tasteless crackers you ordinarily get.

Made of purest ingredients, and contain the entire food value of the grain. Sanitary methods of handling, baking and packing in tins, insures absolute cleanliness.

A box of assorted Educator Crackers will be sent the day we hear from you. Order from your grocer. If he won't supply you, we will. Send us his name.

Johnson Educator Food Co. 211 Tremont St. Boston Mass.



Let Baby Have It.



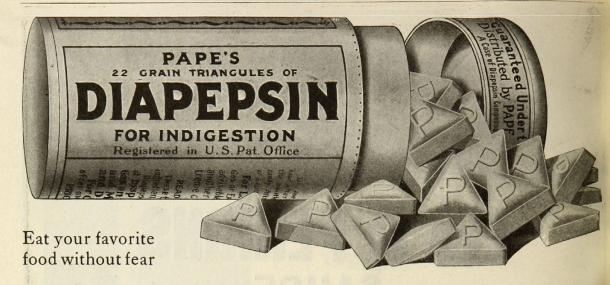
Electric Milk Warmer.

No unequal heating, Quick. Three minutes: Guaranteed every way. Price delivered \$6.50.

SIMPLEX: FLECTRICHEATING?

CAMBRIDGE, MASS Monadnock Bldg..

Chicago



FORMULA.

Each 22 Gr. Triangule contains

Pepsin-Pure Aseptic Papain Diastase Calcium Carbon Precip. Cascara Sagrada Powd. Ginger Powd. Cardamon Sugar q. s. Oil Canada Snake Root. Relieves Indigestion, Dyspepsia and all distress from an out-of-order stomach

Large 50c cases - any drug store

PAPE, THOMPSON & PAPE, Cincinnati, O., U.S. A. and Windsor, Ont., Canada

MEDICAL OPINIONS

JEFALO

A. F. A. King, A. M., M. D., Prof. of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and children in the Medical Department of Columbia University, Washington, D. C., and in the University of Vermont; Ex-President Washington Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; Fellow of the British Gynecological and of the American Gynecological Societies, etc., in the eighth edition of his Manual of Obstetrics RIPMIN ITHIR WATER as a diuretic in diseases of the Kidney and Bladder. recommends

T. Griswold Comstock, A. M., M. D., St. Louis, Mo., says: "I have made use of it in gynecological practice, in women suffering from acute Uræmic conditions, with results, to say the least, very favorable."

Dr. Jos. Holt, of New Orleans, Ex-President of the State Board of Health of Louisiana, says: "I have BUFFALO LITHIA WATER in affections of the kidneys and urinary passages, prescribed BUFFALO LITHIA WATER particularly in Gouty subjects in Albuminuria, and in irritable condition of the Bladder and Urethra in females. The results satisfy me of its extraordinary value in a large class of cases usually most difficult to treat."

Voluminous medical testimony on request. For sale by the general drug and mineral water trade.

FFALO LITHIA SPRINGS WATER



Boston

and the

New England Seacoast

To thousands living inland only the seashore seems to furnish that complete change of environment, climate and recreation which makes the summer holiday most pleasant and most profitable. Add the unequalled historical interest and educational advantages of Boston and vicinity and you have in a measure explained the great and growing popularity of the Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut seacoasts.

The best route from all Western points is via New York Central Lines, carrying you direct or giving the opportunity en route to visit Niagara Falls, the Thousand Islands, Adirondack Mountains, Lake George or Lake Champlain.

Let Us Suggest a Vacation Trip

If you will tell us the number in your party, the length of time and amount of money you desire your holiday to embrace, whether you want continuous travelling or not, and give some idea of your taste regarding surroundings, amusements, etc., we will propose one or two trips for your consideration with complete information.

Address New York Central Lines Travel Bureau, Room 347 Grand Central Station, New York, or Room 549 La Salle St. Station, Chicago



"America's Greatest Railway System"



Gen Agent White Pass & Yukon Route 136 WASHINGTON STREET CHICAGO



White Pass & Yukon Route 421 GRANVILLE STREET VANCOUVER, B. C.



(8

The Principle of Life



MOTHER, when you add water to either dried milk or condensed milk, do you really believe that you get fresh milk?

Can you add water to a dried-up apple or peach and get fresh fruit?

Do you in spite of all that doctors have said, in spite of all that has been published, in spite of the unhappy experiences of many, many mothers, do you still believe that dried milk or condensed milk is good for your baby?

Do you believe if you feed him such food so lacking in fitness, that he is going to grow into as strong, as well, as smart a boy as another child who is being properly fed?

If you want to be fair with that baby of yours, you must see that he gets fresh food.

You cannot take away from him the fresh, lifegiving mother's milk and give him dried or condensed cow's milk and expect that he will grow as well.

But you can give him fresh cow's milk modified by Mellin's Food to exactly suit his individual needs. And when you do this, your baby will get the fresh, wonderful, lifegiving principle of vitality that Nature demands.

Mellin's Food

is the best of the very few infant foods that can be used with fresh milk.

The subject of infant feeding is so important to your baby's welfare, that we would like to send you more information about it and we shall be very glad to do so if you will write us.

Mellin's Food Company, Boston, Mass.

Asphalt—a Good Pavement —But Poor Roofing

No matter how good asphalt may have proved for other purposes, it makes but the poorest of

roofings.

The fault is not with the asphalt itself. It is that asphalt cannot be applied to a roofing as it is to a roadway. For to impregnate asphalt into a roofing, it must be fluxed with volatile oils.

Under the rays of the sun these oils evaporate. They are drawn to the surface of the roofing in little globules. And slowly they are absorbed by the air.

Networked With Holes

Where there was a globule of oil, there remains a hole. Behind the hole, there must be a channel. And these channels, tiny, though they be, form a network which leaves a porous, instead of a solid roof.

They leave a roof which is watersoaked, instead of waterproof. That is why asphalt roofs, in scores of tests have failed to withstand the weather.

weather.

Ruberoid roofing is not an asphalt roofing. It is not a tar roofing, not an asbestos roofing, not a rubber roofing. Its wonderful properties are

roofing, not a rubber roofing.

Its wonderful properties are due to the exclusive use of Ruberoid gum—which makes it heat proof, cold proof, rain

Be sure to look for this registered trademark which is stamped every four feet on the under side of all genuine Ruberoid. This is your protection against substitutes which many dealers brazenly sell as Ruberoid gum—which makes it heat proof, cold proof, rain

proof, snow proof. And a roof of Ruberoid is so nearly fireproof that hot coals thrown upon it will set fire neither to the roofing nor to the timbers underneath. Because there are no volatile oils to evaporate, a roof of Ruberoid retains its flexibility. The first Ruberoid roofings ever applied—more than seventeen years ago—are still waterproof and weather-tight.

No other roofing has stood such a test, for Ruberoid was the first ready roofing by several years. Unlike asphalt and other ready roofings, Ruberoid

comes in attractive colors—Red, Brown, Green. These colors are not painted on—they are impregnated in the roofing under our patented process.

Valuable Book Free

Before deciding on any roofing for any purpose send for our free book which tells about all kinds of roofings.

It tells what we have learned

in twenty years of actual weather tests about tar, tin, shingle and ready roofings. It is a gold mine of practical receiving information. roofing information.

To get this valuable book, address Dept. 12A the Standard Paint Company, 100 Street, New York. William

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY, Bound Brook, N. J.

New York, Chicago, Kansas City, Boston, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Memphis, Denver, San Francisco, Montreal, London, Paris, Hamburg

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN BISHOP FURNITURE CO.

Ship Anywhere on "Approval"

allowing furniture in your home five days, to be returned at our expense and your money refunded, if not perfectly satisfactory and all you expected.

We Prepay Freight to all points east of the Mississippi River and north of Tennessee line, allowing freight that far toward all points beyond.

We furnish Homes, Hotels, Clubs, Hospitals, Y. M.C. A's, and other Public Buildings at wholesale, prices.

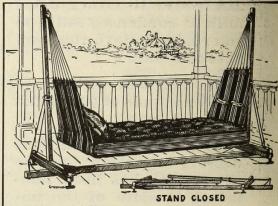
area and the \$29.75 buys this large luxurious High Grade Genuine Leather Turkish Rocker No. 1268. In style, comfort and durability it equals most \$50 Rockers. Our LARGE catalog illustrates Turkish Rockers and Couches from \$12.75 to \$76.00.

\$9.00 buys "Bishop" cott cotton felt Mattress well worth \$15.00.

Buys this handsome high grade Combination China Closet and Buffet, No. 576 (worth \$50.00). Made of select Quartered Oak, any finish. French Bevel Mirror 24x18 in. Length 56 in. Sixty styles of Buffets and Sid-board, from \$16 to \$135, in our large Catalog.

buys this beautiful Colonial style Brass 1 \$40.00). Massive illars (6 uprights). or Single widths, tin finish at same GE Catalog shows **524.50** buys this beautiful Colonial style Brass Bed No. 990 (worth \$40.00). Massive 2-in. continuous pillars (6 uprights). Made in Double or Single widths, and Bright or Satin finish at same price. Our LARGE Catalog shows Iron and Brass Beds from \$2.25 to \$60.

BISHOP FURNITURE CO. 12-24 Ionia St., Grand Rapids, Mich.



COOL—like a Hammock RESTFUL—like HEALTHFUL—keeps you Out-Doors RESTFUL-like a Bed

An Ideal Place for Reading and Lounging, the Children's nap or Baby's sleep—Family Headquarters for Summer Comfort, Open Air Repose and Sociability.

NARRAGANSETT SWINGING HAMMOCK

The Patent Folding Movable Stand permits use of hammock anywhere desired—porch, lawn or under trees.

Won't spill out, can't sag, instantly adjustable, lasts a life-time. Room for two to lie—four to sit—2½ x 6 ft. Handy end pockets for books and

papers.

Reversible tufted and buttoned mattress, padded both sides, in red or green denim. Supported on strong wooden frame with highest grade galvanized springs fastened to steel head and foot plates riveted to frame. Hammocks from our own exclusive fabric in striped effects of green and white, red and white, khaki and red duck, also in solid white and solid khaki. Suspended by best quality braided rope attached at eight points.

Your money back if not as represented.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will send you a hammock direct, charge prepaid.

D. W. SHOYER & CO., Dept. M. Manufacturers of the ACME HIGH ART HAMMOCKS 394 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY



Low Fares to Seattle

\$62 for round-trip between Chicago and Seattle for the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition via the

CHICAGO MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RAILWAY

\$62 also for the round-trip between Chicago and Tacoma, Portland, Victoria or Vancouver.

Tickets on sale May 20 to September 30. Return limit October 31. Stop-overs.

Descriptive folder free.

F. A. MILLER, General Passenger Agent, Chicago

SafetyDropeller

WHY TWO PAIRS OF BLADES? THE ANSWER

At any position of the blades except full forward or full back, one pair is working against the other in a constantly increasing degree as the controlling lever is moved toward neutral. When this point is reached they exactly balance each other in propulsive effect, one pair forcing the water forward and the other forcing it back, and the boat is held stationary. At any point between full speed and neutral the action is the same, one pair of blades neutralizing in a greater or less degree the action of the other pair.





FULL FORWARD.

PERFECT SPEED CONTROL WITH ONE LEVER

As the power required to revolve the wheel in the water is the same at all times no throttling or other adjustment of the engine is necessary when the speed of the boat is changed. Therefore, perfect one lever speed control.

We absolutely guarantee that our Roper Safety Propellers will fulfill every claim we make for them, and we will send a wheel free on 30 days' trial in order to prove these claims to your satisfaction.

C. F. ROPER & COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

Send for our free Boat Book



Do not think of buying a launch until you see our Four Launch

Four Launch Bargains

Only \$121 for this complete 16 not launch. 2½
H.P. guaranteed, self-starting engine. \$144 for 0½ mile per hour "Speedaway." \$153 for canopy topped "Winner."
\$160 for Auto-topped 3 H.P. "Comfort." All 16 feet in length.
Engine result of 30 years' experience. Weedless wheel and rudder Shipped immediately, money back if not as represented. Send postal for our handsome catalogue today—it's a gem.

C. T. WRIGHT ENGINE CO., 905 Washington Street, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN.



Your Vacation Land

A land of rest, recuperation and recreation is reached in a few hours by the Lackawanna Railroad. Whatever sport or pastime you prefer you can find the best place for its enjoyment by sending 10 cents in stamps for the new 1909 Lackawanna Vacation Book, entitled

"MOUNTAIN AND LAKE RESORTS"

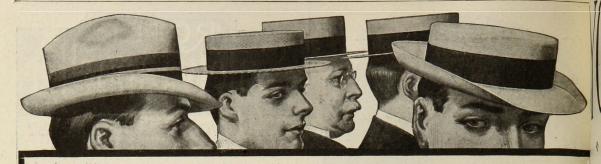
The book contains 110 pages of information and many pictures of places of fascinating beauty.

It tells you the best place to go, the best place to stay, the best way to get there, with lists of hotels, boarding houses, rates, railroad fares, etc. Address

GEORGE A. CULLEN

General Passenger Agent Lackawanna Railroad Dept. 1, 90 West Street, New York





HERE are other hats that wear well; other hats that have style, but where a number of hats impress themselves upon your attention as having been well selected from both these standpoints the chances are that the most of them will prove to be



KNOX





You
Wouldn't
Think
of Wearing
an Ordinary
Waterproof
Collar
BUT—
You Will Wear

CHALLENGE WATERPROOF COLLARS & CUFFS

because they are so entirely different from any waterproof collar you've ever seen. You really can't tell them from linen: same dull finish—same linen texture —correct in style and perfect in fit as the best linen collar you can buy. They are absolutely waterproof can be cleaned with a rub.

Sold by dealers everywhere; let us send you our new style book
THE ARLINGTON COMPANY, Dept. D

725-727 Broadway, New York

Roston, 65 Bedford St.; Philadelphia, 900 Chestnut St.; Chicago, 161 Market St.; San Francisco, 718 Mission St.; St. Louis, Mills Building; Detroit, 117 Jefferson Ave.; Toronto, 58-64 Fraser Ave.

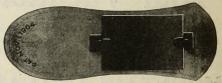
ON'T MISTAKE THE CAUSE

Lame feet, legs and knees, backache, pain resembling Rheumatism, and often permanent deformity are caused by a dropping of the bones of the instep resulting in what is known as

FLAT FOOT, BROKEN ARCH OR WEAK INSTEPS

Your feet can be restored to their normal shape and these troubles relieved by the use of the

C. & H. Arch Instep Support



A shadow view showing steel arch through leather top,

50°C.



State size of shoe.

At your dealers, or direct from us by mail.

C. & H. ARCH SHANK CO., Dept. A-B, Brockton, Mass.



Should know that the purest. sweetest and most economical method of preserving, purifying and beautifying baby's tender skin lies in warm baths with

And gentle applications of Cuticura Ointment. For eczemas, rashes, itchings and chafings of childhood and for the prevention of the same, as well as for the sanative, antiseptic cleansing of ulcerated, inflamed mucous surfaces and other uses which suggest themselves to women, these gentle emollients are indispensable.

Sold throughout the world. Depots: London, 27, Charterhouse Sq.; Paris, 5, Rue de la Paix; Australia, R. Towns & Co., Sydney: India, B. K. Paul, Calcutta; China, Hong Kong Drug Co.; Japan, Maruya, Ltd., Tokio; So. Africa, Lennon, Ltd., Cape Town, etc.; U.S.A., Potter Drug & Chem. Corp., Sole Props., 133 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.





"Baby's Best Friend"

and Mamma's greatest comfort, Mennen's relieves and prevents Prickly Heat, Chafing and Sunburn. For your protection the genuine is put up in non-re-fillable boxes—the "Box that Lox," with Mennen's face on top. Sold everywhere or by mail 25 cents—Sample free. Try Mennen's Violet (Borated) Talcum Toilet Powder--it has the scent of Fresh-cut Parma Violets. Sample free.

GERHARD MENNEN CO., Newark, N. J.
Mennen's Borated Skin Soap [blue wrapper]
Specially prepared for the nursery.
Mennen's Sen Yang Toilet Powder, Oriental Odor

Samples

Sold only at Stores.

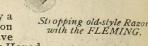


Not One Man in Fifty

Strops his Razor properly. Not one in a thousand knows how to Hone a Razor. The almost invariable result is a "rounded edge" instead of the keen, sharp edge so necessary to a THONE STROPPER clean and satisfactory shave.

Shaving troubles are not caused by a poor Razor, but by the poor condition of the Razor. A Razor will not shave

well if not properly-Stropped or Honed. A keen edge for a clean shave in a minute if you use the





STROPPER AND HONER



Stropping thin Wafer Blade with the FLEMING.

STROPS AND HONES ALL RAZORS AND BLADES, OLD-STYLE AND SAFETY.

HE Fleming Stropper and Honer firmly grips the blade of the Razor and lays it flat on the strop or hone.

By an automatic reversing action, both sides of the edge are Stropped or Honed uniformly, without removing the Stropper from the strop or hone. You cannot press too hard, you cannot strop at the wrong angle, you cannot 'round' the edge of your blade. The **Floming** automatically Strops and Hones Razors and blades of any style, thickness or width, and does it in a minute, almost without effort. The most expert barber could not do it better. It is perfection itself! requires no skill or experience.

Purchase a Fleming Razor Stropper and Honer and stop the everlasting expense of new blades! The Fleming will last forever, and it will make your present blades last almost as long, and give you a clean, easy, velvety, satisfactory shave every time.

Ask your dealer for the **Fleming.** If he cannot supply yo we will send it prepaid, on receipt of \$2—cash, money-orde bank draft. OUR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET IS FREE FOR THE ASKING. If he cannot supply you,

Honing Safetv Razor
Blade with the
FLEMING.

Fleming Sales Co., 253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Make Your Razor a Shaver-Not a Scraper!

Read These

RARE LETTERS!

Revealing How Pompeian Face Cream Makes People Good-Looking



Women and men (and there are several million) who do use Pompeian Massage Cream are certainly enthusiastic about it. Read and see for yourself.

Note: These unusual endorsements were sent to the "Good Housekeeping" Magazine, a publication, noted for its discriminating class of readers. From the many letters received we reproduce a few (exactly as written except the underscorings). Obviously, we are not at liberty to publish the names of the writers of these unusual endorsements. But upon request we will give names and addresses.

What Women Say:

Pompeian Massage Cream has marvelous cleaning qualities. I have seen a woman go to her room looking haggard, weary and worn, and issue therefrom a short time after looking as if she had discovered the bloom of youth, the skin was so rosy, and the tired lines so much less observable. Mrs.——, Detroit, Mich.

Because I like to be clean "cell deep" I like Pompeian Mas-ige Cream. The first time I used it I was as startled as at my rst Turkish bath. Mrs.—, Everett, Mass. sage Cream. The first Turkish bath.

Pompeian Massage Cream certainly works wonders for one who uses it perseveringly. I have fairly scoured my skin with soap and water, then after using Pompeian Cream was able to rub off what looked like dirt. It gives one a sense of freshness and cleanliness unequaled by anything I have ever used.

Mrs.——, Bristol, R. I.

I have used Pompeian Massage Cream with gratifying results. I know it will remove all facial blemishes, smooth out all lines and wrinkles, and is an absolutely necessary article on the toilet table of any refined woman.

Mrs.——, Columbia, Tenn.

I went out with my sister one morning and saw one whole side of a front window of a drug store decorated with nothing but Pompeian Massage Cream. We purchased a supply. She writes to know if I am still growing young, which, of course, I am. It is one of the luxuries of my life. It goes so far as to make me feel at peace with all the world. Mrs ——, Orwell, N. Y

me feel at peace with all the world.

I have used Pompeian Massage Cream for three or four years and could write volumes on its excellent qualities—space, however, forbids.

Miss——, Detroit, Mich.

Pompeian Massage Cream i aves the skin, soft, cool and velvely. My husband uses it always after shaving. We began its use through advertisements in Good Housekeeping.

Mrs.——, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Pompeian Massage Cream is excellent for the skin, giving it a soft, healthy look. Miss—, Masonville, Canada.

We have used and like Pompeian Massage Cream. It is an excellent article and does not need the use of powder after us Mrs.——, Omaha, Neb.

What the Men Say:

We have used Pompeian Massage Cream in our family for some time, and all are equally pleased with its beneficial effects. My son, who is just beginning to shave, was greatly troubled with his face until some friend recommended him to try Pompeian Massage Cream after shaving, and the trouble disappeared entirely after its use and has not returned. My young daughter has been troubled with freckles for some time, but since using the cream they are hardly to be noticed Mr.——, Denver, Col.

The skin feels delightfully refreshed after the use of Pompeian Massage Cream, and looks clean and healthy. A 50c jar lasts a long time.

Mr.——, Denver, Col.

I am approaching forty-eight years of age, and it is a difficult matter to convince any of my customers or friends who do not know my age that I am that old. They guess my age at not more than thirty-five. And I attribute my youthful appearance to the use of "Pompeian Massage," and one massage a week does the business, and the massage treatment enables me to shave once a day, whereas, before I began using the massage, three shaves a week was all my face would stand for If this unsolicited testimonial of the merits of Pompeian Massage will avail you anything for publication I authorize you to use it.

W. H. Hoffman, Cincinnati, O.

I find your cream to be very good after a shave. It makes the face feel better and does away with the stinging, itchy, feeling. I have procured a couple of bottles.

W. A. McNeil, Richmond, Va.

I state with pleasure that I have been using your massage cream a very long time, and heartily recommend it to all, as I think it is the best made and the best ever will be made. I think a gentlemans cabinet is not complete without ut. It is very refreshing and healing, especially when a man shaves. It instantly relieves that sore and itchy feeling. I am more than pleased with it. Chas. J. Hromatka, 928 Perry St., Allegheny, Pa

Note: Last 3 endorsements taken from the hundreds of unsolicited ones on file in our office.

Pompeian Massage Cream

"PROMOTES GOOD LOOKS"

Pompeian Massage Cream is the largest selling face cream in the world, 10,000 jars being made and sold daily. 50c or \$1 a jar, sent postpaid to any part of the world on receipt of price if dealer hasn't it. 50,000 dealers sell Pompeian. 40,000 barber shops use it.

Send for Sample Jar and Book

Cut off Coupon NOW Before Paper is Lost

This special sample jar affords a generous supply, with which you can try for yourself the wonderful pore-cleansing qualities of Pompeian Massage Cream. You can also discover its

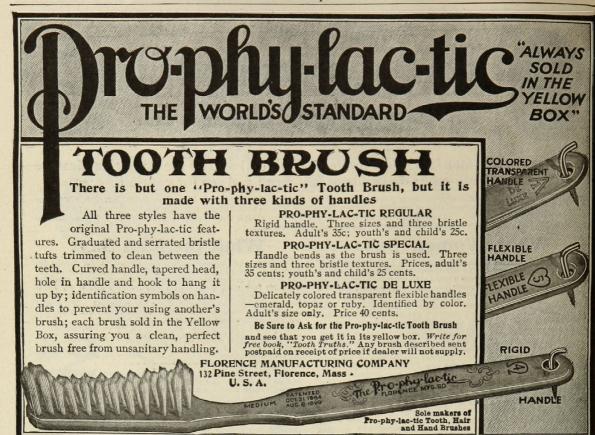
almost immediate effects in giving a natural, fresh, healthy glow to the skin. A wonderfully improved complexion will be yours through the steady use of Pompeian Cream. This sample jar is not for sale at the store. The illustrated book is an invaluable guide for the proper care of the skin. Send 10c. in silver or stamps (only U. S. stamps

125 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio Cur, Odr, Addr.

Tha AND MAIL Pompeian Mfg. Co. 125 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio

Gentlemen: Enclosed find 10c, to cover cost of postage and packing. Please send me one copy of your famous illustrated massage book and a special sample jar of Pompeian Massage Cream.

	Na	m	e													
ldr	ess															



Chiclets

The Dainty Mint Covered Candy Coated Chewing Gum

Particularly Desirable after Dinner

YOUR DENTIST KNOWS that Chiclets keep the teeth white and the gums Rosy Red.

Sold in 5c 10c and 25c packets frank H. fleer & Company Inc. Philadelphia, U. S. A. and Toronto, Tan.

A LITTLE HIGHER UP

EC.

12 Mai

in the estimation of your prospective customer, is what you gain by sending in a perfectly smooth edged

Peerless Book Form Business Card

How you can detach a card bound in book form and have no possible indication of its having been detached may possess some elements of mystery to you, but our patented process makes it possible and perfect.

Send for Sample Tab and see for yourself



The JOHN B. WIGGINS CO.

Sole Manufacturers
Plate Printers
Die Embossers

12-14 East Adams St., CHICAGO

The Only Suspenders for Summer Wear

that insure perfect support, with coolness, comfort and entire freedom of motion, are the

LIGHT-WEIGHT LISLE PRESIDENT SUSPENDERS

No matter how you bend, turn or twist, the sliding action of the cord in the back (an exclusive feature) permits instant adjustment to your new position and takes every bit of strain from your shoulders and trouser buttons.

> Light weight for office and dress wear, medium and heavy weights for workers. Extra lengths for tall men. Maker's guarantee on every pair. Satisfaction-new pair or money back. Convenience suggests a new pair for each suit. If your dealer cannot supply you, we will, postpaid, upon receipt of price, 50c. Get them today.

THE C. A. EDGARTON MFG. CO. 702 Main Street SHIRLEY, MASS.



WhoWants Bonnie Boy

and this Beauti-Boy," one of the handsomest, gentlest, safest little Shetlands that ever came that ever came
to our pony farm.
He is hitched to the
"Governess" cart, one
of our famous Tony Pony
vehicles. The group of
children in the cart arc
having the most fun!
They can't spill out, for
the carts are so built
that tipping over is impossible. "Bonnie Boy" won't run away,
for he is city broken and doesn't mind an automobile, a street car
or a railroad engine the least bit. Won't scare at anything.

The Tony Pony Line vehicles—the newest and most
fashionable patterns on the boulevards of all the large cities. We
have 150 imported Shetlands to select from. We send Tony Pony outfitcomplete—pony, harness and cart. Write for illustrated catalog.

MICHIGAN BUGGY COMPANY, 22 Office Bldg., KALAMAZOO, MICH.
We also make the Reliable Michigan line of pleasure vehicles.



Make them attractive with Stewart's Iron Fence and Gates. CHEAPER THAN WOOD AND LAST A LIFETIME

We submit designs and estimates. Write for booklet showing hundreds of designs at all prices. Agents Wanted



The Stewart Iron Works Co. 1714 Covington St., CINCINNATI, O. Largest Makers of Iron Fence in the world

The Berkshire Hills Sanatorium

Established Thirty-one Years.

For the exclusive treatment of cancer and all other forms of malignant and benign new growths (except those in the stomach, other abdominal organs, and the thoracic cavity),

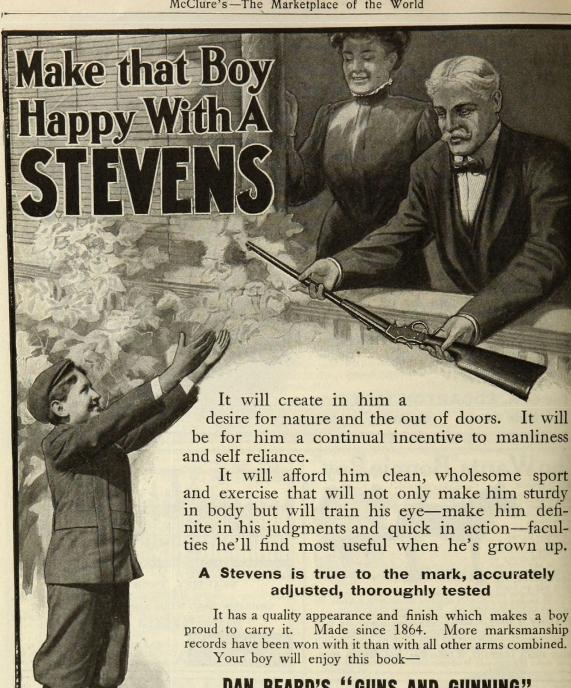
With the Escharotic Method

(without resorting to surgical procedure).

Ask your family physician to make a personal investigation.
This institution is conducted upon a strictly ethical basis.
Complete information given upon request. Address,

WALLACE E. BROWN, M.D. NORTH ADAMS, MASS.





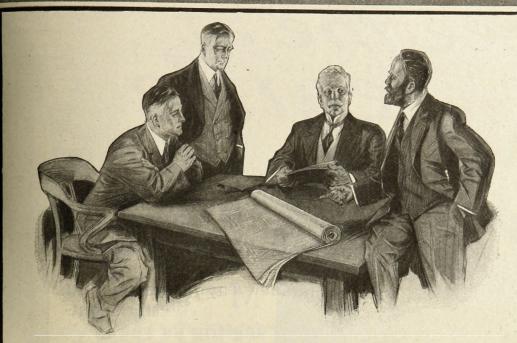
DAN BEARD'S "GUNS AND GUNNING"

Beautifully Illustrated by Bellmore H. Browne

An interesting and valuable volume on camping, woodcraft, habits of game birds; which animals are pests and which are not, etc. Sent postpaid for 20c, paper cover; or 30c cloth cover, stamped in gilt.

Send for Stevens Catalog of Rifles, Shotguns, Pistols—learn how well made they are and how moderate in price. 6 cents for postage brings it. Ask your dealer and insist on the Stevens—there are no substitutes. If you can't obtain, we'll ship direct, express prepaid, on receipt of catalog price.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co., 710 Grove Street, Chicopee Falls, Mass., U.S.A.



Owners of buildings, factory superintendents, architects, heads of industrial concerns invariably decide upon the Carey Roof, whenever an intelligent and thorough study of all known roofing materials has been made. This is because the Carey Roof fulfills all requirements—safety, economy of upkeep, protection, durability.

What Roof?

NO ROOF can be a perfect roof that must be manufactured on top of the building by the workmen who lay it. The reason that so many "Built up" roofs are failures is because the manufacturer of the materials cannot regulate or oversee their construction.

The Carey Roof is not dependent for its construction on the workmen who lay it. It is built complete at the factory. The application only is left to the workmen. There is no way for any one to lessen the quality of the material or cheapen the work.

The Carey Roo

has been recognized for 20 years as the highest type of roof construction. It is standard in manufacture, standard in quality, standard in thickness and weight year

in and year out the world over. It is always uniform. -

Carey's Roofing is a combination of an inner plastic compound with outer coverings of wear-resisting materials that improve with age and give the highest degree of protection and efficiency. It is the only perfect roofing in the shape of a finished product ready to apply. Carey's Roofing is easy to buy. It is carried

in stock at 45 distributing points.

FREE SAMPLE. A sample of Carey's Roofing showing the standardized construction, together with a most interesting booklet on roofing will be forwarded upon request. You should get

this sample and this helpful printed matter before deciding upon any roof.

The Philip Carey Mfg. Co., 40 Wayne Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio



A Razor That You Can't Strop—Can't Shave

It can *scrape* and *pull*, however, and you may call that shaving if you have never known anything better.

Since you wouldn't stand that sort of thing from a barber why should you put up with it from your razor.

You have got the barber's remedy—frequent and correct stropping. Correct stropping is an art beyond the average man unless he owns an

Auto Strop RAZOR

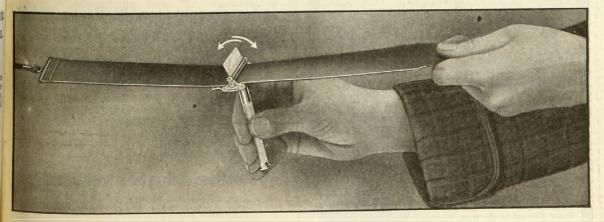
(Automatic Stropper and Razor in One-Strops Itself)

It strops automatically, easily, quickly and *correctly*, giving you a new sharp edge for every shave. It is as simple as the "old style," as safe as the safest of "safetys" and as comfortably effective as the best of barbers.

"Shaving Sense" is a book which deals with the logical arguments behind the Auto Strop. Sent free for your dealer's name.

AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., Dept. C, 345 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 61 New Oxford Street, W., London 14 St. Helen Street, Montreal

Blade always sharp-lasts for months.



Standard Outfit—Self-Stropping Silver-Plated Razor, 12 Blades and fine Horsehide Strop in Leather Case, \$5.00.

Money back if not satisfied after 30 days trial.



The Charm That Attracts

is Brilliancy, whether of mind or metal. Great Brilliancy of metal is easily and quickly obtained by using

LECTRO

the famous Silver Polish. Over 40 years in household use. Unequalled for Cleaning and Polishing SILVERWARE. Perfectly harmless, never scratching or wearing.

It's the easy way; the pleasing way; the saving way. Isn't it the way worth trying?

FREE SAMPLE
mailed on receipt of address,
Full Sized box, post-paid, 15 cts. In stamps,
The Electro Silicon Co., 30 Cliff St., New York,
Sold by Grocers and Druggists.





Safeguard the health of the family. More than 50% of disease can be traced to unwholesome Refrigerators, wooden which cannot be kept clean. The "White Frost" is all metal, not a splinter of wood about it, can't rust, warp, leak, decay. Enameled spotless white, inside No nasty and outside.

corners for dirt or germs to lodge. Has revolving, Removable Shelves. May be washed out in a minute. It is always clean. Keeps food pure and sweet, by natural refrigeration. Economical of ice. Money back if not satisfied. Send for free book telling about the most perfect sanitary Refrigerator

in the world.

We will sell you one at trade discount, freight prepaid to your station if your dealer does not handle them.

METAL STAMPING CO. 504 Mechanic St., JACKSON, MICH.



Dear Bob, buy me a White Frost Refrigerator



Price \$175.00 \$1.00 Weekly or \$5.00 a Month

No deposit required. No interest charges. No freight charges. No extras.

30 Days Free Trial In Your Own Home and We Pay the Freight

We want you to try this piano for one month at our expense to convince you of its excellence-its superior form of construction, beautiful finish and mellow tone. Rothschild & Company ten year guarantee bond protects you against any element of risk.

We do not desire a penny from you until you are thoroughly satisfied of the piano's merits. If you find it short of your expectations we'll send for it and pay the return freight.

Rothschild & Company own the Meister Piano

Sell Direct From Factory to You at One Margin of Profit

Send for the new Meister piano book. It is free. It shows five grades of Meisters, \$175, \$225, \$255, \$285 and \$350, also terms on each. It is a work of art. A postal card will bring it.

Rothschild & Company, 316 State Street, Chicago, Ill.



METTLACH WARE

¶ Did you send for and read the book

\$5.00 cl

o extras

eTri

ay the free

[(02 mi

entelent

が加州

element di

Q until 18

ments !

Meistel

agin

(1)

"Making Steins in an Old Monastery"

which I offered to send to readers of McClure's last month? If not, you've missed an educational and literary treat. Send your china dealer's name to-day, and the book will be forwarded at once. Beautifully illustrated.

METTLACH WARE, done in colored stone-clay inlays, is the quaintest and most interesting art-ware ever made and its making is mysticity itself—to all, outside the walls of historic old Mettlach Abbey.

¶ The better shops all carry Mettlach Steins, Tankards, Plaques, Punch Bowls, Vases, Jardinieres and Pedestals, Tobacco Jars, etc. Ask to see them. The genuine carry the above trade-marks. The "uncommon" gift is "Mettlach."

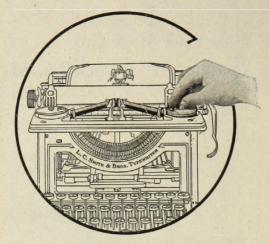
E. R. THIELER

Representing Villeroy & Boch in U. S. and Canada

66 Park Place (Desk E) New York



A Crank



—located in some dark, inconvenient place, does not have to be turned; a kit of tools isn't required to insert a fresh ribbon in the

NEW MODEL

L.C.Smith&Bros.Typewriter

-Lay the end of the ribbon on the spool shank, revolve the spool with the forefinger—that does it. Neat, clean work.—No tools, clips, pins or soiled hands.

—Not, in itself, so vitally important, maybe, but, indicative of utmost simplicity of construction of this writing machine, throughout—and that is important.

Illustrated Book Free

L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Co.
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.
Branches in all Large Cities.







Rapid Computer Co., 2039 Tribune Bldg., Chicago

ee The difference between the Pianola and other Piano-players is like the difference between day and night 99

Such is the critical judgment of Alessandro Bonci, the famous Italian tenor who has had such a great success at the Metropolitan Opera House the past two seasons. Mr. Bonci has purchased a Pianola for his house in Bologna, Italy, where he will use it in connection with his children's musical education.



Mr. Bonci at his Pianola.

Mr. Bonci further says in placing his order:

"I hope you thoroughly understand that I must have an instrument with both the Themodist and Metrostyle.

"Before I started to investigate the subject of Piano-players, I supposed any kind of a piano-playing device would answer my purpose, but now that I have so carefully looked into the matter, I shall not be content with an instrument that does not include these great improvements."

If you are contemplating the purchase of a Piano-player or Player-piano surely you want the one which the entire musical world recognizes as the best.

Fill out and mail us the accompanying coupon and

we will forward an interesting book covering the whole subject thoroughly and entertainingly.

THE AEOLIAN COMPANY,

362 Fifth Ave., New York

Send Catalog Y and details of your easy purchase-plan to

THE AEOLIAN COMPANY

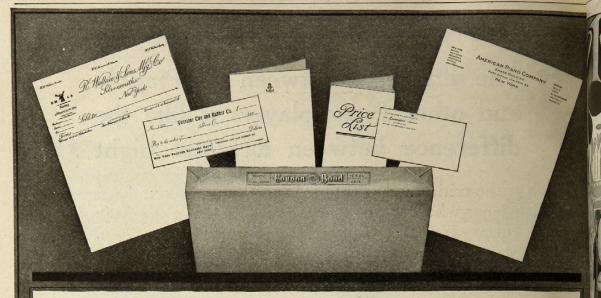
AEOLIAN HALL

362 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Name.

St. and No

City-



For every class of stationery required by the high-grade business house or individual

B (Q) (XI (D)

has demonstrated its right to serve you by every test of quality and satisfaction.

Letter-heads, price lists, brochures, bill-heads, checks, announcements - for whatever purpose it is used - COUPON BOND, the de-luxe business paper, demonstrates better printing, engraving, or lithographing effects than its users had before thought possible.

Write us on your letter-head, for sample book of Coupon Bond, also free "Just Remember" pads for your daily memos. On request we shall send samples of Herculean, Bordeaux and Elite Covers, also of Berkshire Text which, with Coupon Bond, is one of the most perfect products of our mills.



AMERICAN WRITING PAPER COMPANY, HOLYOKE, MASS.

Largest Mfrs. of Writing, Book and Cover, and other Papers for Business Purposes. 29 mills.



SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

Every Section Has Dust-Proof Tops and Noiseless Doors

These are two of the many features found only in the Viking Sectional Bookcase, which make it far superior to any other bookcase on the market. Viking disappearing doors run on our Frictionless Steel Guides, and are guaranteed not to stick, bind or rattle. Special air cushioned construction positively prevents doors from slamming.

Low Prices and Money Back Guarantee

The Viking Sectional Bookcase can be furnished in one section or a thousand, at surprisingly low prices. The Viking Sectional Bookcase can be furnished in one section or a thousand, at surprisingly low prices. Our wonderful Interlocking Device holds the sections firmly together, giving that solid one piece appearance. Can be fitted in corners and under windows in home or office. Built by the world famous Skandia Craftsmen. All leading furniture stores handle the Viking Bookcase in all woods, from the most ordinary to the finest. Can be had in Crafts, Mission, De Luxe or any style you wish. Money will be refunded on any Viking purchase if you are not satisfied. Write today for Free Viking Book, with full description and illustrations. We make a full line of Buffets, China Closets, House Desks, Parlor Cabinets, etc.

SKANDIA FURNITURE COMPANY,

Dept. 86,

ROCKFORD, LLINOIS





The Composer Himself is Astonished

at the perfect rendering of his work by the Krell Auto-Grand Player Piano

A FAMOUS musician hearing one of his compositions played in an adjacent room was delighted with the faultless touch and tempo of the performer. When he saw that it was a Krell Auto-Grand Player Piano operated by a little girl he could hardly believe his eyes.

You can understand why a Krell Auto-Grand delights even the master if you know its many advantages of construction.

The Auto-Grand mechanism is the work of the greatest inventor of player pianos that ever lived. It is thoroughly original in principle. The player mechanism is tapped in the same way and with the the same elastic stroke as in hand playing which is the secret of the "human touch"—claimed by all but actually produced only in the Krell Auto-Grand.

At every turn the Krell Auto-Grand has some exclusive advantages of design and construction.

To attempt to enumerate them all is impossible in this space. To mention only a few—even the most important is to do the Krell Auto-Grand injustice. Write us and we will send you full particulars contained in our catalog and

a valuable booklet "How to Select a Player Piano." We will also tell you the nearest dealer who sells the Krell Auto-Grand. He will show you just why it is the most versatile, most accessible, simplest, easiest operated and best for you to own of all player pianos.

Krell Auto-Grand Piano Co.

Connersville, Ind. U. S. A. Makers of the Celebrated Albert Krell Pianos.

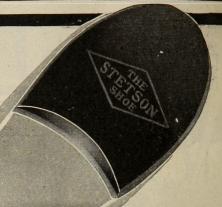
KRELL AUTO-GRAND PIANO CO., Dept. 6. Connersville, Indiana.

Gentlemen: I am interested in player pianos and would be glad to receive the books you mention.

Name	 	 	

Address

Style and Comfort go together to the man who buys this STETSON Shoe. There's enough foot-room and toeroom for real, solid comfort, but the lines of the last also spell neatness and undeniable beauty.



"STYLENFIT"

is the name this style is known by

Go into any store displaying the Red Diamond Sign - ask to see and try on the STETSON "Stylenfit." It looks better on the foot than it looks in the advertisement, and it's as comfortable as it's good-looking.

> As for wear shoe-making skill and honest values have given STETSON Shoes first place; and the "Stylenfit" is a STETSON.

> > \$5,00 to \$9.00 the pair.

Write for our book, "The Right to Know," and learn to judge a good shoe when it's shown you. Send for this now and read it.

THE STETSON SHOE CO., Dept. A

South Weymouth, Mass.

New York Shop: 7 Cortlandt St.



Fully guaranteed.
Over 200 styles. Agents wanted.
Catalog Free. Write to-day. THE BEST LIGHT CO. 829 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

25%**:75**% Saved On Any Typewriter REBUILT BY US Let's Prove It To You

THE TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE 345 Broadway, New Yor

Branches in All Large Cities

PANAMAS AT IMPORTERS' PRICES

Panama Hats will be the pronouncedly proper style this summer. Ladies' Panamas will be artistically draped. We are the largest distributors of Genuine South American Panamas in the U.S., and sell to you direct at importers' prices.

Hats for men and women, that retail at \$12 to \$15, will be sent by us prepaid for \$6.00 (Bleached, Blocked and Trimmed—Ladies' Scarfs Supplied Extra at Cost.)

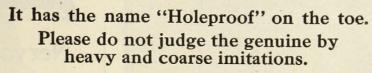
Hats sent on approval (express prepaid). Write to-day for 1909 style book (free).

AUSTIN HAT CO., 617 Broadway, New York City



It's pre

There is But One "Holeproof Hosiery"



"Holeproof" is the original guaranteed hosiery. We worked 31 years to perfect it. No maker with less experience can make a hose as good.

It is light, soft and attractive.

There are a hundred other hosieries with guarantees like ours. But you don't want hose cumbersome, heavy and coarse.

"Holeproof" today costs the same as the common.

You may as well have it.

We pay an average of 63c a pound for our yarn. Ours comes from Egypt. We use 3-ply yarn throughout with a 6-ply heel and toe. Thus we get superior wear.

We spend \$30,000 a year for inspection. You'll insist on "Holeproof" if you'll compare all kinds. But don't say merely "Holeproof Hose." Look for the name on the toe, else you may get an imitation not even half so good.

If you want the most for your money you must see that you get "Holeproof."

This guarantee comes in each box of six pairs: "If any or all of these hose come to holes or need darning within six months from the day you buy them, we will replace them free."

Ask for our Free Book-let "How to Make Your Feet Happy."

Now 25c a Pair

6 Pairs—Guaranteed 6 Months—\$1.50 -up to \$3.00

The genuine "Holeproof" are sold in your town. On request we will tell you the dealers' names. Or we will ship direct, charges prepaid, on receipt of remittance.

"Holeproof" are made for men, women and children. Ask your people to try them.

are your Hose Insured?

Holeproof Hosiery Co., 301 Fourth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Holeproof Sox—6 pairs, \$1.50. Medium and light weight. Black, black with white feet, light and dark tan, navy blue, pearl gray, lavender, light blue, green, gun-metal, and mode. Sizes, 9% to 12. Six pairs of a size and weight in a box. All one color or assorted, as desired.

Holeproof Sox (extra light weight)—Made entirely of Sea Island cotton. 6 pairs, \$2.

Holeproof Lustre-Sox—6 pairs, \$3. Finished like silk, Extra light weight. Black, navy blue, light and dark tan, pearl gray, lavender, light blue, green, gun-metal, khaki and mode. Sizes, 9½ to 12.

Holeproof Full-Fashioned Sox—6 pairs, \$3. Same colors and sizes as Lustre-Sox.

Holeproof Stockings—6 pairs, \$2. Medium weight. Black, tan, and black with white feet. Sizes, 8 to 11.

Holeproof Lustre-Stockings—6 pairs, \$3. Finished like silk. Extra light weight. Tan and black. Sizes, 8 to 11.

Boys' Holeproof Stockings—6 pairs, \$3. Black and tan. Specially reinforced knee, heel and top Sizes 5 to 11.

and tan. Specially reinforced knee, heel and toe. Sizes, 5 to 11.

and tan. Specially reinforced knee, heel Black and tan. Specially reinforced knee, heel and toe. Sizes, 5 to 9½. These are the best Reg. U. S. Pak. Office, 1906.





A Constant Satisfaction

The absolute certainty that foods will be perfectly kept—the positive knowledge that the butter and the cream will not be tainted with the odor, or taste of fruits, vegetables or other food—the eliminating of undue consumption of ice—and all thoughts of leakage, together with long service, is a constant source of satisfaction to all users of

MCCRAY REFRIGERATORS

because the air in them is purified by constantly recurring contact with the ice, caused by the "McCray System." This also dries the air so that even matches or salt can be kept perfectly dry in this refrigerator.

Your choice of sanitary linings. Opal-glass, (looks like white china—1/2 inch thick), porcelain tile, white enameled wood or odorless white wood.

No zinc is ever used as zinc forms dangerous oxides that poison milk and other food.

Can be arranged for icing from an outside porch if desired.

Cut Down Your Ice Bills

McCray Refrigerators use less ice than other refrigerators, because McCray walls are the thickest and best "heat and cold proof" walls made.

McCray Refrigerators of all sizes and styles are ready for immediate shipment. Built-to-order refrigerators for any purpose can be shipped three weeks after order is received. Every McCray is guaranteed to give lasting satisfaction.

Upon request we will send one of our illustrated books which explains why McCray Refrigerators are better than other refrigerators and different from ordinary ice boxes.

Tear this off as a reminder to request be

McCray Refrigerator Co., 879 Mill Street, Kendallville, Ind.

Gentlemen: -Please send me your free refrigerator book checked below.

 No. 85-Regular size for Residences.
 No. A. HBuilt-to-order for Residence
 No. 66-For Grocery Stores.

.... No. 58—For Meat Markets. No. 47—For Hotels, Clubs, Institutions, etc. No. 71—For Florists.

.... 10. 12 - 201 21011010.

Vame	•••
Street	•••
ity State	



Nervous Headaches

so often the bane of the busy modern woman, find quick relief in the use of

MENTHOLATED VASELINE

IN CONVENIENT, SANITARY, PURE TIN TUBES

(Contain No Lead)

Everyone knows the value of menthol for nerve-aches of any kind; your doctor will tell you how much better it is when compounded with Vaseline, the greatest of all family remedies.

Mentholated Vaseline soothes the nerves and stops the ache. It is easily and quickly applied, and the relief and rest are almost immediate. It will pay you to always have this preparation in the house

always have this preparation in the house.

Mentholated Vaseline is only one of the twelve Vaseline preparations that together make a complete and safe medicine chest. For each little ailment or accident prevalent in every household, there is a special kind of Vaseline that is most effective and best to use.

OUR FREE VASELINE BOOK

tells you all about

Capsicum Vaseline
Pure Vaseline
Carbolated Vaseline
Mentholated Vaseline
Vaseline Oxide of Zinc
Vaseline Cold Cream

Pomade Vaseline
White Vaseline
Camphorated Vaseline
Borated Vaseline
Perfumed White Vaseline
Vaseline Camphor Ice

Each one is a necessity. Their practical utility will save you money in doctor's bills, not to mention pains and discomforts. All the Vaseline Preparations are described in our Vaseline Book. This tells the special merits of each Vaseline Preparation and gives directions for its proper use.

Write for the FREE BOOK TODAY

CHESEBROUGH MFG. CO.
Proprietors of Every "VASELINE" Product





VERY ELECTRIC-LIGHTED HOME SHOULD have its Hot Point Electric Iron. This is true whether you do your own ironing, or ser-

vants do it, or it is sent out. The Hot Point Electric Iron is absolutely safe. Instantly attached to any light socket. In two or three minutes you begin and iron continuously.

It is as easy as that.

The handle never gets hot (no holder). The point of the iron is always hot—therefore you iron right up into the pleats and folds; and work with the entire face of the iron.

No heat in the room-no soot or dust-no fuss or bother. Iron when you want to, in any room in the house. Costs only 3 to 5 cents an hour. Fully approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The above applies word for word to both Standard

and Automatic Hot Point Irons.

The Automatic Hot Point Iron is exactly the same as the Standard, except that we have added a device which automatically switches off the current before the iron becomes overheated. Fire risk entirely done away with. Our Automatic is the only absolutely safe iron.

How to Get a Hot Point Electric Iron.

How to Get a Hot Point Electric Iron.

In hundreds of cities the Lighting Company distributes Hot Point Electric Irons to its customers.

If your Lighting Company cannot supply you, probably the leading Electrical, Hardware or Furnishing store can. Order direct from us, if you prefer. Iron will be delivered to you without further trouble. The AUTOMATIC is not made smaller than 6-lb. The STANDARD—4, 5 and 6-lb. We recommend the 6-lb. for household work.

Be sure to give voltage. If uncertain, call up your Lighting Company or Dealer.

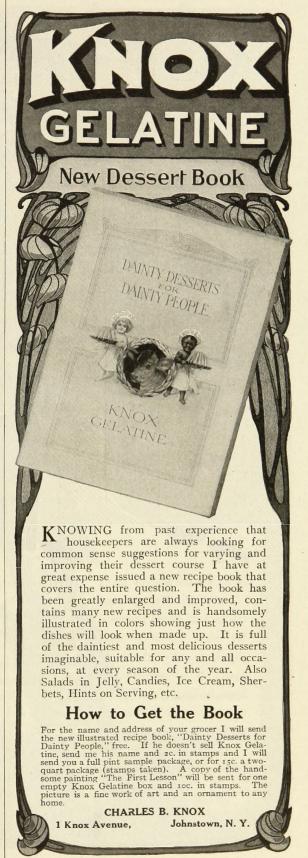
Bach iron is guaranteed by us to the Lighting Company or Dealer. They guarantee it to you. This covers defects in material and electrical trouble of every kind.

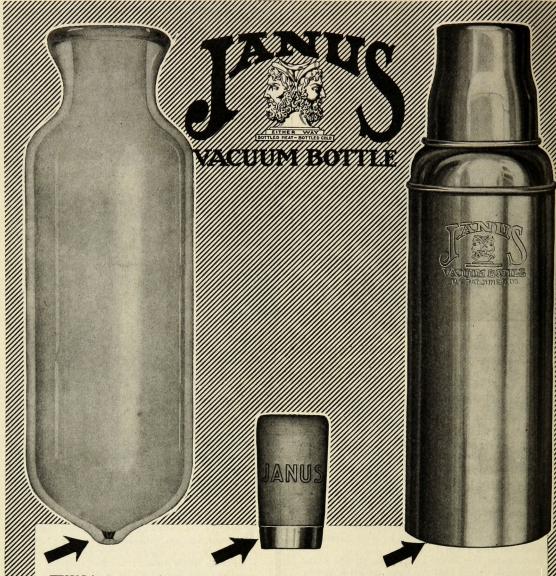
We will deliver to you, all charges prepaid, any where in the United States, one 4, 5 or 6-lb, STANDARD Iron for \$5.00; or one 6-lb, AUTOMATIC Iron for \$6.00.

PACIFIC ELECTRIC HEATING CO.

Main Office and Factory: Ontario, Cal. Eastern Factory: 63-65 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Send order to nearest point.

Lighting Companies and Dealers should order sample.





THIS is the seat of Janus strength. Here you see the vacuum bottle proper—the glass container that slips in or out of the metal case. It is virtually two glass bottles with the vacuum space between them. That black spot is the platinum non-conducting support that kills the strain on the inner bottle.

THIS is the aluminum tip on every Janus cork. It prevents yesterday's lemonade from spoiling today's milk. If the tip weren't there the cork would promote a steady war between lemonade and milk, tea and coffee, cocoa and wine. Like the platinum support, this tip is one of several exclusive features that make the Janus so practical.

THIS is the Janus as you buy it, with the original "take apartable" case. A twist at the shoulder (the joint just above the name Janus) and you can slip out the glass container to be washed, sterilized or renewed.

It keeps liquids hot. It keeps liquids cold. Guaranteed for 60 days.

Half Pints, \$2.50. Pints, \$3.75. Quarts, \$5.75,

At your dealers or from us. Send for Booklet.

JANUS VACUUM BOTTLE CO. 652 Broadway, New York

U. S. Patents: 889992, June 9, 1908; 39480, Sept. 1, 1908.

Old Dutch Cleanser

Chases

Just You Try It Once

Old Dutch Cleanser contains no acid, caustic or alkali—it cleans, scrubs, scours and polishes mechanically, not chemically. Intelligent housewives have learned to avoid caustic and acid cleaners, and to save labor, time and money by using Old Dutch Cleanser throughout the house for every kind of cleaning.

Large, Sifting-Top Can (at all grocers) 10c.

The Lightning Cleanser

Cudahy-Omaha-Maker





This Mark Identifies the Best American Furniture and below is shown The Book that contains the

Mayhew Carbon Prints

of the Best American Furniture—which you are asked to see at your dealer's. The Mayhew book is 11 by 15 by about 3 inches. It is bound in heavy seal, upon the "loose-leaf" principle, allowing frequent additions. It contains the most remarkable collection of authoritative illustrations of Classic and Modern Furniture ever assembled. There are more than a thousand designs in Mayhew furniture, and every Mayhew dealer carries a representative selection of these, in addition to the book of Carbon Prints.

The Mayhew product consists mainly of seat furniture. It includes the widest range of perfect examples in all the important English periods—in American Colonial—and in luxurious upholstered furniture in Morocco and fabric coverings. Your interest as an admirer of fine furniture, and your interest as a buyer of any furniture, require that you

See Mayhew Furniture at your Dealer's

The illustrations in the Mayhew Book are as notable as the furniture. They are Carbon Prints direct from photographs—not "retouched" but exactly representative of the furniture as it is. This process is so expensive that its use for commercial purposes is practically unknown. The book costs more than fifty dollars a copy. Of course it cannot be generally distributed, but is easily and freely accessible to you at practically all the leading dealers in every important American city.

No conventional pamphlets are issued in behalf of Mayhew furniture, because The Mayhew Book is so infinitely superior a guide.

See this Mayhew Book at your Dealer's



Buy an Ingersoll-Trenton watch in an Ingersoll-Trenton case and get Ingersoll-Trenton value

It's a long and interesting story, but the main point is this:

The Ingersoll Idea in 1893 gave to the world the famous Dollar Watch. Now the same "idea" is producing the same relative value in the INGERSOLL-TRENTON 7-jewel \$5 Watch. All the principles of specialization which made the Dollar Watch possible and such a wonderful success, are now applied to the production of another great model, the 7-jewel \$5 wonder.

Nothing approaching it has ever existed for the money; in fact, it possesses qualities of design, workmanship and finish seen only in watches of other makes selling at double or more its price.

How Can We Do It?

Our answer is, we did "do it," when we startled and revolutionized watchdom 17 years ago with a good Dollar Watch, and we are doing it again now—concentrating on one perfect 7-jewel model to sell for \$5. Well, you should see it!

Ask your jeweler to show it to you. Sent direct by prepaid express on receipt of price.

\$5 in solid nickel case. \$7 in 10-yr. solid-filled case. \$9 in 20-yr. gold-filled case.

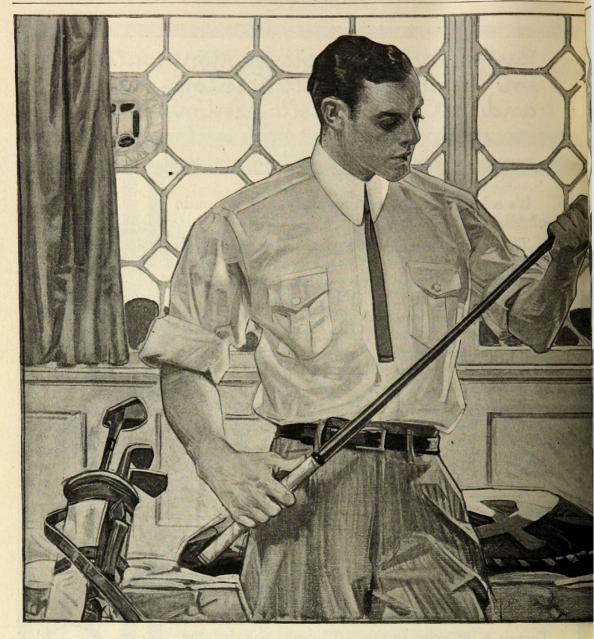
There's a lot more to the "I-T" story; ask for the "I-T" Booklet: it will enlighten you on watches.

Ingersoll Dollar Watch

The Ingersoll Dollar Watch has for 17 years been the watch for-the-million and the accepted standard in everyday watches. It has made the very use of watches more popular. One says: "It has made the dollar famous." It was a marvel of value at the beginning; it is today better value and more worthy of its great repute than ever. It is fully guaranteed. Other "Ingersolls" are: the "Eclipse" at \$1.50; the new thin model "Junior" at \$2.00; and the "Midget" ladies size at \$2.00.

Sold by 60,000 dealers or postpaid by us.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 49 Frankel Bldg., New York

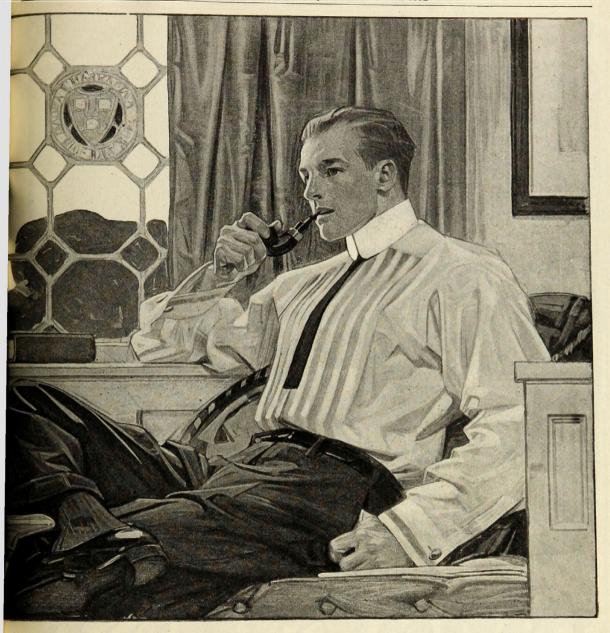


"Tremont"—the one distinctive style of the season—in the non-crackable, non-shrinkable

ARROW COLLARS

15 cents each—2 for 25c. In Canada, 20c—3 for 50c

Send for "Proper Dress," a booklet. Cluett, Peabody & Company, Makers, 449 River St., Troy, N. Y.



"Stratford"—a shirt imparting that atmosphere of correct style so thoroughly characteristic of

Cluett SHIRTS \$1.50

In Canada, \$2.00. Send for "To-Day's Shirt."

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Makers, 449 River St., Troy, N. Y.



Pronounced Click-O. nger

Clicquot Club Ginger Ale is admittedly the leading ginger ale on the market. It is thoroughly dependable, always the same, of pure water, ginger, and sugar blended into a most delicious beverage. It appeals to those who want the best and nothing but the best. Non-astringent and does not contain preservative matter.

We also make Birch Beer **Blood Orange**

Sarsaparilla

Root Beer all of "Clicquot" quality

Lemon Soda

CLICQUOT CLUB CO.

Millis, Mass., U. S. A.

Picked Ripc Canned Right



Always put up in sanitary cans. Untouched by hand.

Hawaiian Pineapple

No other climate or soil can produce that exquisite deliciousness of flavor,

that delightful tenderness, or that appetizing wholesomeness.

Hawaiian pineapples are picked ripe and canned right—the freshness of ripeness, and the flavor of Nature, going into the cans. Other pineapples are picked green - artificial ripening gives artificial flavor.

A can of Hawaiian pineapple brings to your table the ripeness, richness,

and flavor of the pineapple on the field, thousands of miles away.

All dealers sell them—sliced, grated, or crushed.

Drop postal for book of Hawaiian Pineapple recipes and pictures.

Hawaiian Pineapple Growers' Association, Tribune Building, New York City



122

"Have You a Little 'Fairy' in Your Home?"

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

7 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

Capital . . . \$1,000,000 Surplus and Undivided Profits 1,353,700

DIRECTORS

STEPHEN BAKER, Pres.
Bank of Manhattan Co., N. Y.
SAMUEL G. BAYNE, Pres.
Seaboard Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
EDWIN M. BULKLEY.
Spencer Trask & Co., N. Y.
JAMES G. CANNON, V. Pres.
Fourth Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
EDMUND C. CONVERSE,
President, N. Y.
HENRY P. DAVISON,
J. P. Morgan & Co., N. Y.
WALTER E. FREW, V. Pres.
Corn Exchange Bank, N. Y.
FREDERICK T. HASKELL, V. Pres.
Illinois Trust & Sav. Bk., Chicago
A. BARTON HEPBURN, Pres.
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
THOMAS W. LAMONT, V. Pres.
First Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
GATES W. McGARRAH, Pres.
Mechanics' Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
EDGAR L. MARSTON,
Blair & Co., Bankers, N. Y.
GEORGE W. PERKINS,
J. P. Morgan & Co., N. Y.
WILLIAM H. PORTER, Pres.
Chemical Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
DANIEL G. REID, V. Pres.
Liberty Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
EDWARD F. SWINNEY, Pres.
First Nat'l Bank, Kansas City
JOHN F. THOMPSON,
Vice President, N. Y.
GILBERT G. THORNE, V. Pres.
Nat'l Park Bank, N. Y.
EDWARD TOWNSEND, Pres.
Importers and Traders Nat. Bank, N. Y.
EDWARD TOWNSEND, Pres.
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y.
PROMERE MARCHANIAN, N. Y.
SAMUEL WOOLVERTON, Pres.
Gallatin Nat'l Bank, N. Y.

EVERY FOREIGN TRAVELER

should use the cheques of the

American Bankers Association.

Issued by leading banks and bankers throughout the United States, these cheques (denominations of \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100) are the safest and most convenient yet devised. They are available in every part of the world, and are cashed promptly by hotels, stores, etc., in payment of all travelers' accounts.

Your banker will supply these cheques, or, if more convenient, you may apply direct to the Bankers Trust Company.

Inquiries are invited as to the Company's functions as Executor, Administrator, and Guardian; as Fiscal Agent, and as Trustee for Individuals and Corporations.

The success of concrete construction depends upon the quality of the cement.

You cannot get the best quality unless you specify the best brand. "Portland Cement" is a general term that does not imply quality. "Atlas" Portland Cement is the name of a specific brand of Portland Cement made under ideal conditions; that has great fineness, purity and binding power; that is absolutely uniform and, most important of all, that is made in one grade only—the best.

"Atlas" means the best grade always, absolutely uniform, for the large user or the small user—for you who may want one barrel, or for the Government which has purchased 4,500,000 barrels for use in building the Panama Canal. That is the great thing to remember about "Atlas."

Four Books for Distribution

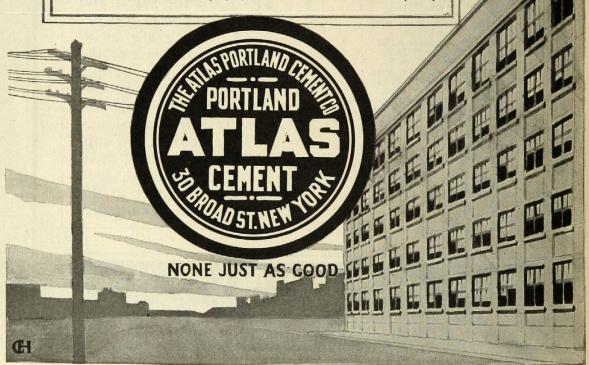
- "Reinforced Concrete in Factory Construction"
 (Delivery charges 10 cents)
- "Concrete Country Residences" (Delivery charges 25 cents)
- "Concrete Cottages" (Sent free)
- "Concrete Construction about the Home and on the Farm"
 (Sent free)

If your dealer cannot supply you with Atlas, write

THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

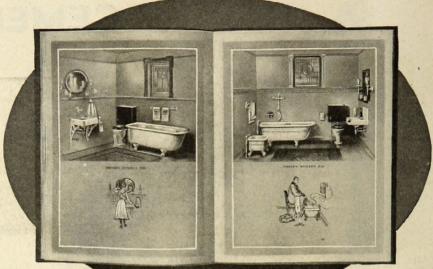
DEPT. 56, 30 BROAD ST., NEW YORK

Largest Capacity of any Cement Company in the World-Over 40,000 Barrels per Day





Every Homebuilder should have a copy of THIS BOOK



tandard Modern Bathrooms

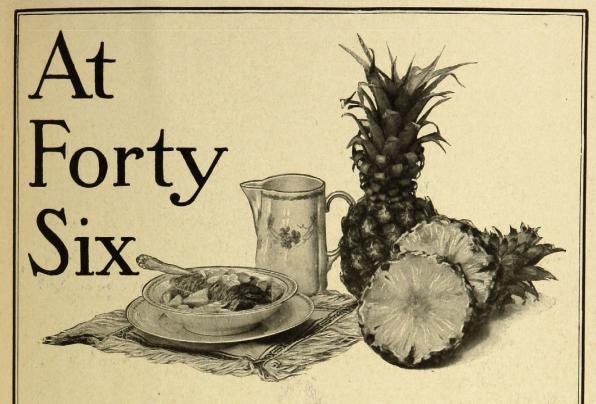
If you are building a new home, or installing a new sanitary equipment in the old, you should have this book before you decide on the fixtures. You, as a layman, know little about the sanitary question. Yet home-sanitation and homehealth are matters too vital to leave in any other hands than This book contains to a detail just the kind of your own. information every buyer of bathroom fixtures needs. matter how much or how little your bathroom investment is to be, \$50 or \$500, this book shows you exactly how to get the best and most practical equipment at the price you want to pay. "MODERN BATHROOMS" is the most elaborate and most instructive book ever issued on the sanitary question. Send for it now and read it.

Please enclose 6c. postage and give us the name of your architect and plumber, if selected,

Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. Dept. E, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

Offices and Showrooms, New York: 35-37 West 31st Street. Pittsburgh: 949 Pennsylvania Avenue. 100-102 North Fourth Street. Louisville: 325-329 West Main Street. Philadelphia: 1128 Walnut Street. New Orl Baronne and St. Joseph Streets. Cleveland: 648-652 Huron Road, S. E. London, England: 22 Holborn Viaduct, E. C.

Philadelphia: 1128 Walnut Street. New Orleans: Corner



At forty-six your stomach begins to "talk back" to you—sometimes before you are forty-six—sometimes later. It will not always stand bad treatment without vigorous protest. If you are wise you will heed its warning before it is too late.

Stomach Comfort and Stomach Satisfaction come from eating

SHREDDED WHOLE WHEAT

the steam-cooked wheat, drawn into filmy, porous shreds and twice baked in the cleanest, finest bakery in the world—a food for children and grown-ups, for invalids and athletes, for the toiler with hand or brain. Better than mushy porridges—crisp, nourishing, easily digested.

When you get tired of the same old breakfast every morning, try this for a change: Heat one or more Shredded Wheat Biscuits in the oven to restore crispness; cover with sliced pineapples and serve with milk or cream and sugar. The Biscuit is equally wholesome and nutritious with baked apple, peaches, berries or other fruit. TRISCUIT is the Shredded Wheat wafer eaten as a Toast with butter, cheese or marmalades.

THE ONLY "BREAKFAST CEREAL" MADE IN BISCUIT FORM

THE SHREDDED WHEAT CO. - Niagara Falls, N. Y.



THE CHARLES SCHWEINLER PRESS

Makers of the famous Cashmere Bouquet Toilet Soap.